SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA

ARCHIVES

REGISTER OF ACCESSIONS
and
PROPERTY

As at 11 December, 2020

Maintained by Hon Archivist, Gilbert M Ralph MBE, OAM
2/52 Glen Iris Rd, Glen Iris, Victoria 3146
Phone/Fax 03 9889 6471, email: gilralph@bigpond.net.au

Sir Henry Royce Foundation, Australia

REGISTER OF ITEMS IN ARCHIVES

as at 11 December, 2020

Contents

Register of items in the collection from;

		Page
A	ACT Branch	1
F	Foundation Property	2
N	NSW Branch	3
O	Other Sources	51
Q	QLD Branch	51
S	SA Branch	56
SK	Estate of Vin Kean	63
T	TAS Section	75
V	VIC Branch	75
W	WA Branch	163
U	Unidentified Items (unknown or uncertain donor)	165

Sir Henry Royce Foundation, Australia

ARCHIVE REGISTER

An Introduction to the Register of Donated Items and Property

The purpose of this Register is to properly record, and maintain, a list of all items donated to, and acquired by, the Sir Henry Royce Foundation, Australia (SHRFA). It provides for donors' names to be recorded and each item numbered, identified, described, categorised and valued. Items acquired by the Foundation are included in the Register under the category of Property.

The Register has been compiled using Microsoft Excel database which has numerous advantages for this type of application, including the ability to merge, sort and search.

Every item will bear a unique **Accession Number** which will consist of a **Code Letter** followed by a chronological **Item Number** and in some cases a **Sub Number** where a particular donation contains a number of separate items. The Accession Number will be written on the item or attached to the item on a sticker.

Headings used in the Database

Code Letter

A Code Letter is used to identify the source of the item as below:

A	= ACT Branch
F	= Foundation purchases
N	= NSW Branch
O	= Other Sources (with note)
Q	= QLD Branch
S	= SA Branch
T	= TAS Section
V	= VIC Branch
W	= WA Branch

Item Number

An Item Number follows the Code Letter. Items are numbered chronologically at the time of recording the receipt of the item in the Register. Thus an Accession Number might be Q25. This number is assigned by the Archivist when entering the item in the Register. When the donation consists of a number of discreet items a sub-number or numbers are added following an oblique stroke. For example Q25/1, Q25/2 etc.
Collections of magazines or photographs in albums etc should be regarded as one item and sub numbers may be added later when the item is examined and components are identified.

Date

The date of accession, receipt or cataloguing in the form; dd/mm/yyyy.

Donor

The name of the donor in the form; Surname, Christian name or initials.

Category

To aid in cataloguing the collection and to assist in searching the database, a general category is assigned to each item according to the following definitions.

Air - Aircraft or any part thereof including engines and turbines.

Art - Artistic work such as a framed painting, lithograph, etching or drawing, sculpture or any other handcrafted piece of work.

Book - A bound volume, not being a Handbook, Manual, Guidebook etc.

Broch - Brochure, booklet, pamphlet, leaflet, etc giving descriptive data.

Car - A complete motor car, or any part thereof including the chassis and attached coachwork, if any. If the item is part of coachwork not attached to a chassis it should be include as Coachwork.

Coach - Coachwork, or any part of a motor car's coachwork, not being a part of the chassis.

Corres - Correspondence, letters, documents, faxes, telegrams, notes etc,

Equipt - Equipment used to service motor cars, such as hand tools, machines, test equipment and apparatus etc.

Illust - Illustrations, technical drawings and plans, sketches, graphics etc. not being a photograph , work of art, or in a bound form.

Indust - Industrial engines and machinery including Royce made cranes and electrical equipment.

Magaz - Magazine, bulletin, periodical, journal, etc not being a Manual or Report.

Manual - Manual, handbook, guidebook, parts catalogue and other such books generally used for reference.

Misc - Any other miscellaneous item that does not readily fall into one or other of the defined categories.

Models - Models of any kind , including cars, engines, machinery, aircraft etc.

Movie - Movie films and videos.

News - Newsletters, newspapers, paper cuttings etc.

Photo - Photographs, black and white and color prints, negatives, slides, transparencies, albums, collections of photographs, posters (not being Art) etc.

Rally - All material relating to Federal or Branch Rallies such a programs, publicity, events, maps, itineraries etc

Record - Records and lists relating to RROC, such as Membership, Cars etc

Report - A specific report of some kind such as an Annual Report, Report to Shareholders, Report from a Consultant etc

Description

A brief description of the item which identifies its basic form or nature.

Abbreviations Used

To save space in the Register frequently used words, and names may be abbreviated. Their meanings are listed below:

2D	2 Door Saloon
3½	3½ Litre Bentley
4¼	4¼ Litre Bentley
20	20 hp
20GC	20 Ghost Club
20-25	20-25 hp
25-30	25-30 hp
40-50	40-50 hp
BA	Bentley Azure
Bar	Bentley Arnage
BB	Bentley Brooklands
BEight	Bentley Eight
BM	Bentley Mulsanne
BTR	Bentley Turbo R
B&W	Black and White photograph
Cam	Camarque
CB	Corniche - Bentley
Cont	Continental
Conv	Convertible
Conver	Conversion
Cp	Coupe
CR	Corniche - Rolls-Royce
DHC	Drophead Coupe
F/Spur	Flying Spur
hp	Horsepower
Limo	Limousine
lwb	Long-wheel-base
MkVI	MkVI Bentley
M	Mulsanne
MT	Mulsanne Turbo
P	Phantom
Photo	Photograph
R	R-type Bentley
Rep.	Replica body
R-R	Rolls-Royce
RREC	Rolls-Royce Enthusiasts' Club (UK)
RROCI	Rolls-Royce Owners' Club Inc (USA)
RROCA	Rolls-Royce Owners' Club of Aust
S	S Series Bentleys (add 1,2,3)
Sal	Saloon
SC	Silver Cloud (add I,II,III)
SD	Silver Dawn
SG	Silver Ghost
SGS	Silver Ghost - Springfield
SP	Silver Spirit (add I,II)
SPU	Silver Spur
SS	Silver Shadow (add I,II)
SSII	Silver Shadow II
S/Sal	Sports Saloon
SW	Silver Wraith
T	T Series Bentleys (add 1,2)
Tr	Tourer
W	Wraith

Gilbert M Ralph
Hon Archivist

Created 19 April 2002
Revised & Updated **11 December 2020**

Abbreviations used in the Archive Register

BA	Bentley Azure
Bar	Bentley Arnage
BB	Bentley Brooklands
BEight	Bentley Eight
BM	Bentley Mulsanne
BTR	Bentley Turbo R
B&W	Black & White Photos
Cam	Camargue
CB	Corniche - Bentley
Cont	Continental
Conv	Convertible
Conver	Conversation
Cp	Coupe
CR	Corniche - Rolls-Royce
DHC	Drophead Coupe
F/Spur	Flying Spur
hp	Horsepower
Limo	Limousine
lwb	Long-Wheel-Base
MkVI	MkVI Bentley
M	Mulsanne
MT	Mulsanne Turbo
P	Phantom (add I,II,III or Goodwood)
Photo	Photograph
R	R-type Bentley
Rep	Replica Body
R-R	Rolls-Royce
RREC	Rolls-Royce Enthusiasts Club UK
RROCI	Rolls-Royce Owners' Club Inc (USA)
RROCA	Rolls-Royce Owners' Club of Aust
S	S Series Bentleys (add 1, 2, 3)
Sal	Saloon
SC	Silver Cloud (add I, II, III)
SD	Silver Dawn
SG	Silver Ghost
SGS	Silver Ghost - Springfield
SP	Silver Spirit (add I, II)
SPU	Silver Spur
SS	Silver Shadow (add I, II)
SSII	Silver Shadow II
S/Sal	Sports Saloon
SW	Silver Wraith
T	T Series Bentleys (add 1, 2)
Tr	Tourer

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
A	1			Ronning, Bryce (TAFE)	Indust	R-R industrial diesel engine on display stand, motorized and illuminated
A	2		12/9/1997	Bennett, Martin	Manual	*Instructions to Chauffeurs Handbook* by Rolls-Royce
A	3			Irwin, Ian	Book	*Silver Ghosts of Australia & NZ* by Ian Irwin
A	4	1	9/23/2004	Irwin, Ida and Ian	Book	*Silver Ghosts of Australia and New Zealand* by Ian Irwin
A	4	2	9/23/2004	Irwin, Ian and Ida	Book	*Silver Ghosts of Australia and New Zealand - Cameo Histories of the Post War Car* by Irwin.
A	5		10/28/2009	Irwin, Ian	Book	*Silver Ghosts of Australia and New Zealand - Cameo Histories of the Post War Car* by Irwin.
A	6		5/23/2011	Irwin, Ian	Rally	Collection of items relating to the 53rd Federal Rally in Canberra, April 2011
A	6	1	5/23/2011	Irwin, Ian	Rally	Rally Bulletin No 1, July 2010
A	6	2	5/23/2011	Irwin, Ian	Rally	Rally Bulletin No 2, October 2010
A	6	3	5/23/2011	Irwin, Ian	Rally	Rally Bulletin No 3 Nov-Dec 2010
A	6	4	5/23/2011	Irwin, Ian	Rally	Rally Information pamphlet
A	6	5	5/23/2011	Irwin, Ian	Rally	Rally Programme and Registration Form
A	6	6	5/23/2011	Irwin, Ian	Rally	Rally Event Manual
A	6	7	5/23/2011	Irwin, Ian	Rally	Rally Souvenir Programme (2)
A	6	8	5/23/2011	Irwin, Ian	Rally	Rally Event Tickets in Folder
A	6	9	5/23/2011	Irwin, Ian	Rally	Rally Presentation Programme & Menu
A	6	10	5/23/2011	Irwin, Ian	Rally	Rally Functions List, Names and Numbers
A	6	11	5/23/2011	Irwin, Ian	Rally	Rally Flying Lady Name Badge
A	6	12	5/23/2011	Irwin, Ian	Rally	Rally Key Ring
A	6	13	5/23/2011	Irwin, Ian	Rally	Rally Souvenir Display - Glass Memento incorporating a Spirit of Ecstacy
A	7		10/17/2003	O'Keefe, Brian O	News	*BMW's Bigger Better Rolls,* cutting from *Los Angeles Times* 17 Sept 2003
A	8	1	8/31/2015	Irwin, Ian	Rally	RROCA 2011 Federal Rally Key-rings (3)
A	8	2	8/31/2015	Irwin, Ian	Rally	RROCA 2011 Federal Rally glass paper weight
A	8	3	8/31/2015	Irwin, Ian	Rally	Parcel of Programmes for 2011 Federal Rally in Canberra
A	9		5/27/2016	Bennett, Martin	Magaz	A large number of duplicate Praeclarum Magazines from the time Martin was Editor.
A	10		8/8/2016	Bennett, Martin	Magaz	Praeclarum Magazine - Editor's reference material, copy & photographs 2004-
A	11	1	4/8/2017	Dunn, Ian	Catalogue	Commonwealth Cars - Two 1959 R-R Silver Wraith Tourers for sale (Illustrated)
A	11	2	4/8/2017	Dunn, Ian	Catalogue	Commonwealth Cars - Collectable Vehicles for sale by tender (pamphlet & conditions)
A	11	3	4/8/2017	Dunn, Ian	Catalogue	Commonwealth Cars - Rolls-Royce PV State Landaulette Catalogue (elaborate)
A	11	4	4/8/2017	Dunn, Ian	Catalogue	Commonwealth Cars - The Phantom V Catalogue (elaborate)
A	12		12/9/2017	Bennett, Martin	Book,	*Rolls-Royce Silver Wraith, Celebrating 70 years of the First Post-War Rolls-Royce* by M Bennett
A	13		1/15/2017	Stuckey, Steve	Magaz	Rolls-Royce Bulletins -1951 to 1958 (14 in all)

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
A	14		5/21/2018	Bennett, Martin	Misc	White China table setting with R-R logo. 2 plates, cup, saucer & ashtray by Casolaro, Napoli.
A	15		8/1/2017	Bennett, Martin	Photos	Collection of photographs of plastic roof for Canberra cars for HM the Queen 5AS33 & 5AT34
A	16		8/1/2016	Mann, Richard (UK)	Record	R-R Record of Assembley of Bentley SBH1423 in folder signed by mechanics
A	17		8/27/2018	Hyland, Peter	Book	*A History of RROC ACT Branch 1982-2017, The First 35 Years* by Peter Hyland
F	1		1/20/2012	PC Computers	Prop	Toshiba notebook (laptop) Portege R830
F	2		1/20/2012	PC Computers	Prop	Acer 21.5" Monitor
F	3		1/20/2012	PC Computers	Prop	Microsoft Office Home & Business program
F	4		1/20/2012	PC Computers	Prop	COREL Paintshop Photo Express 2010 program
F	5		1/20/2012	PC Computers	Prop	External 2TB Seagate HD USB 3
F	6		1/20/2012	PC Computers	Prop	Microsoft Wireless Keyboard and Mouse
F	7		1/20/2012	PC Computers	Prop	Microsoft Windows 7 Home Premium 64 Bit program
F	8		1/20/2012	PC Computers	Prop	1 GB DDR Ram to upgrade PC
F	9		1/20/2012	PC Computers	Prop	Upgrade existing PC, instal programs & update
F	10		2/1/2012	Officeworks	Prop	Windows 7 Step by Step manual
F	11		2/1/2012	Officeworks	Prop	Dymo 210D label manager
F	12		2/1/2012	Officeworks	Prop	Delta notebook bag
F	13		2/1/2012	Officeworks	Prop	Imation 4G Pocket Flash Drive x 2 @$6.94
F	14		2/1/2012	Officeworks	Prop	AC metal bookends x 3 @ $13.61
F	15		2/1/2012	Officeworks	Prop	Pencil cup
F	16		2/1/2012	Officeworks	Prop	COREL Paintshop Photo Express 2010 program
F	17			See Accounts	Prop	Display cabinet, counter style in metal and glass with glass shelf and rear sliding doors
F	18			See Accounts	Prop	Display cabinet, vertical wood and glass with three glass shelves and side door
F	19			See Accounts	Prop	Display cabinet, vertical wood and glass with three glass shelves and side door
F	20			See Accounts	Prop	Display cabinet, vertical wood and glass with three glass shelves and side door
F	21			See Accounts	Prop	Display cabinet, vertical wood and glass with three glass shelves and side door
F	22			See Accounts	Prop	Free-standing sign describing Claude Mason's model R-R cars, Aug 2002
F	23			See Accounts	Prop	Free-standing sign describing Rolls-Royce Car History
F	24			See Accounts	Prop	Free-standing sign describing Kestrel aero engine (engine returned to owner, RAAF)
F	25			See Accounts	Prop	Free-standing sign describing Eagle aero engine
F	26			See Accounts	Prop	Free-standing sign describing Merlin aero engine
F	27			See Accounts	Prop	Large painted sign "Sir Henry Royce Foundation, Australia"

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
F	28			See Accounts	Prop	Large unframed portrait of Sir Henry Royce with biographical details
F	29			See Accounts	Prop	SHRF Trophy - in form of an advance-retard levers mounted on a wooden plinth
F	30			P Moran	Prop	Large wooden dining table with ? chairs
F	31			Australian Club (Sydney)	Prop	Wooden book case
F	32			Australian Club (Sydney)	Prop	Wooden book case (missing)
F	33			Uncertain	Prop	Shipping container
F	34		7/16/2014	Advertising Industries	Prop	Glass Tower Display Case, 3 lights
F	35		7/16/2014	Advertising Industries	Prop	Glass Tower Display Case, 3 lights
F	36		1/19/2020	Camberwell Market	Prop	Display case 145w x 53h x 50 d, glass, 3 shelves, illuminated
N	1		10/16/1998	Eve, Jeanne	Movie	Video 90th Birthday of George Sevenoaks
N	2		10/16/1998	Eve, Jeanne	Photo	Photo at above of 40,30 and 20 year members
N	3		10/16/1998	Eve, Jeanne	Photo	9 photos at above event, scenes from G. Sevenoaks life.
N	4		10/16/1998	Boscoe, Geoffrey	Corres	Explanatory notes of the photos on board – Item N3
N	5		10/16/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Illust	Company Guarantee dated 12 June 1937 for 25/30 G Berwick
N	6		10/16/1998	Tompkins, Melva	News	*Newsletter* , Southern Spirit, RROCA, (SA)
N	7		10/16/1998	Tompkins, Melva	News	*Newsletter* , RROCA, (VIC)
N	8		10/16/1998	Tompkins, Melva	News	*Flying Lady* , Sundry Copies
N	9		10/16/1998	Tompkins, Melva	News	*The Canadian Lady* , 92-1 and 92-4
N	10		10/16/1998	Tompkins, Melva	News	*Newsletter,* RROC Inc, Missouri River
N	11		10/16/1998	Tompkins, Melva	News	*Newsletter* , RROC Inc, Southern California Region
N	12		10/16/1998	Tompkins, Melva	News	*Newsletter,* RROC Inc, Lake Michigan Region
N	13		10/16/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Broch	Rolls-Royce Motor Cars
N	14		10/16/1998	Tompkins, Melva	News	*Winged Messenger* , Sundry Copies
N	15		10/16/1998	Tompkins, Melva	News	*The Silver Ghost Tourer* , Sundry Copies
N	16		10/16/1998	Tompkins, Melva	News	*The Northern Spirit* , Sundry Copies
N	17		10/16/1998	Tompkins, Melva	News	*The Capital Letter* , Sundry Copies
N	18		10/16/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Rally	Federal Rally List of Members and Cars RROCA, (VIC)
N	19		10/16/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Rally	Souvenir Program – RROCA NSW Branch
N	20		10/16/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Magaz	*The Flying Lady* by Lord Montagu
N	21		10/16/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Rally	Invitation to 1992 Ballarat Rally, RROCA, (VIC)
N	22		10/16/1998	Tompkins, Melva	News	*London and Derby* , Sundry Copies

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
N	23		10/16/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Magaz	RROCA *Quarterly Magazine* , Sundry Copies
N	24		10/16/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Magaz	*Praeclarum* Magazine, Sundry Copies
N	25		10/16/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Magaz	*Team Work in Excelsis* by Charles Haywood (of *The Autocar*)
N	26		10/16/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Magaz	RREC *Bulletin* Nos 193 and 195,
N	27		10/16/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Magaz	*Queste Magazine* , Sundry Copies
N	28		10/16/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Broch	Sales Brochure, Corniche, Silver Spur and Silver Spirit
N	29		10/16/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Broch	Brochure *Sir Henry Royce compiled by PatrickKane-White*
N	30		10/16/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Magaz	*Pinnacle Magazine* , Sundry Copies
N	31		10/16/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Broch	Sales Brochure – the new eight litre Bentley
N	32		10/16/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Broch	Sales Brochure, Silver Spur, Corniche and Silver Spirit
N	33		10/16/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Broch	Sales Brochure, Silver Spirit
N	34		10/16/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Broch	Sales Brochure, *An Unbroken Line C -oncept Bentley Year 23000*
N	35		10/16/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Broch	Sales Brochure, *A New Look at Rolls-Royce Motoring*
N	36		10/16/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Broch	Sales Brochure, *What is it Really Like to drive A Rolls-Royce*
N	37		10/16/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Book	Sales Book, Silver Cloud II, (leather bound)
N	38		10/16/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Broch	Sales Brochure, Silver Shadow and Bentley T and Phantom V
N	39		10/16/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Broch	Sales Brochure, SPII, SPUII, CRIII, BMS, BEight, BCont and BTR
N	40		10/16/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Broch	Sales Brochure, Corniche III, Silver Spur II and Sliver Spirit II
N	41		10/16/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Broch	Sales Brochure, Silver Cloud and Bentley S Series
N	42		10/16/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Broch	Sales Brochure, Bentley S2
N	43		10/16/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Broch	Brochure, R-R Merlin and Griffon Aero Engines
N	44		10/16/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Magaz	R-R *Bulletin,* Sundry copies - Jan 53 and Jan 58
N	45		10/16/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Broch	Brochure of Ten Advt - *How to Make a Rolls-Royce*
N	46		10/16/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Broch	Sales Brochure, Bentley Turbo R, Mulsanne, Eight and Cont
N	47		10/16/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Broch	Sales Brochure, *Pride of Britain Envy of the World*
N	48		10/16/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Broch	Sales Brochure, Bentley Turbo R, Eight, Con and Mulsanne
N	49		10/16/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Broch	Sales Brochure, R-R Silver Cloud III and Bentley S3
N	50		10/16/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Broch	Booklet, *Achievement Success on Land, Sea and in the Air*
N	51		10/16/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Report	Rolls-Royce Motor Cars Ltd, Annual Report – 1988
N	52		10/16/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Broch	Sir Henry Royce Memorial Foundation Appeal (2)
N	53		10/16/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Broch	Advice re film, *No Compromise.*
N	54		10/16/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Rally	28th Federal Rally Dinner and Presentation of Trophies

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
N	55		10/16/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Magaz	Bulletin, The Australian Bicentennial World Rally No 6
N	56		10/16/1998	Tompkins, Melva	News	*Newsletter No 1* , Post-War Six Cylinder Register
N	57		10/16/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Broch	Booklet, *The Rolls-Royce School of Instruction*
N	58		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Magaz	Article, *After the Cloud-the Shadow* - Road test New 1966 Shadow
N	59		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Magaz	Article, *Eight of the Best - Road test of Bentley Eight*
N	60		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	M Tomkins speaking to Max Bygraves by GAR 43 (SLIDE)
N	61		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Rally	Dinner Menu, Coffs Harbour Rally, Jun 69 (NSW & Qld)
N	62		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Rally	Dinner Menu, Federal Meeting and Rally, Mildura 9 Jun 68
N	63		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Broch	Advertisement –*The Silver Ghost*
N	64		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Corres	York Motors to Yellow Express, 29 May 58 re SGE35
N	65		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Corres	York Motors to Yellow Express, 29 May 58 re B398FA
N	66		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Corres	York Motors to Yellow Express, 29 May 58 re B480FA
N	67		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Record	List of 20 hp now or formerly in Australia, cc Bert Ward
N	68		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Record	List of 20 hp originally supplied to Australia
N	69		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Broch	Road test of SS, SRH1011, test by Sturt Griffith BE - Comments on the back by Bert Ward
N	70		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Broch	1978 Aust International Veteran and Vintage Motor Rally report
N	71		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Magaz	Articles on R-R Motor Cars and death of Hon. C S Rolls
N	72		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Record	List of Silver Ghosts by 1917 Registration Nos
N	73		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Broch	Ext from Aust Assoc of British Manufacturers (S.M.M.&T.)
N	74		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Corres	Letter by Melva Tompkins re Bert Ward' files
N	75		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Manual	Index of coachwork to R-R and Bentley cars in Aust, RROCA
N	76		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Manual	Index of Reg Nos of R-R and Bentley cars in Aust, RROCA
N	77		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	Reproduced photo of 1911 40-50 hp Tourer Illustrated "The Autocar" 7 Oct 1911
N	78		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	Reproduced photo of 1913 40-50 hp Maythorn Tourer Illustrated "The Autocar" 28 June 1913
N	79		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	News	Article re Mr W Arnott's new R-R 40-50 hp 113EM
N	80		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Corres	Agreement, Alfred J Appleby and Albert E Ward & York Motors
N	81		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Corres	Tele to Bert Ward from RROCA re 60 year assoc R-R Signed Malcolm Johns and Bill Coburn
N	82		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Corres	Letter to Bert Ward from Bennett & Barkel re death of his son.
N	83		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Corres	Letter to Bert Ward from Angelo Notaras re RREC Rally 1986
N	84		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	Bert Ward with three others at York Motors Service Station Overleaf –SD870 and JRH31364
N	85		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Broch	Advertising for model of Rolls-Royce PIII
N	86		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Broch	Vickers Supermarine 'Attacker' and R-R 'Nene' Jet Engine

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
N	87		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Manual	Modifications to R-R Aero Engines for Commercial Purposes
N	88		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Misc	Performance cards for Rolls-Royce Aero Engines
N	89		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	Album of photos of RROCA Mildura Rally 1969
N	90		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	Album of photos Ann TVVTMC Meeting Warwick Farm 1967
N	91		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	Album of photos of Palfreyman collection
N	92		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	News	Scrapbook of press clippings of Rolls-Royce articles
N	93		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Corres	Letters, Card & photos to Bert Ward from Mary E Kelly (UK) With 45+ coloured photos of Rally cars
N	94		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Corres	Letter from D Simpson, Carnarvon WA Re: 1921 SG 76JG
N	95		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Broch	Advertising photos/Brochure for model Silver Ghosts
N	96		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	Collection of ten coloured photos
N	97		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Broch	Advertisement for Franklin Mint model - Pl 1929 R-R PI Cabriolet de ville
N	98		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Misc	Eulogy and Card Re Death of Bruce R Ross
N	99		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	Photo of Rolls-Royce Sedanca
N	100		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Misc	Advert for RAC Sydney with SG 1492 and York Motors Spirit
N	101		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	C/U of inter-twined R-R on an aicraft engine nacelle
N	102		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	Set of nine postcards of SPU, SP, BEight, CR, BM, BTR
N	103		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	Students & Instructor at R-R School, Car Division 1958 R-R Neg No L4828 Dated 160698?
N	104		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	RROCA Federal Rally, Bathurst 1984 by Classic Colour studios
N	105		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	Hooper Landaulette, 1991
N	106		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	Large photo HM Queen Elizabeth II in open R-R
N	107		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	Large photo Prince Charles and Princess Diana in open R-R
N	108		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	Bryan and Kay Inder in costume with SG 12HG
N	109		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	Photos showing Bob & Melva Tompkins arranging Trophies
N	110		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	Bob and Melva Tompkins – 1st Prize, Best Dressed Owner
N	111		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	Palfreyman "Barn" showing SGs prior to sale
N	112		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	As for N111; SG 2412, PI 17TC,SG 85AG
N	113		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	As for N111; 1923 SG 38EM
N	114		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	As for N111; SG 85AG
N	115		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	Fred English, Melva Sproule (Tompkins), John Sproule
N	116		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	Bert Ward and Malcolm Johns
N	117		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	Bert Ward receiving Picnic Basket
N	118		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	Rally members on 1912 Paddle Boat Taken 8 Jun 68 near Albury

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
N	119		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	M Johns and D Jones with life-size models of Rolls and Royce
N	120		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	Bentley R and Bentley 8 in L&D Dec 1989
N	121		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	Melva Tompkins at the Wheel of SG 1520
N	122		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	PI 35MC; "This was the leading car in Empire day Procession"
N	123		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	Small photo of engine in PII 151RY
N	124		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	Small photo of PI 92FH opposite RR Service Station, Sydney Approx 1928
N	125		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	Silver Shadow "Ross Trevare – Domeyer" Reg No RR 2296
N	126		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Corres	Postcard to Mrs M. Tompkins advising hub caps for sale 20/02/1991
N	127		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	Hal Venables – Cessnock 1996
N	128		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	Len Partridge's 1st Rally (2)
N	129		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	Bentley 4 1/4 "Outside Chelsea Hospital"
N	130		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	1922 photo Aldershot Test car
N	131		10/20/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	R-R Silver Dawn, Long Boot, NSW Reg SO888
N	132		10/20/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	1960 Bentley S2 B265CT
N	133		10/20/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	1924 SG 41EM, Windovers Tourer, June 1994
N	134		10/20/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	Terry Bruce and his 20hp
N	135		10/20/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	David Davis' 20 hp, NSW Reg DGD-020
N	136		10/20/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	Print of SG Reg No Vic-37 (1912?)
N	137		10/20/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	Engine bay of Bentley MkVI
N	138		10/20/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	"This must be nearly the last SG that you worked on, Ernie" Sent to Bert Ward (?)
N	139		10/20/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	Set of seven publicity photos
N	140		10/20/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	Charley's SG
N	141		10/20/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	Print of SG
N	142		10/20/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Magaz	RROCA *Quarterly Magazine*
N	143		10/20/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Misc	Advert for Bentley Continental R Book
N	144		10/20/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Rally	Collection of RROCA Federal Rally Souvenir Programs
N	145		10/20/1998	Tompkins, Melva	News	Collection of *London and Derby* Newsletters
N	146		10/20/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	Charlton's 1933 20-25 hp GEX49 Smith and Waddington
N	147		10/20/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	Silver Wraith at Mildura 1968
N	148		10/20/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	Large photo of AX 201
N	149		10/20/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	Bert Ward's Spare Parts Dept. (2)
N	150		10/20/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	George Sevenoaks at Brae Cottage, Manchester

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
N	151		10/20/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	PI 42AL at Randwick Racecourse
N	152		10/20/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	Bert Ward and David Shmith
N	153		10/20/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	Bert Ward and Don Appleby and another at York Motors
N	154		10/20/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	George Sevenoaks, Bert Ward and another
N	155		10/20/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	Fay and Cathy Harris, George Harris, Bob Lewis at Rally Lunch
N	156		10/20/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	Don Appleby at the microphone
N	157		10/20/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	Bert Ward in front of Bentley MkVI
N	158		10/20/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	4 Small photos of Ghosts in Palfreyman Collection The Barn, Ingleside
N	159		10/20/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	2 B&W photos of Palfreyman's Barn, Ingleside, Qld
N	160		10/20/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	1921 SG 85AG (John Lockeridge) At Palfreymans(?)
N	161		10/20/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	SC and two 20 hp at Palfreyman's
N	162		10/20/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	PI 111LC, two colour photos
N	163		10/20/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	Side view of front of 20 hp
N	164		10/20/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	Corniche (Shadow 2 door?) Reg No NSW 1973
N	165		10/20/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	20 hp with Kingsley Gregg and Terry Bruce
N	166		10/20/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	PI 30LC, (with California Hard Top) Jean Sevenoaks
N	167		10/20/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	John Andrews' PII towing a caravan
N	168		10/20/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	Early Postcard 30 hp (?) with four ladies 'on board'
N	169		10/20/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	York Motors Advert. Silver Dawn and Spirit (2)
N	170		5/19/1999	Simpson, Allan	Rally	Southern Aurora Overlander Route Instructions, April 1998
N	171		5/19/1999	Simpson, Allan	Rally	Car Badge, Southern Aurora Overlander, April 1998
N	172		10/20/1999	Simpson, Allan	Rally	Route Instructions, Tasmanian Discovery Tour, Sept 1999
N	173		10/20/1999	Simpson, Allan	Rally	Badge, Tasmanian Discovery Tour
N	174		10/20/1999	Simpson, Allan	Magaz	Extracts from *Autocar* 1950-58 - Advertising and Road Tests
N	175		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Illust	Article, *Does Rolls Still Rule* in *Motor Manual* , May 1980
N	176		10/18/1998	Tompkins, Melva	Photo	Set of three large postcards, SPU Limo, SG(AX201), PVI
N	177		10/1/1999	Harrison, Geoffrey	Illust	20HP Exhaust System and Muffler Construction
N	178		10/1/1999	Millington, Ray	Book	*I feel I should plough something back - the Life of James Kirby*
N	179		2/14/2000	Eve, Jeanne	Book	*Rallying in a Royal Rolls-Royce* by Jeanne Eve
N	180		3/3/2002	Scott, Tim	Book	Radley Scrapbook
N	181		5/1/2002	Matheson, John	Car	Phantom V Chassis 5VF159 (former Vice-regal car and Peking to Paris participant)
N	182		5/20/2002	Matheson, John	Book	Two boxes containing copies of J Eve's book *Peking to Paris Rally*

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
N	183		5/2/2002	Tait, George		Memorabilia from the Fagan Family as follows:
N	183	1	2/95/2002	Tait, George	Broch	Specification of 40/50 H.P. chassis
N	183	2	5/2/2002	Tait, George	Broch	Specification of 40/50 H.P. chassis
N	183	3	5/2/2002	Tait, George	Corres	Guarantees for 51FW, (two copies)
N	183	4	5/2/2002	Tait, George	Corres	Correspondence relating to purchase and service of 51FW
N	183	5	5/2/2002	Tait, George	Book	*Praeclarum* Vol ll Number 6
N	183	6	5/2/2002	Tait, George	Book	RROCA *Quarterly Magazine* , Autumn, 1962, Summer 1961/62
N	183	7	5/2/2002	Tait, George	Corres	Various correspondence and branch newsletters, (NSW)
N	183	8	5/2/2002	Tait, George	Corres	Documents relating to Fagan cars, registration insurance maintenance
N	183	9	5/2/2002	Tait, George	Book	Jeavons Spring Lubricator booklet, (spring gaitors)
N	183	10	5/2/2002	Tait, George	Maps	Various UK maps, including London Route map, and NSW route instructions
N	183	11	5/2/2002	Tait, George	Book	Rolls-Royce *Bulletin* , April, 1919
N	183	12	5/2/2002	Tait, George	Broch	Auction Sale of Palfreyman Collection, Ingleside, 20/03/1969
N	183	13	5/2/2002	Tait, George	Corres	Documents relating to Phantom lll, 3DL 108
N	183	14	5/2/2002	Tait, George	Rally	Canberra Rally 1966, entrant's kit
N	183	15	5/2/2002	Tait, George	Rally	Albury Rally 1967, entrant's kit
N	183	16	5/2/2002	Tait, George	Rally	Mildura Rally, entrant's kit
N	183	17	5/2/2002	Tait, George	Rally	Canberra Rally 1970, entrant's kit
N	183	18	5/2/2002	Tait, George	Rally	Shepparton Rally 1971, entrant's kit
N	184		4/4/2001	Kelso, Jim	Record	Vinyl recording of 1936 R-R Exhibition - 100 year anniversary of SHR
N	185		4/5/2001	Kelso, Jim	Photo	Framed photographs of the late Patrick Kane-White with his 20 hp, GRK81
N	186		4/5/2002	Gillings, Barrie & M.	Misc	Bentley Chassis Plates on Bentley shaped plaque
N	187		5/29/2000	Short, Don	Indust	R-R 'C' Range Oil Engine S/N c6-sfl-101516 (unservicable)
N	188		3/15/2000	Simpson, Allan	Broch	Original pages *The Autocar* 1950-1958
N	189		6/24/2002	Scott, Tim	Misc	James Radley original trunk which includes following items:
N	189	1	6/24/2002	Scott, Tim	Corres	Cheque book 1898 J Radley
N	189	2	6/24/2002	Scott, Tim	Corres	Trust Accts (half year) to Mrs F Radley 6-11/06
N	189	3	6/24/2002	Scott, Tim	Corres	Trust Accts (half year) to Mrs F Radley 6-11/10 & 6-11/09
N	189	4	6/24/2002	Scott, Tim	Corres	Trust Accts (half year) to Estate Mrs F Radley & Miss HC Radley 11/57
N	189	5	6/24/2002	Scott, Tim	Corres	Solicitors Accts Oppenheim & Son 1902
N	189	6	6/24/2002	Scott, Tim	Corres	Solicitors letter re proposed settlements 1906 by Mrs Radley
N	189	7	6/24/2002	Scott, Tim	Misc	Family Tree - Coulton 1564-1886

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
N	189	8	6/24/2002	Scott, Tim	Corres	Insurance Policy Household Mrs P Radley 1906
N	189	9	6/24/2002	Scott, Tim	Corres	Letters re settlement of debts Mrs Radley 1908
N	189	10	6/24/2002	Scott, Tim	Corres	Letters re St Helens Land to Mrs Radley 1906
N	189	11	6/24/2002	Scott, Tim	Corres	Trust Accts (half year) to Mrs F Radley 6-11/04
N	189	12	6/24/2002	Scott, Tim	Corres	Trust settlement J Radley
N	189	13	6/24/2002	Scott, Tim	Corres	Promisory note 1/09 for 50 Pounds etc
N	189	14	6/24/2002	Scott, Tim	Corres	Insurance Policy Workers Comp 1908
N	189	15	6/24/2002	Scott, Tim	Corres	Maintenance Accts Motor Vehicle J Radley 5/06
N	189	16	6/24/2002	Scott, Tim	Corres	Re Radley Wood & Co Financial Position
N	189	17	6/24/2002	Scott, Tim	Corres	Trust Accts (half year) to Mrs F Radley 1-5/04
N	189	18	6/24/2002	Scott, Tim	Corres	Purchase of television set J radley 2/57
N	189	19	6/24/2002	Scott, Tim	Corres	Trust Accts (half year) to Mrs F Radley 6-11/07
N	189	20	6/24/2002	Scott, Tim	Indust	Patent Specification Mounting & Serving Guns J Radley 1863
N	189	21	6/24/2002	Scott, Tim	News	St Helens Newspapers 15/11/1873
N	189	22	6/24/2002	Scott, Tim	News	Sale of Cotton Spinning Machinery 18/2/1858
N	189	23	6/24/2002	Scott, Tim	News	Death Notice Radley Snr St Helens Newspaper 11/4/1885
N	189	24	6/24/2002	Scott, Tim	News	Wedding Notice J Radley, Truth 3/9/1950
N	189	25	6/24/2002	Scott, Tim	News	Evening Standard 22/4/1949
N	189	26	6/24/2002	Scott, Tim	News	St Helens Newspaper 11/4/1885
N	189	27	6/24/2002	Scott, Tim	News	Cuttings re Hadley Aircraft & Silver Ghost
N	189	28	6/24/2002	Scott, Tim	Corres	Misc papers incl letter re Record London - Monte Carlo run 1913
N	189	29	6/24/2002	Scott, Tim	Misc	Radley's handwritten notes of Motoring Experiences in 11YB
N	189	30	6/24/2002	Scott, Tim	Photo	Four Albums of family pictures 1904-06
N	189	31	6/24/2002	Scott, Tim	Corres	Misc family corress F Radley
N	189	32	6/24/2002	Scott, Tim	Art	Misc drawings of scenes by unknown artist
N	189	33	6/24/2002	Scott, Tim	Photo	Misc family photographs
N	189	34	6/24/2002	Scott, Tim	Corres	Letters Mrs F Radley
N	189	35	6/24/2002	Scott, Tim	Misc	Music Book
N	189	36	6/24/2002	Scott, Tim	News	Cuttings re J Radley aircraft
N	189	37	6/24/2002	Scott, Tim	Art	Drawings, Etchings, Etching Manual
N	189	38	6/24/2002	Scott, Tim	Misc	Obituary - JJ Coulson, family member
N	189	39	6/24/2002	Scott, Tim	Photo	James Radley Scrapbook - cuttings, aircraft, motor cars, Alpine Trial etc (See N 180)

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
N	189	40	6/24/2002	Scott, Tim	Misc	J Radley British Passport 2/11/1949
N	189	41	6/24/2002	Scott, Tim	Corres	Letter to Miss Radley re Will 20/10/1891
N	189	42	6/24/2002	Scott, Tim	Corres	Cheque Books 1884 J Radley
N	189	43	6/24/2002	Vann, D	Photos	Photographs of hand over of Radley suitcase to Foundation
N	190			Neely, David	Photos	Photos of RROC of Australia Federal Rally
N	191			RROC, NSW Branch	Misc	Car Badge Thunderbolt Overlander 2002
N	192			Gillings, Barrie	Photo	Chassis Plate donated to Foundation
N	193			Ward, Tony	Movie	Video 41st Annual Federal Rally
N	194			Gillings, Barrie	Book	Reprinted handbooks RR 1922
N	195			Kelso, Jim	Manual	Parts R-R Catalogue, catalogue of parts
N	196			Inder, Bryan	Book	Quantity of Booklets, Chassis 12HG by Bryan Inder
N	197			Kelso, Jim	Record	Record of RR Exhibition 1963
N	198			Scott, Tim	Photos	Trustees accepting Radley material from Tim Scott
N	199		3/11/1999	Johns, Malcolm	News	*London & Derby* Newsletters
N	200		3/11/1999	Johns, Malcolm	Magaz	*Praeclarum* assorted magazines
N	201		2/15/2003	Marshall-Martin, David	Photo	Framed photo w/glass RR Dawn - Reg No EMT-1-19"X16" colour
N	202		2/15/2003	Marshall-Martin, David	Photo	Framed photo w/glass RR Wraith - In colour 19"x16"
N	203		2/15/2003	Marshall-Martin, David	Photo	Framed photo w/glass RR SG 1924?
N	204		2/15/2003	Marshall-Martin, David	Photo	Framed photo w/glass RR Wraith - in colour - 14"x12"
N	205		2/15/2003	Marshall-Martin, David	Photo	Framed photo w/glass RR PV State Landaulette in colour 14"x12"
N	206		2/15/2003	Marshall-Martin, David	Photo	Framed photo w/glass RR P1 six-light saloon - sepia - 14"x12"
N	207		2/15/2003	Marshall-Martin, David	Photo	Framed photo w/glass 2XRR 20/25 Wedding cars in colour 20"x24"
N	208		2/15/2003	Marshall-Martin, David	Photo	Framed photo w/glass RR 20HP Landaulette in colour - 27"x34"
N	209		2/15/2003	Marshall-Martin, David	Photo	Framed photo w/o glass B S1 - in colour 28"x23"
N	210		2/15/2003	Marshall-Martin, David	Photo	Framed photo w/glass RR 20HP - in colour 24"x31"
N	211		2/15/2003	Marshall-Martin, David	Photo	Framed photo w/o glass Seven cars dressed as for weddings
N	212		2/15/2003	Marshall-Martin, David	Photo	Glossy display of 14 photos in colour
N	213		2/15/2003	Marshall-Martin, David	Photo	Glossy display of 30 photos in colour
N	214		2/15/2003	Marshall-Martin, David	Photo	Glossy photo of SG 1907? - in colour
N	215		2/15/2003	Marshall-Martin, David	Photo	Glossy photo of SG 1907 (two)
N	216		2/15/2003	Marshall-Martin, David	Photo	Glossy photo - Silver Spirit
N	217		2/15/2003	Marshall-Martin, David	Illust	Graphic - P1

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
N	218		2/15/2003	Marshall-Martin, David	Illust	Glossy - USA - RROC Inc
N	219		2/15/2003	Marshall-Martin, David	Illust	Glossy - P1
N	220		2/15/2003	Marshall-Martin, David	Photo	Collection of Glossy display photos
N	221		2/15/2003	Marshall-Martin, David	Photo	SG - early 20's?
N	222		2/15/2003	Marshall-Martin, David	Illust	Glossy - *The 100,000th Motor Car*
N	223		2/15/2003	Marshall-Martin, David	Rally	Collection From Perth Rally, 1991
N	224		2/15/2003	Marshall-Martin, David	Rally	Dinner Menu - Federal Dinner, 1987
N	225		2/15/2003	Marshall-Martin, David	Broch	*RR&B - The Accessories - Wheels*
N	226		2/15/2003	Marshall-Martin, David	Broch	*True aristocrats can trace their pedigree*
N	227		2/15/2003	Marshall-Martin, David	Broch	*True Aristocrats*
N	228		2/15/2003	Marshall-Martin, David	Magaz	Advert - *The Best Car in the World*
N	229		2/15/2003	Marshall-Martin, David	Magaz	Advert - *The Best Car in the World*
N	230		2/15/2003	Marshall-Martin, David	Magaz	Advert - Jack Olding of Mayfair
N	231		2/15/2003	Marshall-Martin, David	Illust	Printed cloth directional sign
N	232		2/15/2003	Marshall-Martin, David	Photo	SS - 2 door - b/w - 8"x6"
N	233		2/15/2003	Marshall-Martin, David	Photo	RROC NSW Branch Concours
N	234		2/15/2003	Marshall-Martin, David	Misc	Framed w/o glass Licence issued to David Henry Shmith on 9th Feb 1953
N	235		2/15/2003	Marshall-Martin, David	Misc	BDC Menu 16th September, 1989
N	236		2/15/2003	Marshall-Martin, David	Record	RROC - Federal Members List
N	237		2/15/2003	Marshall-Martin, David	Magaz	*Praeclarum* assorted collection
N	238		2/15/2003	Marshall-Martin, David	Magaz	*Capital Letter* (ACT Branch)
N	239		2/15/2003	Marshall-Martin, David	Magaz	*London & Derby* - (NSW Branch)
N	240		2/15/2003	Marshall-Martin, David	Corres	To Paul Lukes from RROC (NSW)
N	241		2/15/2003	Marshall-Martin, David	Corres	To Melva Tompkins from David Shmith - York Motors
N	242		2/15/2003	Marshall-Martin, David	Magaz	BDC *Newsletter* - Jul 87
N	243		2/15/2003	Marshall-Martin, David	Corres	BDC Memorial Dinner, 1989
N	244		2/15/2003	Marshall-Martin, David	Corres	BDC - Application for membership
N	245		2/15/2003	Marshall-Martin, David	Rally	Advert insert to Branch Newsletters
N	246		2/15/2003	Marshall-Martin, David	Photo	B/W Photo of Camargue
N	247		7/8/1998	Matheson, John and*	Movie	Video of 1997 Peking to Paris Motor Challenge
N	248		10/24/1998	Gillings, Barrie and*	Misc	Display of Early Chassis Plates on Mockup R-R radiator * Jim Kelso
N	249		10/24/1998	Gillings, Barrie	Broch	Program, G Sevenoaks 90th Birthday Party, RROC (NSW)

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
N	250		10/24/1998	Johns, Malcolm	Photo	Photo 1927 LWB PI 27RF, Eng Berwick 15 - Boyd Rasmussen
N	251		10/24/1998	Gillings, Barrie	News	*Rolls-Royce News* (216 copies of R-R Ltd newspapers)
N	252		10/1/1999	Gillings, Barrie	Record	Chassis card films/holder, manual listing Cars Imported York Motors
N	253		8/1/2003	Robinson, Don	Misc	Wooden Box 16 x 11 cms, Decorative RR Corniche Coin & RR Emblem plus leafing on top made from
N	254		11/15/2003	Scott, Tim	Misc	Silver Ghost Jubilee Car Badge - 20 Ghost Club.
N	255	1	11/15/2003		Photo	CD of photographs of Rolls-Royce Cars and Engines No1
N	255	2	11/15/2003		Photo	CD of photographs of Rolls-Royce Cars and Engines No 2
N	255	3	11/15/2003		Photo	CD of photographs of Rolls-Royce Cars and Engines No 3
N	255	4	11/15/2003		Photo	CD of photographs of Rolls-Royce Cars and Engines No 4
N	255	5	11/15/2003		Photo	CD of photographs of Rolls-Royce Cars and Engines No 5
N	256		11/28/2003	Gillings, Margaret	Book	Fourteen bound volumes of *London and Derby* Newsletters from 1964 - 2001.
N	257		3/12/2004	Harrison, Geoffrey C	Book	ICS Reference Library - Strength of Materials, Hydraulics & Sewerage,
N	258		3/22/2004	Davis, David	Photo	Leather bound photo album of historic drawings and pictures of Rolls-Royce sales brochures from
N	259	1	9/6/2004	Kelso, Jim	Book	Celebrating the 100th Year of Rolls-Royce Motor Cars - -
N	259	2	9/6/2004	Kelso, Jim	Book	I.C.S. Reference Library, *Naval Marine Engineering Practice Vol II*
N	259	3	9/6/2004	Kelso, Jim	Book	I.C.S. Reference Library, *Geometry, Trigonometry, Mechanics, Analytic Static* s
N	259	4	9/6/2004	Kelso, Jim	Book	I.C.S. Reference Library, *Strength of Materials, Hydraulics, Sewerage*
N	260		12/14/2004	Gillings, Margaret	Book	Rolls-Royce Diesels, *Operators Handbook. 4, 6 and 8 Cylinde* r Engines.
N	261		8/2/2004	Neely, David	Book	Records from the production of *Sunburnt Country* . Early manuscripts, printers proofs, administrative
N	262		7/29/2004	Seymour, Ruth Mrs	Car	Rolls-Royce head gasket set which was destined to be put in a Phantom II belonging to Franics James.
N	263		10/20/2004	Axe, David	Record	Original R-R Apprenticeship records/relating to Aldred John E.Axe (1937-2004)
N	264		4/6/2005	Clarke, Bob	News	Victoria Branch *Newsletter* C1968
N	265		4/4/2004	Marshall-Martin, David	Magaz	Four Boxes of *Australian Car Classic - Rolls-Royce Collector's Issue - 100 Year* magazines.
N	266		4/6/2005	Tompkins, Melva (now	Corres	Historical documents relating to the life of Bert Ward. These include Indenture certificates for his
N	267		3/16/2005	Edwards, John	Car	Original Equipment as fitted to Silver Shadow SRH 16549. 8 Track Stereo / Player and Tapes.
N	268		3/16/2005	Edwards, John	Book	*Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow 1965 - 1980* . Brooklands Book
N	269		3/16/2005	Edwards, John	Book	*50 Years at Crewe.* Pictorial Record 1938-88 and notes *Understanding your Silver Shadow*
N	270		3/16/2005	Edwards, John	Magaz	*Queste* Magazines Winter 1996/7 and Autumn 1997
N	271		4/20/2005	Melliar-Phelps, Michael	Movie	*This Week in Britain* R-R Camargue - Australian Version. by the BBC on TV in Britain.
N	272		6/15/2005	Neely, David	Record	*In the Rear-View Mirror,* 13 archive folders and one carton from research and production
N	273		9/23/2005	Edwards, John & Margaret	Art	English Motoring Cards Replicas by C Crombie
N	274		7/16/2007	Gillings, Barrie & Margaret	Broch	*Chassis Number Booklet* (Reprint 2006 by RROC Inc)

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
N	275		7/16/2007	Gillings, Barrie & Margaret	Photo	7 large photos of modern cars and people
N	276		7/16/2007	Gillings, Barrie & Margaret	Photo	30, 35mm color transparenciesof unidentified cars & showrooms
N	277		7/16/2007	Gillings, Barrie & Margaret	Photo	70, 15x10mm color prints and negs of unidentified cars and showrooms
N	278		7/16/2007	Shmith, David	Photo	20, large photos of R-R cars including, 100HC, 204GY, 61WJ, GXO21, GOK74, GA79,29EF and possibly
N	279		7/17/2007	Bruce, Robert	Photo	CD containing photos of numerous cars and dinner guests at RROC 2006 Federal Rally at Orange NSW.
N	280		8/2/2007	NSW Branch RROCA	Movie	16mm B&W film and DVD of *Sprit of Ecstacy* covering the 1973 Alpine Trial
N	281		9/20/2007	Boscoe, April	Photo	A collection of 60 mostly unidentified photographs from Appleby & Ward and others
N	282		9/21/2007	NSW Branch RROCA	Rally	Car Badge from RROCA Overlander to 41st Federal Rally, Canberra, 1999
N	283		7/7/1998	McCarthy, Martin	Illust	Framed Blueprint of PI chassis
N	284		7/7/1998	Richardson, B *	Photo	Photos and article - Rolls-Royce, Rally England 1998
N	285		7/7/1998	Shmith, David	Manual	R-R *20-25 hp Owners' Handbook*
N	286		7/8/1998	McFarland, Andrew	Photo	Photos (4) of early motoring, Sydney
N	287		10/6/2008	Simpson, Allan	Rally	The 2008 Tri-State Overlander, Route Instructions to Barossa Valley
N	288		10/6/2008	Simpson, Allan	Rally	The 2008 Tri-State Overlander, Car Badge
N	289		3/3/2009	Lang, Eric	Rally	RROC Federal Rally, Shepparton, 1986, Programme & related events
N	290		3/3/2009	Lang, Eric	Rally	RROC Federal Rally, Leura, 1990, Programme & related events
N	291		3/3/2009	Lang, Eric	Rally	RROC Federal Rally, Perth, 1991, Invitation
N	292		3/3/2009	Lang, Eric	Rally	RROC Federal Rally, Ballarat, 1992, Application
N	293		3/3/2009	Lang, Eric	Rally	RROC Federal Rally,Wagga Wagga, 1993, Programme & related events
N	294		3/3/2009	Lang, Eric	Rally	RROC Federal Rally, Barossa, 1995, Overlander Programme
N	295		3/3/2009	Lang, Eric	Rally	RROC Federal Rally, Barossa, 1995, Programme and related events
N	296		3/3/2009	Lang, Eric	Rally	RROC Federal Rally, Phillip Island, 1998, NSW Overland Instructions
N	297		3/3/2009	Lang, Eric	Rally	RROC Federal Rally, Phillip Island, 1998, NSW Post-Rally Tour Instructions
N	298		3/3/2009	Lang, Eric	Rally	RROC Federal Rally, Canberra, 1999, Invitation
N	299		3/3/2009	Lang, Eric	Rally	RROC Federal Rally, Coffs harbour, 2002, NSW Overland Instructions
N	300		3/3/2009	Lang, Eric	Rally	RROC Federal Rally, Toowoomba, 1994, Programme & related events
N	301		3/3/2009	Lang, Eric	Misc	RROC NSW Branch, Programme for 85th Ball, Dec 1989
N	302		3/27/2009	Simpson, Allan	Rally	2009 Great Southern Overlander, Port Kembla to Albany - Route Instruct's
N	303		3/27/2009	Simpson, Allan	Rally	2009 Great Southern Overlander, Port Kembla to Albany - Car badge
N	304		3/27/2009	Simpson, Allan	Rally	2009 Terra Australis Tour, Fremantle to Sydney - Route Instructions
N	305		3/27/2009	Simpson, Allan	Rally	2009 Terra Australis Tour, Fremantle to Sydney - Car badge
N	306	1	9/23/2009	Ledden, Quin	Car	1968 Silver Shadow , Chassis No SRH4024 complete with spares

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
N	306	2	9/23/2009	Ledden, Quin	Car	1968 Silver Shadow , Chassis No SRH4024 - Handbook
N	306	3	9/23/2009	Ledden, Quin	Car	1968 Silver Shadow , Chassis No SRH4024 - Vinyl Holder for Handbook
N	306	4	9/23/2009	Ledden, Quin	Car	1968 Silver Shadow , Chassis No SRH4024 - Original Key BHM503
N	306	5	9/23/2009	Ledden, Quin	Car	1968 Silver Shadow , SRH4024 Service Maintenance Schedule Booklet
N	306	6	9/23/2009	Ledden, Quin	Car	1968 Silver Shadow , Chassis No SRH4024 - Service Sheets
N	307	1	10/3/2009	Davis, David	Illust	Practical Wiring Diagram, 1968 PV, R-R Plan PL10880 Sheet 1
N	307	2	10/3/2009	Davis, David	Illust	Practical Wiring Diagram, 1968 PV, R-R Plan PL10880 Sheet 2
N	307	3	10/3/2009	Davis, David	Illust	Practical Wiring Diagram, 1968 PV, R-R Plan PL10880 Sheet 3
N	307	4	10/3/2009	Davis, David	Illust	Theoretical Circuit Diagram, 1968 PV, R-R Plan PL10880 Sheet 4
N	308		10/3/2009	Davis, David	Corres	File relating to 1963 Royal Tour SW limo, HLW48
N	309		10/3/2009	Davis, David	Serv	Small number of service records from York Motors (merged into York Motors collection)
N	310		10/5/2009	Matherson. John	Corres	File containing details of the Vice Regal Phantom V donated to SHRFA
N	311		12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family		Collection of memorabilia from George Sevenoaks, RROCA Hon Life Memb as below.
N	311	1	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	Record	Record of Used Motor Vehicle traded by G Sevenoaks 1945-48 + copy
N	311	2	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	Record	Record of Used Motor Vehicle traded by G Sevenoaks 1953-74 + copy
N	311	3	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	Record	Receipt Book for car sales by G Sevenoaks 1955-56 + CD Copy
N	311	4	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	Corres	File containing Miscellaneous Corresspondence to and from G Sevenoaks
N	311	5	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	Photo	Jim Kelso, George Sevenoaks and David Marshall-Martin?
N	311	6	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	Photo	HM Queen Elizabeth & Prince Phillip passing Sevenoaks Car Sales, 1954
N	311	7	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	Photo	1920 R-R SG 15CW owned by David Jones (James Flood book)
N	311	8	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	Photo	R-R PII, 31WJ, publicity photo in front of Manhattan Towers
N	311	9	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	Photo	R-R 1929 PI, 73 KR delivered to Mr Alexander of Maitland by Mr Ward
N	311	10	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	News	*Rolls-Royce News,* Mar 1965, Oct 1965 & Jan 1966
N	311	11	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	Broch	R-R *Silver Shadow* Leaflet
N	311	12	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	Misc	RROCA NSW Annual Presentation of Awards Programme Dec 1992
N	311	13	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	Misc	Get Well card to George from RROCA NSW Branch
N	311	14	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	Misc	RROCA NSW Christmas Dinner Menu 1968, Autographed, and 1969
N	311	15	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	Rally	RROCA NSW Coffs Harbour Rally Dinner Menu 1969
N	311	16	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	Misc	RROCA NSW Christmas Dinner Menu 1986
N	311	17	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	Misc	RROCA NSW Commemoration Run Luncheon Programme 1992
N	311	18	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	Misc	RROCA Certificate of Hon Life Membership to G Sevenoaks 1972
N	311	19	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	News	Hand-written Draft report on 11th Annual Commemoration Run NSW

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
N	311	20	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	Misc	Large collection of invitations and name tags to RROCA, NSW events
N	311	21	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	Rally	RREC Great Alpine Commemorative Rally 1973 invitation to participate
N	311	22	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	Misc	RREC Application for Membership Form, 1974
N	311	23	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	News	*R-R cars of 1905-06* (1 page from an unknown publication)
N	311	24	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	News	*Lucas Lights the Way* (article refers to RR SG 15CW and David Jones)
N	311	25	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	Magaz	*Reasons for Superiority,* Reprint from *Autocar* 1949 re Silver Wraith
N	311	26	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	Magaz	*Rolls-Royce Phantom I* . extract from *Road & Track* 1956
N	311	27	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	Magaz	*It's worse than a death in the family* - RR Collapse *Womens Weekly* 1971
N	311	28	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	News	*Rolls Still King of the Road,* exract from *Daily Telegraph* , Feb 1971
N	311	29	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	News	*Steering defect in Rolls-Royce,* extract from *Sunday Telegraph,* May 1969
N	311	30	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	News	*Grand parade of cars,* Wagga Wagga, June 1963
N	311	31	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	Magaz	*Not just a car - but a state of mind, Womens Day,* Mar 1971
N	311	32	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	News	*Vintage Car* Feature - *1922 R-R 20 hp 42 G1 Smith & Waddington sedan*
N	311	33	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	News	*50 Years ago Rolls met Royce,* extract from an unknown publication
N	311	34	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	News	*A Bushie Learns About City Traffic,* extract from *People* re a PII in city
N	311	35	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	News	Extract from *Northern Star* re Ballina's Jack Easter's Bentley, Oct 1975
N	311	36	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	News	*The Detective in a R-R,* extract from *The Sun* , April 1975
N	311	37	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	News	*Charles Rolls: mean, rude, recluse and a balloonist, National Times 1976*
N	311	38	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	News	*The Day of the Rolls-Royce Rally,* 2 pages in Womens Weekly May 1971
N	311	39	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	News	*Rolls-Royce Rally in Canberra, 3* pages in *Canberra Times* , June 1970
N	311	40	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	News	*A Ferrolls or Ferroyce* (T Barr-Smith) *Canberra Times,* June 1970
N	311	41	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	News	*Club Rolls up in Style,* (Canberra Rally 1966) *The Sun* June 1966
N	311	42	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	News	*The Rolls-Royce Bentley S2,* Reprint *Sydney Morning Herald* Feb 1961
N	311	43	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	News	*3,000 at Rolls Roll-call,* Goodwood Rally UK Unknown paper c 1964
N	311	44	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	News	*Nothing but the Best for George* (Sevenoaks) *Sydney Telegraph* 1964
N	311	45	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	News	*Rolls-Royce Rally at Mildura, The Chronicle,* June 1965
N	311	46	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	News	*Rolls- Royce Below Par* (re collapse) *Sydney Morning Herald* June 1970
N	311	47	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	News	*A Message from Rolls-Royce (collapse) Sydney Morning Herald* Feb 1971
N	311	48	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	News	Ian Gall's Saturday Cartoon features a R-R, undated
N	311	49	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	Photo	Photo on cover of Winns Catalogue 1972 features *The Pumpkin*
N	311	50	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	Misc	RROC Inc Plaque presented to George Sevenoaks 1971
N	311	51	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	Misc	RROC Inc Plaque presented to George Sevenoaks 1972

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
N	311	52	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	Misc	RROC Inc Plaque presented to George Sevenoaks 1988, Special Award
N	311	53	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	Misc	RROC Inc Certificate presented to George Sevenoaks, Indiana, 1981
N	311	54	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	Misc	RROC Inc, Seasons greetings card
N	311	55	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	Misc	RROC Inc, Happy Holidays card 1977
N	311	56	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	Broch	RROC Inc, Reprint of Owen Body Designs for R-R and Bentley 1935
N	311	57	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	Broch	RROC Inc, Rolls-Royce Rental Service - 1975 reprint of 1920's booklet
N	311	58	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	Misc	RROC Inc, Copy of Index to R-R & Bentley Chassis Letters booklet
N	311	59	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	Magaz	*Flying Lady Nov-Dec 1990 (National Meet Issue)*
N	311	60	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	Magaz	RROC Inc *Bulletin,* August 1951 referring to formation.
N	311	61	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	Rally	RROC Inc National Meet, Atlanta 1972
N	311	62	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	Rally	RROC Inc National Meet, Willamsburg, 1978
N	311	63	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	Rally	RROC Inc National Meet, Indiana, 1981
N	311	64	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	Rally	RROC Inc National Meet, Nashville, 1986
N	311	65	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	Rally	RROC Inc National Meet, Ohio, 1988
N	311	66	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	Rally	RROC Inc National Meet, California, 1991
N	311	67	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	Rally	RROC Inc National Meet, Indiana, 1996
N	311	68	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	Misc	RROC Inc Annual Meeting papers 1970
N	311	69	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	Misc	RROC Inc Annual Meeting papers 1971
N	311	70	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	News	RROC Inc Collection of 52 Newsletters from various regions, 1970 to 1975
N	311	71	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	Magaz	*Wonders of World Aviation,* Part 16 (Pages referring to Rolls missing)
N	311	72	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	Magaz	*Road & Track,* Sept 1960 Vol 12 No 1, Technical article on R-R
N	311	73	12/2/2009	Sevenoaks, Family	Magaz	*Wheels,* July 1960, Article *Rally of the Rolls* (NSW Branch Rally)
N	312		2/3/2010	Bos, Kerry	Aero	5 brass ID plates from a Kestral V aero engine No 5589 formerly at Pt Cook
N	313		3/12/2010	Davis, David	Book	*50 Years with a Rolls-Royce Twenty - A Mechanical Miscellany* (42G1) by David Davis
N	314		4/12/2010	Neely, David	Photo	Fourteen photograph albums containing approximately 1000 photographs as below:
N	314	1	4/12/2010	Neely, David	Photo	Silver Ghost
N	314	2	4/12/2010	Neely, David	Photo	20 HP, 20/25 HP
N	314	3	4/12/2010	Neely, David	Photo	Phantom ll, Phantom lll
N	314	4	4/12/2010	Neely, David	Photo	25/30 HP, Wraith, Silver Wraith
N	314	5	4/12/2010	Neely, David	Photo	Silver Dawn, Silver Cloud
N	314	6	4/12/2010	Neely, David	Photo	Silver Cloud ll, Silver Cloud lll
N	314	7	4/12/2010	Neely, David	Photo	Silver Shadow, Corniche, Silver Wraith ll

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
N	314	8	4/12/2010	Neely, David	Photo	Silver Shadow
N	314	9	4/12/2010	Neely, David	Photo	Bentley 3 1/2, Bentley 4 1/4, Bentley MK Vl
N	314	10	4/12/2010	Neely, David	Photo	Bentley R, Bentley Sl
N	314	11	4/12/2010	Neely, David	Photo	Bentley T, Bentley Turbo R, Bentley 8
N	314	12	4/12/2010	Neely, David	Photo	Thompkins 25/30 mechanical overhaul.
N	314	13	4/12/2010	Neely, David	Photo	Non Marque Cars l
N	314	14	4/12/2010	Neely, David	Photo	Non Marque Cars ll
N	315		4/20/2010	Neely, David	Misc	*Praeclarum* , printer's disks, Issues 4-04 to 2-09
N	316		4/30/2010	Neely, David	Book	Ten files of source material for *Sunburnt Country* by T Clarke & D Neely
N	317	1	4/20/2010	Neely, David	Photo	Photographs from F Miller-Robinson - 67AU, 121YC, GOH5, & 2320E
N	317	2	4/20/2010	Neely, David	Record	Various branch membership lists, NSW, Vic, WA
N	317	3	4/20/2010	Neely, David	Record	Early vehicle history registers compiled by NSW & Federal officers
N	317	4	4/20/2010	Neely, David	News	Incomplete set early Victorian Newsletters, Nos. 20 - 44, ex Wally Vears
N	317	5	4/20/2010	Neely, David	Misc	Historical papers donated by Wally Vears, for In the Rear-view Mirror
N	317	6	4/20/2010	Neely, David	Misc	Notice of play, *Rolls-Hyphen-Royce,* donated by D. Marshall-Martin
N	317	7	4/20/2010	Neely, David	Misc	John Nevell, 20-Ghost Club Membership Card & Driving Tests
N	317	8	4/20/2010	Neely, David	News	Set of early Victoria Branch *Newsletters* , Nos. 1 - 19, ex Wally Vears
N	317	9	4/20/2010	Neely, David	Photo	Folio of photographs of cars for Sunburnt Country but not used
N	318		5/8/2010	Merlin, Judith	Photo	1965 PV, 5VD81 at Port Macquarie with Sir Roden Cutler 1968
N	319		5/8/2010	Appleby, Ralph	Misc	Duke of Gloucester's car flag 1945-47
N	320		5/8/2010	Neely, David	Misc	Three flag staffs, C spanner & DVD from Vice Regal Limousine
N	321		5/8/2010	Meek. Frank	Illust	Chassis Drawings for Silver Dawn and Mark VI
N	322		5/8/2010	Berthon, David	Misc	Address by David Berthon at RROCA NSW Branch March 2003
N	323		5/8/2010	Edwards, John & Margaret	Illust	Early motoring cartoon cards
N	324		5/31/2010	Davis, David		Collection of 18 books, journals, magazines, Brochures etc
N	324	1	5/31/2010	Davis, David	Book	*Motor Commerce Digest of Automobile Service* , London, 1947
N	324	2	5/31/2010	Davis, David	Book	*Practical Automobile Engineering Illustrated* , Staton Abbey, Odhams, 1959
N	324	3	5/31/2010	Davis, David	Book	*Systems of Electric Ignition for Motor Cars* , D Leechman, Car Illust. 1911
N	324	4	5/31/2010	Davis, David	Book	*The Motor Electrical Manual,* Temple Press, London, 1960
N	324	5	5/31/2010	Davis, David	Book	*Rolls-Royce, Design, Workmanship and Materials,* RROC Inc, 1999
N	324	6	5/31/2010	Davis, David	Book	*Antique Auto Body Construction & Restoration,* W Neubecker, USA, 1912
N	324	7	5/31/2010	Davis, David	Book	*1903-1974, A History of the Motor Show,* Part Co, Buxton Press, Kent, 1974

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
N	324	8	5/31/2010	Davis, David	Book	*The Meeting of Two Great Men,* Reprint from *The Aeroplane* , May 1954
N	324	9	5/31/2010	Davis, David	Photos	*Celebrating 100 Years of Rolls Royce,* Rolls- Royce Ltd
N	324	10	5/31/2010	Davis, David	Broch	*Advanced Sketches of New Coachwork, Rolls-Royce,* RROC Inc reprint
N	324	11	5/31/2010	Davis, David	Magaz	*The Rolls-Royce Magazine,* No 26, Sept 1985
N	324	12	5/31/2010	Davis, David	Broch	*Two Classic 1959 R-R Silver Wraith Tourers for Sale,* Aust Govt, 1987
N	324	13	5/31/2010	Davis, David	Broch	*The Silver Ghost Story,* Reprint from Autocar, April 1975
N	324	14	5/31/2010	Davis, David	Broch	*Auction Sale of 15 R-R Motor Cars & Chassis,* (Palfreyman) 1969
N	324	15	5/31/2010	Davis, David	Broch	*The Silver Ghosts Auction,* (1300, 50UG, 1574) Arizona, jan 2007
N	324	16	5/31/2010	Davis, David	Broch	Catalogue of Important Motor Cars & Automobilia, Christies, Melbourne, 1996
N	324	17	5/31/2010	Davis, David	Magaz	Qantas *Airways,* Vol 33 No 10, 1967, with reference to NSW Concour
N	324	18	5/31/2010	Davis, David	Magaz	*Classic and Sportscar,* Oct 1988, with Rolls-Royce Supplement
N	325		6/25/2010	Engish, Fred	Photo	Set of 30 CD's containing digitised images for the Engish Photo Collection
N	326			Vawser, John	Service	Collection of R-R & B service records and Company technical information
N	326	1		Vawser, John	Service	Records of individual vechicle modification
N	326	2		Vawser, John	Service	Appleby and Ward individual client car histories with indices
N	326	3		Vawser, John	Manual	Company Extract Workshop Manuals, assorted models up to 1947
N	326	4		Vawser, John	Manual	Rolls-Royce Depot Sheets No. 11 - 401, 1926 to 1939
N	327			Begg, John	Rally	Technical Seminar - Coff's Harbour 2002, presentation material
N	328			Simpson, Allan	Rally	Route instructions and participants list - Annual Commeration Rally, 2003
N	329			Simpson, Allan	Rally	Route instructions Tasmanian Discovery Tour September, 1999
N	330			Simpson, Allan	Rally	Commemerative badge,Tasmanian Discovery Tour, 1999
N	331		7/22/2010	Davis, David	Book	*Pic-Pic Mon Amour* (Pic-Pic my Love) in French by A Courturier. History of the Company
N	332		7/22/2010	Davis, David	Magaz	*Autocar* March 1908 with reference to Rolls-Royce SG in *The Bombay Trials* , page388
N	333			RROCA NSW Branch	Movie	RROCA Fed Rally, Coffs Hbr 2002, Technical Sessions Master Tapes No 1 to 5
N	334			RROCA NSW Branch	Movie	RROCA Fed Rally, Coffs Hbr 2002, Technical Session, Preventative Maintenance
N	335			RROCA NSW Branch	Movie	Goodwood Historic Racing
N	336			RROCA NSW Branch	Movie	RROCA Fed Rally, Coffs Hbr 2002, PPP - Air condioning and hydraulics, Ian Rimmer
N	337			RROCA NSW Branch	Movie	RROCA Fed Rally, Coffs Hbr 2002, SS Technical Session Notes & Labels
N	338			RROCA NSW Branch	Photo	RROCA Fed Rally, Perth 1969, Photographs from F Engish Collection on a CD
N	339			Inder, Brian	Book	*An Australian Rolls-Royce* (History of SG 12 HG) by Brian Inder
N	340			SHRFA	Book	*In the Rear-View Mirror, A History of the RROC of Australia* , - David Neely
N	341		8/24/2010	Neely, David	Rally	Master copy of the Programme for the 38th RROCA Federal Rally at Woolongong in 1996

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
N	342		8/27/2010	Roberts,Bruce		A collection of books and other memorablia from the estate of George Roberts as below:.
N	342	1	8/27/2010	Roberts,Bruce	Magaz	A broken set of 19 copies of *The Bentley Drivers Club Review* from Jan 1967 to Nov 1972
N	342	2	8/27/2010	Roberts,Bruce	Magaz	*Praeclarum* Magazine, December 1971
N	342	3	8/27/2010	Roberts,Bruce	Book	*A Racing Motorist, His Adventures at the Wheel in Peace and War* , SCH Davis, 1949, Iliffe
N	342	4	8/27/2010	Roberts,Bruce	Book	*Those Bentley Days* , AFC Hillstead, 1953, Faber & Faber
N	342	5	8/27/2010	Roberts,Bruce	Book	*Royal Daimlers* , Brian E Smith, 1976, Transport Bookman Publications
N	342	6	8/27/2010	Roberts,Bruce	Book	*The Magic of a Name, The Rolls-Royce Story, The First 40 Years* , Peter Pugh, 2000, Icon
N	342	7	8/27/2010	Roberts,Bruce	Book	*The Silver Ghost Register* , No1, April 1959, MH Vivian, 20 Ghost Club
N	342	8	8/27/2010	Roberts,Bruce	Book	*Rolls-Royce, A Catalogue in Minature* , RR 1920 (RROC Inc reprint 1967)
N	342	9	8/27/2010	Roberts,Bruce	Book	*A History of the Bentley (1921 - 31)* , Darell Berthon, 1956, The Bodley Head
N	342	10	8/27/2010	Roberts,Bruce	Book	*Sixty Miles of Pencil, an intimate impression of the Brighton Run,* RP Reynolds & KR Clark,
N	342	11	8/27/2010	Roberts,Bruce	Broch	*Exceptional Ensemble De Voitures De Collection* , Drouot A Bercy (1989 Catalogue)
N	342	12	8/27/2010	Roberts,Bruce	Book	*The Modern Sign Writer & Up To Date Ornamenter* ,Henderson, 1901
N	342	13	8/27/2010	Roberts,Bruce	Book	*Suggestions for Decorative Design* , Wm Harland, 1899
N	342	14	8/27/2010	Roberts,Bruce	Book	*An Album of Monograms, Crests, Scrolls etc* , CW Schmidt, c 1895
N	342	15	8/27/2010	Roberts,Bruce	Book	*Book of Gen & Tech Info Useful to Drivers & Owners of R-R Cars* , RR, April 1922
N	342	16	8/27/2010	Roberts,Bruce	Photo	Framed photograph of Rolls-Royce 1912 Silver Ghost 1910E
N	342	17	8/27/2010	Roberts,Bruce	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Canberra, June 1970, Program & related material, G Roberts
N	342	18	8/27/2010	Roberts,Bruce	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Canberra, June 1966, Program & related material, G Roberts
N	342	19	8/27/2010	Roberts,Bruce	Corres	File of Correspondence with R Cobden relating to R-R SG Chassis No 1977 owners.
N	343		11/4/2010	Kelso, Jim	Corres	Seven files from estate of Ian Bennell via Geoff Spalding of Annandale NSW as below:
N	343	1	11/4/2010	Kelso, Jim	Corres	General Correspondence re his collection of cars
N	343	2	11/4/2010	Kelso, Jim	Corres	Paper relating to Chassis No DRH 50272
N	343	3	11/4/2010	Kelso, Jim	Corres	Paper relating to Chassis No SKG 33
N	343	4	11/4/2010	Kelso, Jim	Corres	Paper relating to Chassis No B144DA
N	343	5	11/4/2010	Kelso, Jim	Corres	Paper relating to Chassis No B568FA
N	343	6	11/4/2010	Kelso, Jim	Corres	Paper relating to Chassis No DRH 8693
N	343	7	11/4/2010	Kelso, Jim	News	Newspaper Cuttings from *The Examiner* (Tas) re Geoff Smedley car restorer
N	344	1	3/24/2011	Brown, Doug	Rally	1992 Rally, Certificate for *Largest Parade of R-R Motor Cars* for SRH17894
N	344	2	3/24/2011	Brown, Doug	Magaz	RROCA *Quarterly Magazine* Summer 1963-64
N	345	1	3/24/2011	Manson, David	Photo	Two small photos 1912 SG 2145 with Martin & King body
N	345	2	3/24/2011	Manson, David	Photo	Photo 1913 SG 2583 in parade in Sydney 1951

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
N	345	3	3/24/2011	Manson, David	Photo	Photo 1923 G+SG 62LK with roadster body
N	346		3/24/2011	Davis, David	Photo	97 6x4 photos of R-R & Bentley cars and drawings from York Motors catalogue
N	347		3/24/2011	Gillings, B & M	Corress	Correspondence 1973-75, Fed Minutes 1960-75, NSW Constitution & Membership
N	348	1	3/24/2011	Neely, David	Broch	*A Legend is Told*
N	348	2	3/24/2011	Neely, David	Broch	*Crewe 60 Years*
N	348	3	3/24/2011	Neely, David	Broch	*Handcrafted in Crewe*
N	348	4	3/24/2011	Neely, David	Broch	*Diamond Anniversary Tour*
N	348	5	3/24/2011	Neely, David	Broch	*Continental GT and GT Speed*
N	348	6	3/24/2011	Neely, David	Broch	*The Rolls-Royce Phantom (Foldout with DVD)*
N	348	7	3/24/2011	Neely, David	Broch	*The Rolls-Royce Phantom Drophead Coupe*
N	348	8	3/24/2011	Neely, David	Broch	*The Rolls-Royce 200EX Press Information*
N	348	9	3/24/2011	Neely, David	Movie	*The History of Rolls-Royce - The Definitive Story*
N	348	10	3/24/2011	Neely, David	Broch	Rolls-Royce Phantom (Oct 2008)
N	348	11	3/24/2011	Neely, David	Broch	*Rolls -Royce Motor Cars (* Goodwood Plant and CD ROM)
N	348	12	3/24/2011	Neely, David	Broch	*On The Route of The Orient-Express* , R-R Phantom in Istanbul
N	348	13	3/24/2011	Neely, David	Broch	*Skeleton Coast, R-R in Africa* (Reprint from Autocar, May 2005)
N	348	14	3/24/2011	Neely, David	Broch	*Bentley Motors Booklet* (36pp)
N	348	15	3/24/2011	Neely, David	Broch	*Bentley Arnage,* 2007 Model Year with DVD
N	348	16	3/24/2011	Neely, David	Broch	*Bentley Motors 450, 645, 168* pamphlet
N	348	17	3/24/2011	Neely, David	Broch	The RROCA NSW Celebrates the 90th Birthday of George Sevenoaks
N	348	18	3/24/2011	Neely, David	Broch	*What is it Really Like to Drive a rolls-Royce?* (York Motors Ltd)
N	348	19	3/24/2011	Neely, David	Broch	Idol Rich, Simon Cowell test drives a Phantom (Reprint from TopGear Aug 2005)
N	348	20	3/24/2011	Neely, David	Broch	*Rolls-Royce and Bentley Accessories* Catalogue
N	348	21	3/24/2011	Neely, David	Broch	*Rolls-Royce Motors Journal* , Vol Two, No 5
N	348	22	3/24/2011	Neely, David	Broch	A collection of R-R company publications which are duplicates of those in the Archive
N	349		6/11/2011	Matheson, John	Corres	Framed Guarantee Certificate for 1937 R-R 25/30 Chassis No GMO10
N	350		6/11/2011	Axe, David	News	A box file containing a miscellaneous collection of newspaper & magazine cuttings
N	351		6/11/2011	Axe, David	Photo	A box file containing 270 photographs of B&W photographs of R-R and Bentley cars
N	352	1	6/11/2011	Axe, David	Record	The Vintage Sports-Car Club Ltd (UK) List of Members and Their Cars - 1962
N	352	2	6/11/2011	Axe, David	Record	The Vintage Sports-Car Club Ltd (UK) List of Members and Their Cars - 1965
N	352	3	6/11/2011	Axe, David	Record	The Vintage Sports-Car Club Ltd (UK) List of Members and Their Cars - 1969
N	352	4	6/11/2011	Axe, David	Record	The Vintage Sports-Car Club Ltd (UK) List of Members and Their Cars - 1975

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
N	352	5	6/11/2011	Axe, David	Record	The Vintage Sports-Car Club Ltd (UK) List of Members and Their Cars - 1978
N	352	6	6/11/2011	Axe, David	Record	The Vintage Sports-Car Club Ltd (UK) List of Members and Their Cars - 1981
N	352	7	6/11/2011	Axe, David	Record	The Vintage Sports-Car Club Ltd (UK) List of Members and Their Cars - 1984
N	353		6/11/2011	Axe, David	Broch	A collection of Auction Catalogues and Brochures
N	353	1	6/11/2011	Axe, David	Broch	Bonhams & Brooks, June 2001 at Towcester, UK
N	353	2	6/11/2011	Axe, David	Broch	Goodmans, July 2001, Sydney, Aus
N	353	3	6/11/2011	Axe, David	Broch	Bonhams & Goodman, June 2005, Sydney, Aus
N	353	4	6/11/2011	Axe, David	Broch	Christie's, February 1990, Perth, Aus
N	353	5	6/11/2011	Axe, David	Broch	Kruse International, September 1984, Reno, USA (The Harrah Collection)
N	353	6	6/11/2011	Axe, David	Broch	Kruse International Expo, November 1988, Luxembourg
N	353	7	6/11/2011	Axe, David	Broch	Kruse Report, September 1988, Auburn, USA
N	353	8	6/11/2011	Axe, David	Broch	Michael Robinson Classic Car Price Review, 1982 (Printed in Sydney 2001)
N	353	9	6/11/2011	Axe, David	Broch	Michael Robinson Classic Car Investment Review, 1979 (Printed in Sydney 2001)
N	354	1	6/11/2011	Axe, David	Broch	Sales leaflet for Bentley 31/2 - 41/4 Litre Drop Head Coupe (RROC Reprint)
N	354	2	6/11/2011	Axe, David	Broch	Sales pamphlet for Bentley 31/2 Litre Drop Head Coupe (RROC Reprint)
N	354	3	6/11/2011	Axe, David	Broch	Sales pamphlet for R-R Phantom III (RROC Reprint)
N	354	4	6/11/2011	Axe, David	Broch	Supplement to R-R News, Nov 1964 showing Motor Car Division Products
N	354	5	6/11/2011	Axe, David	Broch	A guide to Rolls-Royce and Bentley Motor cars. Printed 1965 in USA
N	354	6	6/11/2011	Axe, David	Broch	Reprint of Rolls-Royce Advt, July 1926 (RROC Reprint)
N	354	7	6/11/2011	Axe, David	Broch	Rolls-Royce Price Bulletin No 33, November 1925 (RROC Reprint)
N	355		6/12/2011	Neely, David		RROC Federal Council Records as listed below:
N	355	1	6/12/2011	Neely, David	Record	RROC Federal Council - Audit File, 30 June 2007
N	355	2	6/12/2011	Neely, David	Record	RROC Federal Council - Federal Payouts
N	355	3	6/12/2011	Neely, David	Record	RROC Federal Council - Corresspondence, General
N	355	4	6/12/2011	Neely, David	Record	RROC Federal Council - Tax File No, GST, ABN, etc
N	355	5	6/12/2011	Neely, David	Record	RROC Federal Council - Corresspondence, Miscellaneous
N	355	6	6/12/2011	Neely, David	Record	RROC Federal Council - Treasurer's Report
N	355	7	6/12/2011	Neely, David	Record	RROC Federal Council - Branch Billing & Advertisers
N	355	8	6/12/2011	Neely, David	Record	RROC Federal Council - Paid Accounts
N	355	9	6/12/2011	Neely, David	Record	RROC Federal Council - Verifications
N	355	10	6/12/2011	Neely, David	Record	RROC Federal Council - Register Dinners
N	355	11	6/12/2011	Neely, David	Record	RROC Federal Council - Commonwealth Bank Statements

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
N	355	12	6/12/2011	Neely, David	Record	RROC Federal Council - Financial Statements 31/12/2000
N	355	13	6/12/2011	Neely, David	Record	RROC Federal Council - Invoices Sent 2004
N	355	14	6/12/2011	Neely, David	Record	RROC Federal Council - A/C Payable Jan-Dec 2005
N	355	15	6/12/2011	Neely, David	Record	RROC Federal Council - Financial Statements Y/E 30/12/2001
N	355	16	6/12/2011	Neely, David	Record	RROC Federal Council - Cheque Book 02/03
N	355	17	6/12/2011	Neely, David	Record	RROC Federal Council - RROC Invoices
N	355	18	6/12/2011	Neely, David	Record	RROC Federal Council - Federal Treasurer Files x 9
N	356		7/24/2011	NSW Branch RROCA	Photo	Photo album containing 109 photos RROCA Events 1950's & 1960's
N	357		7/25/2011	NSW Branch RROCA	Record	File relating to NSW Christmas Dinners, 1956 to 1989 with some photographs
N	358		7/25/2011	NSW Branch RROCA	Record	File relating to NSW Events from 1956 to 1988 with some photographs
N	359		7/25/2011	NSW Branch RROCA	Record	File with an assortment of NSW Branch records from 1959 to 1998 with some photographs
N	360		7/25/2011	Neely, David	Photo	Photograph Album SHRFA Events and Activities compiled by Diana Jones
N	361		12/3/2011	Davis, David		Collection of Files relating to Sir Henry Royce Foundation, Australia
N	361	1	12/3/2011	Davis, David	Record	SHRF Minutes of Trustee Meetings 1996-2011
N	361	2	12/3/2011	Davis, David	Record	SHRF Financial Reports 2007-08
N	361	3	12/3/2011	Davis, David	Corress	SHRF Corresspondence 2008-11
N	361	4	12/3/2011	Davis, David	Record	SHRF Accounts - Receipts
N	361	5	12/3/2011	Davis, David	Record	SHRF Accounts - Studley Park
N	361	6	12/3/2011	Davis, David	Report	SHRF Valuation of Accessions by Savage & Clark
N	362	1	3/7/2012	Neely, David	Record	Assorted Editions of RROCA Federal Members List and Motor Vehicle Register
N	362	2	3/7/2012	Neely, David	Record	Assorted copies of *Chassis Plate*
N	362	3	3/7/2012	Neely, David	Magaz	SGA *Silver Ghost Tourer* - 20 assorted copies
N	362	4	3/7/2012	Neely, David	Magaz	SGA Directories 2004, 2005, 2006
N	362	5	3/7/2012	Neely, David	Magaz	8 assorted copies of *Modern Lady* (The Modern Car Society within RROC Inc) 2005, 2006
N	363	1	3/14/2012	Neely, David	Magaz	*The Flying Lady,* leather bound volume 1951-1964
N	363	2	3/14/2012	Neely, David	Library	*The Flying Lady,* leather bound volume 1965-1969
N	364	1	3/25/2012	Davis, David	Book	*The Modern Engineer 1936* - Inst of Automotive Engineers Aust - Leather bound volume
N	364	2	3/25/2012	Davis, David	Book	*The Modern Engineer 1937 38* - Inst of Automotive Engineers Aust - Leather bound volume
N	364	3	3/25/2012	Davis, David	Book	*The Illustrated London News 1913,* Leather bound volume
N	364	4	3/25/2012	Davis, David	Misc	Large SHRF Banner - red with yellow lettering
N	364	5	3/25/2012	Davis, David	Misc	Small brass emblem of 20 Ghost Club in stand
N	365	1	4/2/2012	Peel, Robert	Broch	*Bentley Continental Range* - Price Guide 1 March 1999

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
N	365	2	4/2/2012	Peel, Robert	Broch	*Bentley Continental Return to le Mans*
N	365	3	4/2/2012	Peel, Robert	Magaz	*Autocar* - 4 April 2001 - Speed Special Issue
N	365	4	4/2/2012	Peel, Robert	Magaz	Bentley Drivers Club 14th I.M. Weekend 2002
N	365	5	4/2/2012	Peel, Robert	Broch	Bentley - The Accessories 1997
N	365	6	4/2/2012	Peel, Robert	Broch	Alloy and chromium plated wheels catalogue 1998
N	365	7	4/2/2012	Peel, Robert	Broch	Bentley Exp Speed & le Mans Racing Car x 3
N	365	8	4/2/2012	Peel, Robert	Broch	*The making of a Legend - Bentley* - 2002
	365	9	4/2/2012	Peel, Robert	Broch	Bentley Continental GT Poster
N	365	10	4/2/2012	Peel, Robert	Broch	Bentley Continental (GB)
N	365	11	4/2/2012	Peel, Robert	Broch	Satellite Navigation System
N	365	12	4/2/2012	Peel, Robert	Broch	Bentley - Ordering Guide
N	365	13	4/2/2012	Peel, Robert	Broch	Luxusliga - Bentley & Maybach, 2000
N	365	14	4/2/2012	Peel, Robert	Broch	Grand Touring Bentley Style, 2002
N	365	15	4/2/2012	Peel, Robert	Broch	Rolls-Royce Parkward, 2002
N	365	16	4/2/2012	Peel, Robert	Broch	Bentley 2-door Motor Cars
N	366	1	5/28/2012	Davis, David	Service	Car History PV Chassis No 5VD81(at Power House Museum, Sydney)
N	366	2	5/28/2012	Davis, David	Service	Car History 20hp Chassis No GSK10 (at Power House Museum, Sydney)
N	366	3	5/28/2012	Davis, David	Service	Car History PV Chassis No 5VF159 (owned by SHRF) from G Forbes Collection KF records
N	366	4	5/28/2012	Davis, David	Service	Car History PV Build cards Chassis No 5VF159 (owned by SHRF) from RREC Collection
N	367		7/4/2012	Gillings, Margaret	Magaz	RROCA *Quarterly Magazine,* Nos 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10 (later called *Praeclarum*)
N	368	1	7/20/2012	Neely, David	Record	Research File on Bert Ward's Notes
N	368	2	7/20/2012	Neely, David	Record	Research File - Motor Body Builders - John Mackey
N	368	3	7/20/2012	Neely, David	Record	Research File - Motor Body Builders - L E Cutten
N	368	4	7/20/2012	Neely, David	Record	Research File - Motor Body Builders - Angus & Son (1)
N	368	5	7/20/2012	Neely, David	Record	Research File - Motor Body Builders - Angus & Son (2)
N	369	1	8/24/2012	Neely, David	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally 1988 - Tea towels with Ian Priddle cartoons presented to D Neely
N	369	2	8/24/2012	Neely, David	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally 1997 - Fremantle - Goodies bag and contents, badge etc
N	369	3	8/24/2012	Neely, David	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally 1996 - Wollongong - Rally Handbook
N	369	4	8/24/2012	Neely, David	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally 1998 - Phillip Island - Goodies bag
N	369	5	8/24/2012	Neely, David	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally 1998 - NSW Branch Overlander Car Badge
N	369	6	8/24/2012	Neely, David	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally 1990 - Leura - three medals
N	369	7	8/24/2012	Neely, David	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally 2006 - Orange - Car Badge

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
N	369	8	8/24/2012	Neely, David	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally 2000 - Western Overlander - Car Badge
N	369	9	8/24/2012	Neely, David	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally 2002 - Coffs Harbour - Car Badge
N	369	10	8/24/2012	Neely, David	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally 2002 - Coffs Harbour - Medallion
N	369	11	8/24/2012	Neely, David	Rally	RROCA - Small Travelling Clock
N	369	12	8/24/2012	Neely, David	Rally	RROCA - Pair of white hand towels with RR and Bentley logos
N	369	13	8/24/2012	Neely, David	Misc	Small commemorative plaque - 80th Anniversary of the first Royce Car - 1st April 1984
N	369	14	8/24/2012	Neely, David	Indust	Enamelled metal name plate - Powered by Rolls-Royce x two
N	369	15	8/24/2012	Neely, David	Art	Framed drawing of a 1927 R-R Phantom I Sportsman's Coupe by H A Muth
N	369	16	8/24/2012	Neely, David	Art	Unframed drawing of a 1907 Rolls-Royce Silver Ghost
N	369	17	8/24/2012	Neely, David	Photo	Collection of photos and illustrations used in book *In The Rear-view Mirror* (3 Files)
N	369	18	8/24/2012	Neely, David	Misc	Make a Model Rolls-Royce Silver Ghost (cutout and assemble)
N	369	19	8/24/2012	Neely, David	Broch	An assortment of R-R and Bentley Sales and Marketing brochures & booklets (Duplicates)
N	370	1	9/17/2012	Neely, David	Rally	Framed Cert of Merit , RROCA 1988 Federal Rally Qld, 1955 Bentley S1 B364AN
N	370	2	9/17/2012	Neely, David	Art	Minature blue plate with drawing of a 1911 R-R SG (Denmark 2010 on back)
N	370	3	9/17/2012	Neely, David	Rally	Serviette Ring, Pewter, RROCA 1996 Federal Rally at Shepparton
N	370	4	9/17/2012	Neely, David	Misc	Kellow Falkiner Commemorative bronze Medallion - Jaguar 1931-1981
N	370	5	9/17/2012	Neely, David	Misc	Set of R-R Cuff Links (one red, one black)
N	370	6	9/17/2012	Neely, David	Misc	Car Badge, Australian Automobile Club No ON84321
N	370	7	9/17/2012	Neely, David	Misc	Car Badge, RROC Inc 40th national Meet, Monterey 1991, Limited Edition 89/100
N	370	8	9/17/2012	Neely, David	Misc	Car Badge, RROCA No 101
N	370	9	9/17/2012	Neely, David	Misc	Car Badge, Islandic Automobile Association (damaged)
N	370	10	9/17/2012	Neely, David	Misc	Chassis Plate No 551 (AX201) replica in box
N	370	11	9/17/2012	Neely, David	Misc	Spirit of Ecstacy (replica brass chromed)
N	370	12	9/17/2012	Neely, David	Misc	Model Bentley Azure 1995 in case by Echtheits-Zertifikat
N	370	13	9/17/2012	Neely, David	Misc	Model Bentley Brooklands Spyder by R Jankel in case by Echtheits-Zertifikat
N	370	14	9/17/2012	Neely, David	Misc	Model Rolls-Royce 1905 Reg no SU 13 by Franklin Mint
N	370	15	9/17/2012	Neely, David	Misc	Decanter in the shape of a R-R radiator, chrome plated
N	370	16	9/17/2012	Neely, David	Misc	Nameplate - Corniche
N	370	17	9/17/2012	Neely, David	Misc	Bentley Badge chromed metal probably from rear bumper
N	371			Matheson, John	Car	De Dion Bouton motor car (Participant in Peking to Paris Rally in 2005)
N	372			Johns? Ferdanez?	Coach	Coachwork from 1911 Silver Ghost, constructed by Charles Wright called *The Dreamer*
N	373		12/1/2012	Davis. David	Book	*On The Move - A History of Transport in Australia* by Margaret Simpson (Powerhouse Publishing)

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
N	374		12/1/2012	Davis. David	Book	*Building Cars in Australia - Morris, Austin, BMC and Leyland* by BMC-L Heritage Group
N	375		1/2/2013	Neely, David	Coach	Research notes on Australian Coach Builders - Collection of four lever arched folders
N	375	1	1/2/2013	Neely, David	Coach	Research notes on Australian Coach Builders - Waring Bros
N	375	2	1/2/2013	Neely, David	Coach	Research notes on Australian Coach Builders - Damyon Bros
N	375	3	1/2/2013	Neely, David	Coach	Research notes on Australian Coach Builders - Martin & King
N	375	4	1/2/2013	Neely, David	Coach	Research notes on Australian Coach Builders - Cheetham & Borwick
N	375	5	1/2/2013	Neely, David	Coach	Research notes on Australian Coach Builders - Kellow & Falkiner
N	375	6	1/2/2013	Neely, David	Coach	Research notes on Australian Coach Builders - Melbourne Motor Body and Assembly Co
N	375	7	1/2/2013	Neely, David	Coach	Research notes on Australian Coach Builders - Burlington Body Works
N	375	8	1/2/2013	Neely, David	Coach	Research notes on Australian Coach Builders - Supreme Body Works
N	375	9	1/2/2013	Neely, David	Coach	Research notes on Australian Coach Builders - James Flood
N	375	10	1/2/2013	Neely, David	Coach	Research notes on Australian Coach Builders - W H Jackson
N	375	11	1/2/2013	Neely, David	Coach	Research notes on Australian Coach Builders - Cramp Bros
N	375	12	1/2/2013	Neely, David	Coach	Research notes on Australian Coach Builders - Diskin & Molyneux
N	375	13	1/2/2013	Neely, David	Coach	Research notes on Australian Coach Builders - Holden's Motor Body Works
N	375	14	1/2/2013	Neely, David	Coach	Research notes on Australian Coach Builders - Hopes Body Works
N	375	15	1/2/2013	Neely, David	Coach	Research notes on Australian Coach Builders - Missenden Road Body Works
N	375	16	1/2/2013	Neely, David	Coach	Research notes on Australian Coach Builders - Propert's Motor Body Works
N	375	17	1/2/2013	Neely, David	Coach	Research notes on Australian Coach Builders - The Surrey Motor Co
N	375	18	1/2/2013	Neely, David	Coach	Research notes on Australian Coach Builders - Ruskin Motor Bodies
N	375	19	1/2/2013	Neely, David	Coach	Research notes on Australian Coach Builders - T J Richards and Sons
N	375	20	1/2/2013	Neely, David	Coach	Research notes on Australian Coach Builders - W Moriarty
N	376	1	5/10/2013	Axe, David	RROCA	RROCA - Club Constitution 1983
N	376	2	5/10/2013	Axe, David	Photo	Color prints & trans of 1938 PIII for sale in 1989 by Robt Vered, Sydney, Reg PDC 787
N	376	3	5/10/2013	Axe, David	Magaz	Copy of *AFR Prestige Cars Supplement* 14 Nov 1989 ADVT for !939 PIII by Robt Vered
N	376	4	5/10/2013	Axe, David	Photo	Album of photos 1937 R-R PI No S449MR for sale ex K Bell USA to J Halstead California
N	376	5	5/10/2013	Axe, David	Magaz	*The Spirit of Ecstasy* May 1985 RROC Inc Sourthern California Region
N	376	6	5/10/2013	Axe, David	Magaz	*A New Rolls-Royce - PI* Extract from *Autocar* Sept 1929 (Photocopy)
N	376	7	5/10/2013	Axe, David	Broch	*Speciofication Rolls-Royce Phantom II* Rolls-Royce Ltd (Photocopy)
N	376	8	5/10/2013	Axe, David	Misc	Folder containing miscellaneous photocopies of articles of R-R interest
N	377		6/27/2013	Neely, David	Misc	The David Neely Collection of photos, adverts, articles etc in 14 Folders + index + CD
N	377	1	6/27/2013	Neely, David	Photo	David Neely Collection, Vol 1, photos, plus an index to the collection of 953 items + CD

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
N	377	2	6/27/2013	Neely, David	Photo	David Neely Collection, Vol 2, photos
N	377	3	6/27/2013	Neely, David	Photo	David Neely Collection, Vol 3, photos
N	377	4	6/27/2013	Neely, David	Photo	David Neely Collection, Vol 4, Photos + drwgs
N	377	5	6/27/2013	Neely, David	Misc	David Neely Collection, Vol 5, photos, booklets, magazines, programmes, rallies etc
N	377	6	6/27/2013	Neely, David	Misc	David Neely Collection, Vol 6, photos, booklets, magazines, programmes, rallies etc
N	377	7	6/27/2013	Neely, David	Misc	David Neely Collection, Vol 7, booklets, sales brochures, magazines, articles etc
N	377	8	6/27/2013	Neely, David	Misc	David Neely Collection, Vol 8, mostly R-R & Bentley publications and Bulletins.
N	377	9	6/27/2013	Neely, David	Misc	David Neely Collection, Vol 9, assortment of brochures, booklets, Rally events etc
N	377	10	6/27/2013	Neely, David	Misc	David Neely Collection, Vol 10, booklets, magazines, paper cuttings, articles etc
N	377	11	6/27/2013	Neely, David	Misc	David Neely Collection, Vol 11, booklets, magazines, articles, RROCA papers, rallies etc
N	377	12	6/27/2013	Neely, David	Misc	David Neely Collection, Vol 12, assortment of articles, papers, extracts, drawings etc
N	377	13	6/27/2013	Neely, David	Misc	David Neely Collection, Vol 13, collection of reference material used in publications
N	377	14	6/27/2013	Neely, David	Misc	David Neely Collection, Vol 14, collection of reference material used in publications
N	377	15	6/27/2013	Neely, David	Misc	Jackson Jones & Collins Vol 1 - Collection of research material used in publications
N	377	16	6/27/2013	Neely, David	Misc	Jackson Jones & Collins Vol 2 - Collection of research material used in publications
N	378		7/10/2013	Neely, David	Record	David Neely Collection of taped interviews as liisted below
N	378	1	7/10/2013	Neely, David	Record	David Neely Collection, Interview with Paul Samuels, 20 Sept 2001 (also on CD)
N	378	2	7/10/2013	Neely, David	Record	David Neely Collection, Interview with John Nevell, 29 Oct 2001
N	378	3	7/10/2013	Neely, David	Record	David Neely Collection, Interview with John Mc Namara, 3 Oct 2001
N	378	4	7/10/2013	Neely, David	Record	David Neely Collection, Interview with Terry Hunt, 26 Nov 2001
N	378	5	7/10/2013	Neely, David	Record	David Neely Collection, Interview with Wally Vears,11 Apr 2002
N	378	6	7/10/2013	Neely, David	Record	David Neely Collection, Interview with Bill Hall, 20 Nov 2001
N	378	7	7/10/2013	Neely, David	Record	David Neely Collection, Interview with Martin Bennett (Editor Praeclarum) 28 May 2004
N	378	8	7/10/2013	Neely, David	Record	David Neely Collection, Recording with Matt Smith and Denis Snowden, WA Branch
N	378	9	7/10/2013	Neely, David	Record	David Neely Collection, Recording of Vic Branch Celebration of Royce's birthday 1963
N	378	10	7/10/2013	Neely, David	Misc	Sanyo Compact Cassette Recorder, M-1110C battery operated
N	379		11/25/2013	Gillings, Margaret	Book	*Phantom II Head Corrosion*
N	380		11/25/2013	Vincent, Rex	Book	*Strive for Perfection - The Ghost Family,* by Rolls-Royce Motor Cars Ltd
N	381		11/23/2010	Neely, David	Misc	Red Fox Traveeling Rug, used by John Fuller in R-R PI, 39LF
N	382		5/15/2014	Engish, Fred	Record	Detailed Sub-Index to Twenty Topics published in Praeclarum Magazine to April 2014
N	383	1	6/27/2014	RROCA NSW Branch	Book	*Rolls-Royce & Bentley - The History of the Cars* by M Bennett
N	383	2	6/27/2014	RROCA NSW Branch	Book	*A Racing History of the Bentley* by Darell Berthon

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
N	383	3	6/27/2014	RROCA NSW Branch	Book	*Rolls-Royce and the Mustang* by D Birch
N	383	4	6/27/2014	RROCA NSW Branch	Book	*The Great Peking Paris Expedition* (Madcap Motoring Adventure) W Brown & M Matheson
N	383	5	6/27/2014	RROCA NSW Branch	Book	*Big Wheels and Little Wheels* by L J Hartnett & J Vietch
N	383	6	6/27/2014	RROCA NSW Branch	Book	*The Rolls-Royce Story* by Bryan Morgan
N	383	7	6/27/2014	RROCA NSW Branch	Book	*Early Motor Cars* by G A Oliver
N	383	8	6/27/2014	RROCA NSW Branch	Book	*Luxury Toys* by A L Oriol (Ed)
N	383	9	6/27/2014	RROCA NSW Branch	Book	*Royal Rolls-Royce Motor Cars* by Andrew Pasyouna
N	383	10	6/27/2014	RROCA NSW Branch	Book	*The Magic of a Name* by Peter Pugh
N	383	11	6/27/2014	RROCA NSW Branch	Book	*Rolls-of Rolls-Royce* - (A Biography of The Hon C S Rolls) by Michael Sedwick
N	383	12	6/27/2014	RROCA NSW Branch	Book	*On The Move - A History of Transport in Australia* by G Simpson
N	383	13	6/27/2014	RROCA NSW Branch	Book	*Royal Daimlers* by Brian Smith
N	383	14	6/27/2014	RROCA NSW Branch	Book	*The Motor Industry of Britian Centenary Book* by Society of Motor Manufacturers
N	383	15	6/27/2014	RROCA NSW Branch	Book	*Bentley's New Breed* (inVive la Vie) article by Paul Staubli
N	383	16	6/27/2014	RROCA NSW Branch	Book	*Automobile Engineering* Vol VI by H Kerr Thomas
N	383	17	6/27/2014	RROCA NSW Branch	Book	*Luxury Toys* - Classic Cars by Paolo Tumminelli (Ed)
N	383	18	6/27/2014	RROCA NSW Branch	Book	*Great Marques* . Rolls-Royce by J Wood
N	384	1	7/1/2014	Wherry, Keith	Book	*Touring Tassie* - SGA Wholly Ghost Tour Feb 18 - March 4, 2014
N	384	2	7/1/2014	Wherry, Keith	Book	*Bounding Through Australia* - SGA Wholly Ghost Tour March, 2014
N	385		12/4/2014	Engish, Fred	CD	Detailed Sub-Index of Editorials published in *Praeclarum* from 1960 to present.
N	386		3/19/2015	Engish, Fred	Book	Printout of Detailed Sub-Index of Editorials published in *Praeclarum* from 1960.
N	387		4/21/2015	Heaton, James	Record	York Motors service history for 1950 Bentley MK VI - B385FU
N	388	1	7/24/2015	Neely, David	Magaz	Collection of 13 *Praeclarum Quarterly* Pre 1970
N	388	2	7/24/2015	Neely, David	Magaz	Collection of 7 ROC Aust, *Quarterly* magazines 1961-64
N	388	3	7/24/2015	Neely, David	Misc	Dinner plate, boxed - Centenary of Rolls meeting Royce, 4 May 1904
N	388	4	7/24/2015	Neely, David	Photo	Mounted photo1930s R-R La Meilleure Voiture du Monde Reg CTW 161
N	388	5	7/24/2015	Neely, David	Photo	Photo R-R 1913 SG 2317and 1912 SG 2142
N	388	6	7/24/2015	Neely, David	Photo	Photo R-R 1912 SG 2142
N	388	7	7/24/2015	Neely, David	Photo	Photo remodelled R-R SG possibly 85AG
N	388	8	7/24/2015	Neely, David	Photo	Photo remodelled 1928 R-R 20hp GBM55
N	388	9	7/24/2015	Neely, David	Photo	Photo remodelled R-R possibly 1921 R-R SG 1TE
N	388	10	7/24/2015	Neely, David	Photo	Photo R-R PIII possibly 3AX99
N	388	11	7/24/2015	Neely, David	Coach	Two Coachcraft Ltd, London, coach buildrs plates, chromed, 38 cm long

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
N	388	12	7/24/2015	Neely, David	Coach	One Barker coachbuilders plate, brass, 57cm long
N	388	13	7/24/2015	Neely, David	Coach	One Barker coachbuilders plate,white lettering on black , 47cm long (Cut short RH end)
N	388	14	7/24/2015	Neely, David	Coach	One Barker coachbuilders plate,white lettering on black , 49cm long (Cut short LH end)
N	388	15	7/24/2015	Neely, David	Coach	One Steenbhoms Ltd, Sydney, coachbuilders plate, 41 cms long
N	388	16	7/24/2015	Neely, David	Misc	NSW enamelled registration plate No 227-925
N	388	17	7/24/2015	Neely, David	Misc	Car badge from The Vintage Sports-Car Club
N	388	18	7/24/2015	Neely, David	Misc	Car badge from Automobile Association (AA), New Coventry St, London No 0A35010
N	388	19	7/24/2015	Neely, David	Misc	Car badge from the Australian Sporting Car Club
N	388	20	7/24/2015	Neely, David	Misc	Car badge from the National Roads and Motorists Association (NRMA) no number
N	388	21	7/24/2015	Neely, David	Misc	Spare bulb holder for 3 bulbs, brass, 10 cm dia, ROPAT Provisional Pat 69024
N	388	22	7/24/2015	Neely, David	Misc	Box of assorted parts,mainly grease nipples, lead weights, small brackets etc
N	389	1	8/6/2015	Neely, David	Art	Framed cartoon by Mog of a R-R boat-tail anchor chained to a post
N	389	2	8/6/2015	Neely, David	Art	Framed print by Christopher Bazeley titled *Silver Service.* (No 142/850)
N	389	3	8/6/2015	Neely, David	Art	Framed print of R-R (R1998) and Bentley (Santa) with Father Christmas & misletoe
N	389	4	8/6/2015	Neely, David	Book	*Twenty Silver Ghosts* by Melbourne Brindle in large format
N	389	5	8/6/2015	Neely, David	Book	Master copies of endpapers from *Rolls-Royce and Bentley in the Sunburnt Country*
N	389	6	8/6/2015	Neely, David	Misc	Dust jacket for Rolls-Royce and Bentley in the Sunburnt Country
N	389	7	8/6/2015	Neely, David	Misc	Calendar for 1986 and 1987 with a collection of advertisements for R-R cars circa 1905
N	389	8	8/6/2015	Neely, David	Book	*Celebrating the 100th Anniversary of Rolls-Royce Motor Cars* Brooklands New Media '04
N	389	9	8/6/2015	Neely, David	Photo	Aerial photo of cars at RROCA Federal Rally at Wollongong in 1996 ex York Motors
N	389	10	8/6/2015	Neely, David	Magaz	Extract from TV Week 15 April 1972 photo PI with tiltle *Take me to the War please James*
N	390		9/12/2015	Lukes, Paul	Service	Two large cartons of early York Motors hand-written service history cards
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	A large collection of cuttings and extracts from magazines and newspapers (as below)
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	Extracts from *The Autocar,* 4 Aug 1933, Road Test Phantom II Continental
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	Extracts from *The Autocar,* 20 Sep 1929, A New Rolls-Royce Phantom II
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	Extracts from *The Autocar,* 11 Oct 1929, Rolls-Royce Phantom II
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	Extracts from *The Autocar,* 5 Dec 1924, The Servo Brakes of a R-R
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	Extracts from *The Autocar,* 25 June 1921, Road Impressions of the 1921 R-R SG
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	Extracts from *The Autocar,* 27 Apr 1907, The 40-50 HP Rolls-Royce
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	Extracts from *The Autocar,* 20 April 1907, 40-50 R-R, the Scottish Reliability Trials
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	Extracts from *The Autocar,* 7 Jul 1939, Detail in a Wraith
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	Extracts from *The Autocar,* 22 Sep 1939, The Form of a Wraith

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	Extracts from *The Autocar,* 30 Jun 1939, Sharp Edges are Attractive
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	Extracts from *The Autocar,* 7 Oct 1938, New Rolls-Royce Wraith
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	Extracts from *The Autocar,* 22 Jan 1926, An Ultra - Refined Six (R-R 20 HP)
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	Extracts from *The Autocar,* 1 Mar 1929, Improvements in the 20hp Rolls-Royce
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	Extracts from *The Autocar,* 8 Mar 1929,The Autocar Road Tests 20hp Rolls-Royce
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	Extracts from *The Autocar,* 31 Jul 1926, 20hp R-R modified, four speeds, 4WB
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	Extracts from *The Autocar,* 9 Feb 1923, Northward on a 20hp Rolls-Royce
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	Extracts from *The Autocar,* 6 Oct 1922, A 20hp Six-Cylinder Rolls-Royce
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	Extracts from *The Autocar,* 2 Oct 1936, Road Test 40-5-hp Rolls-Royce Phantom III
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	Extracts from *The Autocar,* 4 Oct 1935, Phantom III New 12 Cylinder Rolls-Royce
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	Extracts from *The Autocar,* 5 Apr 1946, Rolls-Royce Silver Wraith
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	Extracts from *The Autocar,* 4 Mar 1905, Rolls-Royce Automobiles
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	Extracts from *The Autocar,* 23 Dec 1905, The 20 hp R-R Tourist Trophy Car
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	Extracts from *The Autocar,* 7 June 1950, Royal Rolls-Royce PIV for Princess Elizabeth
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	Extracts from *The Autocar,* 9 Dec 1949, Road Test of a Silver Wraih
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	Extracts from *The Autocar,* 2 Oct 1931 Rolls-Royce Cars for 1932
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	Extracts from *The Autocar,* 29 Jul 1932, Rolls-Royce Modifications to 20/25
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	Extracts from *The Autocar,* 7 Jun 1935, Road Test 20/25 R-R Touring Saloon
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	Extracts from *The Autocar,* 14 Sep 1934 Used Cars on The Road R-R 20/25hp
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	Extracts from *The Autocar,* 19 Sep 1930, Rolls-Royce Modifications
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	Extracts from *The Autocar,* 29 May 1931, Road Test 20/25 hp R-R
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	Extracts from *The Autocar, 1* 1 Sep 1905, The Eight-Cylinder Rolls-Royce Landaulet
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	Extracts from *The Autocar,* 24 Dec 1965, Ghost Story
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	Extracts from *The Autocar,* 22 Nov 1940, These cars Made Histoy - The Silver Ghost
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	Extracts from *The Autocar,* 26 Apr 1919, The Post-War 40/50 hp Rolls-Royce
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	Extracts from *The Autocar,* 8 May 1925, TheThe New Rolls-Royce 40/50hp
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	Extracts from *The Autocar,* 22 May 1925, Impressions of the "New Phantom" Rolls-Royce
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	Extracts from *The Autocar,* 30 March 1967, Road Test R-R Silver Shadow
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	Reprint for *The Autocar,* 8 Oct 1965 After the Cloud - the Shadow
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	Extracts from *The Motor,* 31 Jul 1957, Restoring an Old Master
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	Extracts from *The Motor,* 9 Oct 1965,Towards Perfection (New R-R Silver Shadow)
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	Extracts from *The Motor,* 18 Jan 1956, The Rolls-Royce Silver Cloud

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	Extracts from *The Motor,* 23 Sep 1959 Improved S2 and Silver Cloud
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	Extracts from *The Motor,* 31 Dec 1958, By Rolls-Royce to Rome
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	Extracts from *The Motor,* 10 Oct 1956, Improvements to R-R and Bentley
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	Extracts from *The Motor, 1* 2 Oct 1955, 1956 cars, Rolls-Royce and Bentley
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	Extracts from *The Motor,* 10 Oct 1956, Improvements to R-R and Bentley
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	Extracts from *The Motor,* 2 Jul 1953, That Ghost Goes West (S-G Story)
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	Extracts from *Car,* Dec 1983, Crewe's Missile
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	Extracts from *Car Collector,* May 1980, The Rolls-Royce Phantom III
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	Extracts from *Car Collector,* July 1979, Spirit of Ecstacy ..The Grand Dame
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	Extracts from *Car Collector,* Aug 1982, 1953 R-Type Drophead Coupe by Park-Ward.
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	Extracts from *Car Collector,* Oct 1981, 1955 R0lls-Royce Silver Wraith by Hooper
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	Extracts from *Car Collector,* Nov 1981, The Rolls-Royce Phantom II
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	Extracts from *Road & Track,* Nov 1979,The Rolls- Royce Silver Sahdow II
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	Extracts from *Road & Track,* Sep 1976, Rolls- Royce Silver Shadow Long Wheelbase
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	Extracts from *Road & Track,* undated, Rolls-Royce Camargue
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	Extracts from *Road & Track,* Nov 1979, Bentley Mercia, The return of the Silent Sports Car
N	391	1	9/13/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	Extracts from *Road & Track,* Apr 1959, SALON, The "New Phantom" replica 32 years later
N	391	1	9/14/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	Extracts from *Road & Track,* Aug 1969, Road Test R-R Silver Shadow
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	Extracts from *Old Motor, Sept 1980* , First of the First (reBentley Conrtinental Olga)
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	Extracts from *Motor Trend* , April 1974, 1928 Rolls-Royce Phantom (Ascot Tourer)
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Broch	Reprint from The Rolls-Royce Bulletin of April 1931, *The Woman Chooses theCar*
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Broch	Reprint from *The Motor-Owner,* June 1925,The Charms of the 20HP Rolls-Royce
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	News	File of Miscellaneous Newspaper Cuttings
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	File of Miscellaneous Magazines Cuttings
N	391	1	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Misc	File of Micellaneous R-R related items including Commodore Stead letters
N	391	2	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Broch	*Deeper into the Shadow,* Silver Shadow 16p brochure
N	391	3	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Broch	*Introducing the Rolls-Royce and Bentley range of accessories* . 28p brochure
N	391	4	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Broch	*Abridged Particulars of the Mark VI Four and A Quarter Silent Sports Car* 28p brochure
N	391	5	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Broch	*Rolls-Royce 100ex Centenary Experimental Car, 24p brochure*
N	391	6	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Book	*The Rolls-Royce Phantom II* by George Oliver, Cars in Profile Series 12, 24 p
N	391	7	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Book	*The Rolls-Royce* by Jonathan Wood, Shire Album Series 198, 32p
N	391	8	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Book	*Rolls -Royce Cars and The Great Victory,* Rolls-Royce Ltd, 76p

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
N	391	9	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	*Shannons Classic Vehicle Auction,* catalogue, 11 December 1995, 36p
N	391	10	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	*Auction Sale of Rolls-Royce and Bentley Motor Cars* , by George Sevenoaks, undated ,12p
N	391	11	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	*Auction Sale of 15 Vintage Rolls-Royce Motor Cars* , Palfreyman Collection 20.3.1969, 16p
N	391	12	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Book	*20HP Rolls-Royce Car,* Photocopy of 1927 Handbook and other related papers
N	391	13	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Manual	*Care of Dunlop Wheels and Tyres,* Reprint in 1962 by RROC Inc
N	391	14	9/12/2015	Axe, David	Broch	Protect your car springs from mud, rain and grit with WEFCO leather spring gaiters
N	392		9/20/2015	Hiscox, John	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally - East-West Overlander programme, maps, participants
N	393		9/23/2015	Axe, David		List of items from a collection from Capt. Joe Stead (RAN) owner of GRW57 as below;
N	393	1	9/23/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	RREC Bulletins, Nos 1 to 22 plus membership list 1960. (completes SHRFA Collection)
N	393	2	9/23/2015	Axe, David	Magaz	RREC 25 Register, Newsletter No 4, Aug 2001
N	393	3	9/23/2015	Axe, David	RRPubs	Notice to R-R owners re storage of cars (Clutch should be disengaged)
N	393	4	9/23/2015	Axe, David	RRPubs	Rolls-Royce News Vol 7 No90, 29 April 1959
N	393	5	9/23/2015	Axe, David	Rally	RREC 60th Anniversay Year Pageant, Guildhall, Portsmouth, 1964 - Dinner Menu
N	393	6	9/23/2015	Axe, David	Rally	International Rolls-Royce & Bentley Pageant, Guildhall, Portsmouth, 1967, Dinner card
N	393	7	9/23/2015	Axe, David	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Dinner Menu, Mildura 1962
N	393	8	9/23/2015	Axe, David	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Dinner Menu, Adelaide 1964
N	393	9	9/23/2015	Axe, David	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Dinner Menu, Canberra 1966
N	393	10	9/23/2015	Axe, David	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Dinner Menu, Albury 1967
N	393	11	9/23/2015	Axe, David	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Dinner Menu, Canberra 1970
N	393	12	9/23/2015	Axe, David	Rally	RROCADinner Menu, SA Branch, Adelaide July 1967
N	393	13	9/23/2015	Axe, David	Photo	Two 12x9 photographs of R-R 25/30 GMP46 with All-weather coachwork by Barker
N	394		10/19/2015	Wherry, Keith	Broch	R-R Avon Turbo-Jets, 20pp illustrated brochure
N	395	1	1/11/2016	Simpson, Allan	Rally	Detail program, maps etc for East-West Ovelander to RROCA Federal Rally, Perth, April 2015
N	395	2	1/11/2016	Simpson, Allan	Rally	Concise Itinerary for East-West Overlander to RROCA Federal Rally, Perth, April 2015
N	395	3	1/11/2016	Simpson, Allan	Rally	Concise Itinerary for Post Rally Tour from RROCA Federal Rally, Perth, May 2015
N	396		1/12/2016	Gillings, Barrie Margaret	Book	*The Story of the Spirit of Ecstasy* by Barrie and Magaret Gillings 34pp (Photocopy)
N	397		1/19/2016	Kelso, Jim	Record	Folder containing cuttings, notes and drawings on body styles ex P Kane-White
N	398		9/12/2015	Lukes, Paul	Record	Two large cartons of Service Record cards from York Motors (to be sorted)
N	399		5/16/2016	Vincent, Rex	Movie	'Rolls-Royce Presents - The Magic of a Name', a 16mm color movie film in 25cm canister
N	400	1	5/16/2016	Axe, David	Magaz	*Flying Lady* , RROC Inc (USA) 1951-1965. Bound
N	400	2	5/16/2016	Axe, David	Magaz	*Flying Lady* , RROC Inc (USA)1975-1979. Bound
N	400	3			Magaz	*Flying Lady* , RROC Inc (USA) pages 779-1218 plus indices. In folder - not bound

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
N	400	4	5/16/2016	Axe, David	Magaz	*Flying Lady* , RROC Inc (USA) pages 1219- 170. In folder - not bound
N	400	5	5/16/2016	Axe, David	Magaz	*Flying Lady* , RROC Inc (USA) miscellaneous issues - not bound
N	400	6	5/16/2016	Axe, David	Magaz	Loose leaf folder with typed notes on Repair to Rolls-Royce cars. Arranged A-N
N	400	7	5/16/2016	Axe, David	Magaz	Loose leaf folder with typed notes on Repair to Rolls-Royce cars. Arranged O-Z
N	400	8	5/16/2016	Axe, David	Magaz	Loose leaf folder with extracts from RREC Technical Notes in plastic sleeves
N	400	9	5/16/2016	Axe, David	Magaz	Loose leaf folder with miscellaneous extracts from magazines re R-R
N	400	10	5/16/2016	Axe, David	Magaz	*RREC Bulletin* , Photocopies Nos 1 to 22 (to August 1963)
N	400	11	5/16/2016	Axe, David	Magaz	*Queste* Issue Nineteen
N	400	12	5/16/2016	Axe, David	Magaz	*Classic and Old Car Enthusiast,* No 1, Sep 1987
N	400	13	5/16/2016	Axe, David	Broch	*Lodge Car Lighting Systems* , Second Edition, 1912
N	400	14	5/16/2016	Axe, David	Broch	Loose leaf file '1000 Projeceurs Par Jour' re electrical systems
N	400	15	5/16/2016	Axe, David	Broch	*Rolls-Royce School of Instruction* , 12 pages (photocopy)
N	400	16	5/16/2016	Axe, David	Broch	Ristes Motor Company - parts Oct 1997
N	400	17	5/16/2016	Axe, David	Broch	*Rolls-Royce & Bentley 60th Anniversary Pageant,* Goodwood 1964
N	400	18	5/16/2016	Axe, David	Broch	*The Hopelite 3-Stage Engine Economy Plan*
N	400	19	5/16/2016	Axe, David	Broch	Coldwell Engineering Silver Ghost & Phantom Spare Parts List 2004
N	400	20	5/16/2016	Axe, David	Broch	*Bugatti,* Motorfair Oct1987
N	400	21	5/16/2016	Axe, David	Broch	*The History of the V8 Engine,* by A J Phillips, Inst Mech Engineers No 9, 1961-62
N	400	22	5/16/2016	Axe, David	Broch	*Team Work in Excelsis* by Charles Haywood (of The Autocar) may 1974
N	400	23	5/16/2016	Axe, David	Broch	Auction Catalogue - Brooks & Goodman, Sydney 1996
N	400	24	5/16/2016	Axe, David	Broch	Auction Catalogue - Bonhams & Goodman, Sydney 2007
N	400	25	5/16/2016	Axe, David	Broch	Auction Catalogue - Bonhams & Goodman, Melbourne2007 2008
N	400	26	5/16/2016	Axe, David	Broch	Auction Catalogue - Bonhams, Northamptonshire 2007
N	400	27	5/16/2016	Axe, David	Broch	Auction Catalogue - Bonhams Goodwood Revival 2012
N	400	28	5/16/2016	Axe, David	Broch	Auction Catalogue - Sothebys, Sydney 1968
N	400	29	5/16/2016	Axe, David	Broch	Auction Catalogue - Sothebys, Sydney 1993
N	400	30	5/16/2016	Axe, David	Broch	Auction Catalogue - Bonhams, Sydney 2005
N	400	31	5/16/2016	Axe, David	Broch	Auction Catalogue - FR Strange, Green's Motor Car Auction. Ct 1982
N	400	32	5/16/2016	Axe, David	Broch	Auction Catalogue - Bonhams, Sydney 2005
N	400	33	5/16/2016	Axe, David	Broch	Auction Catalogue - Ignition 24
N	400	34	5/16/2016	Axe, David	Book	*Australia on Wheels National Tour 2001,* includes list of all cars participating
N	400	35	5/16/2016	Axe, David	Book	*The World of the Automobile* by Ralph Stein (Soft cover)

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
N	400	36	5/16/2016	Axe, David	Book	*The Motor Cycle Story,* by Cyril Posthumus
N	400	37	5/16/2016	Axe, David	Record	Rolls-Royce Owners' Club of Australia - *Chassis Plate 2009*
N	400	38	5/16/2016	Axe, David	Rally	Rolls-Royce Owners' Club of Australia - *54th Federal Rally,*
N	400	39	5/16/2016	Axe, David	Photo	Two boxes of 35mm colour slides of R-R & Bentley cars mostly unidentified.
N	401	1	5/16/2016	Kelso, Jim	Photo	Framed photograph of the engine of Jim Kelso's Phantom under restoration (52x45cms)
N	401	2	5/16/2016	Kelso, Jim	Photo	Photograph (80x 50cms) of cars at Randwick Race Course during visit by AX201
N	402	1	5/24/2016	Gillings, Margaret	Book	*London and Derby* , Bound volume Jan 2008 to Dec 2015
N	402	2	5/24/2016	Gillings, Margaret	Book	*The Story of the Spirit of Ecstacy* by Barrie Gillings
N	402	3	5/24/2016	Gillings, Margaret	Magaz	Stick containing digital copy of *London and Derby* to date
N	403	1	5/24/2016	Marshall-Martin, David	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Program - 38th Woolongong, April 1996
N	403	2	5/24/2016	Marshall-Martin, David	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Program - 31st Broken Hill, August 1989
N	403	3	5/24/2016	Marshall-Martin, David	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Program - 33rd Perth, Sept 1991
N	403	4	5/24/2016	Marshall-Martin, David	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Program - 29th Canberra, Sept 1987
N	403	5	5/24/2016	Marshall-Martin, David	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Program - 32nd Leura, Oct 1990
N	403	6	5/24/2016	Marshall-Martin, David	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Program - 47th Canberra, March 2005
N	403	7	5/24/2016	Marshall-Martin, David	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Program - 35th Wagga Wagga, Oct 1993
N	403	8	5/24/2016	Marshall-Martin, David	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Program - 29th Canberra, Sep 1987
N	403	9	5/24/2016	Marshall-Martin, David	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Program - 26th Bathurst, June 1984
N	403	10	5/24/2016	Marshall-Martin, David	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Program - Post Rally Tour Phillip Island to Sydney April 1998
N	403	11	5/24/2016	Marshall-Martin, David	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Program - 46th Melbourne, March 2004
N	403	12	5/24/2016	Marshall-Martin, David	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Program - Overlander Sydney to Phillip Island, April 1998
N	403	13	5/24/2016	Marshall-Martin, David	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Program - 37th Barossa Valley, June 1995
N	403	14	5/24/2016	Marshall-Martin, David	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Program - 42nd Surfers Paradise, April 2000
N	403	15	5/24/2016	Marshall-Martin, David	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Program - 44th Coffs Harbour, May 2002
N	403	16	5/24/2016	Marshall-Martin, David	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Program - Overlander Sydney to Coffs Habour 2002
N	403	17	5/24/2016	Marshall-Martin, David	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Program - Overlander Sydney to Surfers Paradise April 2000
N	403	18	5/24/2016	Marshall-Martin, David	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Program - Overlander Sydney to Hobart Sept 1999
N	403	19	5/24/2016	Marshall-Martin, David	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally - Invitation to Towoomba, Sept 1994
N	403	20	5/24/2016	Marshall-Martin, David	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Program - 30th Surfers Paradise, Sept 1988
N	403	21	5/24/2016	Marshall-Martin, David	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Program - 45th York, April 2003
N	403	22	5/24/2016	Marshall-Martin, David	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Program - 39th Fremantle, April 1997
N	403	23	5/24/2016	Marshall-Martin, David	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Program - 55th Glenelg, April 2013

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
N	403	24	5/24/2016	Marshall-Martin, David	Event	NSW Branch Christmas Dinner Sydney, Dec 1988
N	403	25	5/24/2016	Marshall-Martin, David	Event	NSW Branch Presentation Dinner, Parramatta, Nov 1991
N	403	26	5/24/2016	Marshall-Martin, David	Event	NSW Branch 80th Anniversary Royce Car, Dundas, April 1984
N	403	27	5/24/2016	Marshall-Martin, David	Event	NSW Branch Annual Commemoration Run, April 1991
N	403	28	5/24/2016	Marshall-Martin, David	Event	NSW Branch Annual Commemoration Run, April 2002
N	403	29	5/24/2016	Marshall-Martin, David	Event	NSW Branch 30th Anniversary Party, August 1986
N	403	30	5/24/2016	Marshall-Martin, David	Broch	Article - *The Burdekin 20hp in Powerhouse Museum* 1 page
N	403	31	5/24/2016	Marshall-Martin, David	Event	NSW Branch Anzac Weekend Run to Mudgee, April 1992
N	403	32	5/24/2016	Marshall-Martin, David	Event	NSW Branch Commemoration Run, March 1992
N	403	33	5/24/2016	Marshall-Martin, David	Event	Shannons Car Badge (2) National MotoringTour to Canberra, April 2001
N	403	34	5/24/2016	Marshall-Martin, David	Broch	*A House of Quality - Story of Rolls-Royce,* Extract from *Aircraft* March 1955
N	404		5/24/2016	Meakins, Ross	Misc	A 4 gallon oil drum of Energol Motor Oil SAE30 (Recommended by Rolls-Royce) COR
N	405		5/24/2016	Swinbourne, Ken	News	An envelope of newspaper cuttings relating to R-R
N	406		5/27/2016	McDonald, Steve	Magaz	A large parcel of *RREC Bulletin* magazines
N	407		6/10/2016	Crump, Brian	Magaz	*Retroautos* magazine July 2016 No58, article *Royal and Regal Rolls-Royce*
N	408		9/10/2016	Engish, Fred	Record	*Praeclarum Annus Quinquagenimus - Detail Sub-index - Presidentials* (Includes CD)
N	409		10/17/2016	Gillings, Margaret	Handbook	Rolls-Royce, Depot Sheets - Complete Set with Index and CD .
N	410		11/11/2016	Lukes, Paul	Broch	Pamphlet for 1930 R-R Phantom II Chassis 4GY Restored by Paradise Garage (4p)
N	411		1/19/2017	Marshall-Martin, David	Event	RROCA NSW Branch Diamond Anniversary - Collection of programs for all events
N	412		3/3/2017	Simpson, Allan	Rally	High Country Overlander to 59th Federal Rally in Canberra, March 2017 - Intinerary
N	413		4/8/2017	Gillings, Margaret	Air	Rolls-Royce Aero-Engines Catalogues
N	413	1	4/8/2017	Gillings, Margaret	Air	Rolls-Royce Aero-Engine Catalogue - Nene Turbo-Jet
N	413	2	4/8/2017	Gillings, Margaret	Air	Rolls-Royce Aero-Engine Catalogue - Dart Propellor Turbines
N	413	3	4/8/2017	Gillings, Margaret	Air	Rolls-Royce Aero-Engine Catalogue - Civila Avon Turbo-jets
N	413	4	4/8/2017	Gillings, Margaret	Air	Rolls-Royce Aero-Engine Catalogue - Tyne Prop Jet
N	413	5	4/8/2017	Gillings, Margaret	Air	Rolls-Royce Aero-Engine Catalogue - Conway By-Pass Turbo-Jets
N	413	6	4/8/2017	Gillings, Margaret	Air	Rolls-Royce Aero-Engine Catalogue - Kestrel Areo Engines
N	413	7	4/8/2017	Gillings, Margaret	Broch	Rolls-Royce Diesels are paying Dividends from the Arctic to the Antipodes
N	413	8	4/8/2017	Gillings, Margaret	Broch	Rolls-Royce general engines pamphlet
N	414	1	4/28/2017	Davis, David	Photo	Collection of 96 R-R & B photographs at various locations
N	414	2	4/28/2017	Davis, David	Misc	R-R & Bentley Price list October 1987 in USA
N	414	3	4/28/2017	Davis, David	Misc	York Motors business card from Stuart Groves - Product Manager

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
N	415		7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)		The following list of items were donated by the Estate of Jim Kelso
N	415	1	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*The Magic of a Name* by Harold Nockold
N	415	2	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*A History of Rolls-Royce Motor Cars* by C W Morton
N	415	3	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*The Rolls-Royce Wraith* by Tom C Clarke
N	415	4	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*Rolls-Royce Armoured Cars* - RRHT Historical Series No 48
N	415	5	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*From Gypsy to Gem by Peter Stokes* - RRHT Historical Series No 10
N	415	6	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*Henry Royce, Mechanic by Donald Bastow* - RRHT Historical Series No 12
N	415	7	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*Something Quite Exceptional by Goodyear* - RRHT Historical Series No 42
N	415	8	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*From Schoolboy to Station Commander* - RRHT Historical Series No 45
N	415	9	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*The Merlin in Perspective* by Alex Harvey Bailey - RRHT Historical Series No 2 (2)
N	415	10	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*Rolls-Royce Piston Aero Engines* by A A Rubbra - RRHT Historical Series No 16
N	415	11	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*Eagle, Henry Royce's First Aero Engine* by Derek S Taulbut - RRHT Historical Series No 43
N	415	12	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*The Bombing of R-R at Derby in Two WWs with Diversions,* Kirk, Felix & Bartnik - RRHT No 32
N	415	13	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*R-R Hellington - Portrait of a Shadow Factory* by Peter Sherrard - RRHT Historical Series No 44
N	415	14	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*Wings at Waterloo, The Wartime Work on the Whittle Jet Engine* by D Brooks - RRHT No 22
N	415	15	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*Fundamental of Car Performance* by Hives, Lovesy & ?? Technical Series - RRHT No 8
N	415	16	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*The Engines Were Rolls-Royce* by Ronald Walker
N	415	17	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*A History of Coachbuilding* by George A Oliver
N	415	18	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*Rolls: A Man of Speed* by Laurence Meynell
N	415	19	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*Kidnap of the Flying Lady* by Richard Feast
N	415	20	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*The Silver Lady* by Neville Minchin
N	415	21	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*Rolls of Rolls-Royce* by Lord Momtagu 1966
N	415	22	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*Veterans on the Road* by Eliza Nagle & Dennis Field
N	415	23	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*Steel Chariots in the Desert* by S C Rolls
N	415	24	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*Rolls of Rolls-Royce* by Michael Sedgwick
N	415	25	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*Under the Bonnet* by G R N Minchin
N	415	26	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*Split Seconds - My Racing Years* by Raymond Mays
N	415	27	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*R-R the Living Legend, Tale of Grandeur Reflected from Ageless Tech. Excellence* RROC Inc
N	415	28	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*Rolls-Royce and the Indian Princes* by Palet Art Series
N	415	29	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*Ten Years of Motors & Motor Racing 1896-1906* by Charles Jarrott
N	415	30	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*Lost Causes of Motoring* by Lord Montagu
N	415	31	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*Silver Ghosts and Silver Dawns* by W A Robertham

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
N	415	32	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*The Restoration of Vintage and Thoroughbred Cars* by R Wheatley & B Morgan
N	415	33	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*The Complete Works, The Best 599 Rolls-Royce Stories* by Mike Fox & Steve Smith (3)
N	415	34	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*Not Much of an Engineer* - Sir Stanley Hooker Autobiography
N	415	35	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*The World's Motor Museums* by T R Nicholson
N	415	36	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*From Chariot to Car* by Robert J Prest
N	415	37	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*Coachbuilding, Past and Present* by Cecil Robertson
N	415	38	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*Those Elegant Rolls-Royce* by Laurence Dalton
N	415	39	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*The Rolls-Royce Twenty* by John Fasal
N	415	40	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*Rolls-Royce and Bentley Experimental Cars* by Ian W Rimmer
N	415	41	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*The Illustrated Rolls-Royce & Bentley Buyer's Guide* by Paul Woudenberg
N	415	42	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*The Rolls-Royce Motor Car* by Bird & Hallows
N	415	43	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*Frederick Henry Royce* (photocopy from State Library)
N	415	44	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*The Rolls-Royce Silver Ghost, Origins and Development* by David Forward
N	415	45	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*The Edwardian Rolls-Royce* by John Fasal & B Goodman (two vols, boxed)
N	415	46	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*Rolls-Royce in a Sunburnt Country* by D Neely & T C Clarke (2)
N	415	47	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*Autocar on Bentley* ?? 1919
N	415	48	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*Rolls-Royce, The Derby Phantoms* by Lawrence Dalton
N	415	49	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*Great Marques, Rolls-Royce* by J Wood (3)
N	415	50	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*In the Rearview Mirror* by David Neely
N	415	51	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*Silver Ghosts of Australia and New Zealand* by Ian Irwin
N	415	52	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*Silver Ghosts of Australia and New Zealand, Cameo Histories of Post-war Cars* by Ian Irwin
N	415	53	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*The Classic Rolls-Royce* by J N Georgano (2)
N	415	54	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*Rolls-Royce, a Legacy of Driving Excellence*
N	415	55	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*Rallying in a Rolls-Royce* by Jeanne Eve
N	415	56	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*Rolls-Royce, Fact and Legend* by C S ??
N	415	57	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*Rolls-Royce* with Forword by J Fenn (2)
N	415	58	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*Rolls-Royce and Bentley, the History of the Car* by Martin Bennett
N	415	59	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*Rolls-Royce, the History of the Car* by Martin Bennett
N	415	60	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*The Book of Phantoms* by K Uylett
N	415	61	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*The James Flood Book of Early Motoring* by Harold Paynting
N	415	62	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*The Second James Flood Book of Early Motoring* by Harold Paynting
N	415	63	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*The Third James Flood Book of Early Motoring* by Harold Paynting (2)

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
N	415	64	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*The Fourth James Flood Book of Early Motoring* by Harold Paynting
N	415	65	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*The James Flood Book of Early Australian Photographs* by Harold Paynting
N	415	66	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*The James Flood Book of Motorcycling in Australia Photographs* by M Grant & H Paynting
N	415	67	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*Motoring Memories* by H Paynting & M Grant
N	415	68	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*A James Flood Album of Early Motoring Prints No 1*
N	415	69	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*A James Flood Album of Early Motoring Prints No 6*
N	415	70	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*A James Flood Presentation Album No19*
N	415	71	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	*James Flood Presents Cars of the Vintage Drivers Club*
N	415	72	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Manual	Phantom II Handbook No VIII
N	415	73	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Manual	Phantom III Handbook No XI
N	415	74	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Manual	Phantom III Handbook Number XI & XII (combined issue)
N	415	75	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Manual	Wraith Handbook No XIX
N	415	76	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Manual	20 hp Handbook - Condensed Edition
N	415	77	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Manual	Silver Dawn Handbook
N	415	78	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Manual	Catologue of Parts - August 1914 40/50 hp
N	415	79	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Manual	Catologue of Parts - August 1921 40/50 hp (2)
N	415	80	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Manual	Catologue of Parts - August 1914 40/50 hp
N	415	81	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Manual	Catologue of Parts - May 1931 40/50 hp Phantom II
N	415	82	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Manual	Catologue of Parts - February 1924 20 hp (reproduction?)
N	415	83	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Manual	Catologue of Parts - February 1924 20 hp (Facsimilie)
N	415	84	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Manual	Service Instructions for R-R Cars pre-1939 Models
N	415	85	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Manual	Service Instructions for R-R Cars pre-1939 Models (Facsimilie)
N	415	86	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Misc	File General & Technical Information
N	415	87	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Air	Instruction and Parts Catalogue for Eagle Aero Engine, 1916
N	415	88	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Manual	Instructions for Running and Care of 40/50 hp Cars 1925
N	415	89	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Manual	Instructions for Running and Care of Phantom I
N	415	90	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Manual	Instructions for Running and Care of 20 hp Nov 1925
N	415	91	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Manual	Valve and Ignition Timing (2)
N	415	92	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Air	Collection of Working Maintenance Manuals (Sgt J E Scott)
N	415	93	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Air	Kestral Aero Engine Maintenance Manual
N	415	94	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Air	Fitters Course Notes 1941 RAAF
N	415	95	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Manual	Rolls-Royce Electrical Systems 1967 RROC Reprint Chapter V

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
N	415	96	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Manual	Rolls-Royce Electrical Systems 1967 RROC Reprint Chapter II (2)
N	415	97	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Manual	Rolls-Royce Electrical Systems 1967 RROC Reprint Chapter III (2)
N	415	98	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Manual	Rolls-Royce Electrical Systems 1967 RROC Reprint Chapter I (2)
N	415	99	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Manual	Rolls-Royce Conversion Booklet
N	415	100	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Manual	RROC Depot Sheets (bound)
N	415	101	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Manual	RROC Depot Sheets (clipped)
N	415	102	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Misc	Chassis Nos Booklet (Flying Lady Supplement)
N	415	103	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Magaz	Rolls-Royce Bulletin, March 1929
N	415	104	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Magaz	Rolls-Royce Bulletin, January 1931
N	415	105	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Magaz	Rolls-Royce Bulletin, April 1931
N	415	106	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Magaz	Rolls-Royce Bulletin, June 1939
N	415	107	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Magaz	Rolls-Royce Bulletin, June 1953
N	415	108	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Magaz	Rolls-Royce Bulletin, July 1956
N	415	109	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Broch	Rolls-Royce Phantom I Brochure, Reprint by RROC Inc
N	415	110	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Broch	2015 Rededication ceremony R-R Battle of Britian Window
N	415	111	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Broch	Hooper Brochure (2)
N	415	112	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Broch	Hooper Brochure, Bodies supplied to various Chassis
N	415	113	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	The Power Behind Their Wings, Royce's Part in Development of Liquid Cooled Aero Engines
N	415	114	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Manual	Phanton II Head Corrosion by Barrie Gillngs
N	415	115	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Broch	Phantom I Sales Brochure
N	415	116	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Broch	Phantom III Sales Brochure
N	415	117	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Broch	25/30 hp Sales Brochure
N	415	118	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Broch	Imperial War Museum, Duxford c1977
N	415	119	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Broch	Imperial War Museum, Duxford c1980 or later
N	415	120	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Broch	Beaufort, Beaufighters & Mosquitos in Australian Service
N	415	121	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Broch	Rolls-Royce 20 hp Body Brochure
N	415	122	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Coach	Hooper Advertising Sheet
N	415	123	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Manual	Rolls-Royce Factory & Shop Standards c 1920 (original in Hunt House)
N	415	124	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Illust	Rolls-Royce New Phantom General Arrangement Drawings
N	415	125	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Illust	Copies of numerous Roll-Royce General Arrangement Drawings (clipped together)
N	415	126	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Magaz	RREC, The 20 hp Register magazine (17 early copies)
N	415	127	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Magaz	Vintage Sports Car Club (UK) Early & Late magazines Nos 1 to 33 plus 83

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
N	415	128	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Magaz	*Praeclarum* 5-95 article re Phantom 50OR Restoration, *Better Late Than Never* by J Kelso
N	415	129	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	News	20 Ghost Club Newsletter No 46 including photos of Jim Kelso's 50OR and GRK8
N	415	130	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Magaz	F J Engish *Praeclarum* Index - Presidentials
N	415	131	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Magaz	F J Engish *Praeclarum* Index - Editorials
N	415	132	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Magaz	F J Engish *Praeclarum* Index - Detail Sub-index, Twenty Topics
N	415	133	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Magaz	F J Engish *Praeclarum* Index - First Fifty Years of Publication (listing all articles in date order)
N	415	134	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Corres	Kelso File - RROCA Corresspondence
N	415	135	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Corres	Kelso File - Vehicle Files NSW
N	415	136	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Corres	Kelso File - Rolls-Royce Lecture May 27, 2004
N	415	137	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Corres	Kelso File - RROCA Constitution 1956-1977
N	415	138	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Corres	Kelso File - General File
N	415	139	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Corres	Kelso File - Silver Ghost GA Drawings
N	415	140	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Corres	Kelso File - Collection of papers re GA Drawings
N	415	141	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Corres	Kelso File - R-R SG Chassis 2317
N	415	142	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Corres	Kelso File - R-R 20 hp GRK8
N	415	143	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Corres	Kelso File - R-R 20 hp GRK8 Repairs9
N	415	144	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Corres	Kelso File - 20 hp Silencer production
N	415	145	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Corres	Kelso File - Assorted Technical Information
N	415	146	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Corres	Kelso File - Corresspondence - T C Clarke
N	415	147	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Corres	Kelso File - Corresspondence - T C Clarke, Nicholas & Carnbpea
N	415	148	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Corres	Kelso File - Corresspondence - T C Clarke re R-R History in Australia
N	415	149	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Corres	Kelso File - Corresspondence - T C Clarke - D Neely re R-R History in Australia
N	415	150	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Corres	Kelso File - RROCA Member Lists
N	415	151	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Corres	Kelso File - Bert Ward Bible
N	415	152	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Corres	Kelso File (boxed) 50OR Technical Information
N	415	153	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Art	Poster - Silver Ghost Engine by Harben
N	415	154	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Photo	Large photo Fighter Aircraft K5414
N	415	155	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Art	Poster - 20 hp GMK60 Reg 331, David Jones
N	415	156	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Art	Poster - Silver Ghost 1997, Reg RGU 666 - Eric Rainsford - David Jones
N	415	157	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Art	Poster - Cartoon of man in SG striking a match on the roof of a passing modern car
N	415	158	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Illust	Poster - Sectioned Drawing of a Merlin Engine
N	415	159	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Illust	Poster - Blue Print of coachwork drawing (Martin & King) from Sunburnt Country

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
N	415	160	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Art	Poster - Cartoon 'Just popping out to start the car dear'
N	415	161	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Illust	Poster - Technical wiring diagram Fig 6 (2)
N	415	162	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Illust	Poster - Practical wiring diagram Fig 5
N	415	163	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Illust	Poster - Rolls-Royce Logo
N	415	164	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Illust	Poster - Rolls-Royce Phantom I Profile - hood up
N	415	165	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Illust	Poster - Rolls-Royce Phantom I Profile - hood down
N	415	166	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Illust	Poster - Rolls-Royce Phantom I Profile - owner driver
N	415	167	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Photo	Collection of photographs of 50OR
N	415	168	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Photo	Collection of miscellaneous photographs
N	415	169	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Misc	Small notebook containing Misc notes R-R & B
N	415	170	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	RAC Guide and Handbook 1927-28
N	415	171	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	Historic Vehicle Silver Jubilee Tribute, 1977
N	415	172	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	Pictorial Guide to Motor Museums (signed)
N	415	173	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Record	RROCA Federal Rally Awards by Gilbert M Ralph
N	415	174	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Book	Rolls-Royce, The Motor car Era at Nightingale Road
N	415	175	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Art	Book of John Bull drawings of Rolls-Royce and Bentley cars
N	415	176	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Rally	RREC Scottish Tour 1997 Programme of events (signed) (2)
N	415	177	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Misc	Rolls-Royce Motors Holdings plc, Offer for Sale, Rothchilds
N	415	178	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Magaz	The Story of the Spirit of Ecsatacy by Barrie Gillings (20 Ghost Club)
N	415	179	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Record	RROC Inc Directory & Register 2017
N	415	180	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Broch	Packard Twelve Brochure for 1937
N	415	181	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Misc	Metric Conversion table
N	415	182	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Photo	Collection of 35 slides on A4 Sheet
N	415	183	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Movie	Frances Culpepper 'Voice of the Silver Ghost'
N	415	184	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Movie	RREC Hunt House
N	415	185	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Movie	20 Ghost Club 'Spirit of the Alpine'.
N	415	186	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Movie	In the Shadow of Ghosts
N	415	187	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Misc	R-R Electrical Circuits from American Club June 2005
N	415	188	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Illust	Collection of R-R General Arrangement Drawings
N	415	189	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Illust	R-R General Arrangement Drawings 20 hp for USA
N	415	190	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Photo	Several photographs from 2003 Federal Rally at York by Chris Gillings
N	415	191	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Rally	Federal Rally, ACT

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
N	415	192	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Magaz	Spirit of Ecstacy lecture 1959 by Barrie Billings?
N	415	193	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Movie	2003 Alpine Trial
N	415	194	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Illust	Genaral Arrangement Drawings, copy of Barrie Gilling micro-films (SHRFA)
N	415	195	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Movie	BBC Rolls-Royce - How to build a Jumbo Jet Engine
N	415	196	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Broch	Rolls-Royce 25/30 Wraith Brochure
N	415	197	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Misc	Barrie Gillings Rolls-Royce Sample CD RR291101001
N	415	198	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Misc	Rolls-Royce Chassis Record Cards microfilmed.
N	415	199	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Broch	Rolls Royce 20/25 hp Brochure
N	415	200	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Misc	Belt, Leather with R-R Buckle
N	415	201	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Misc	Tie, SHRF (2)
N	415	202	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Misc	Tie, RROC (blue with mascot motif)
N	415	203	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Misc	Tie, Rolls-Royce Motors (burgundy with entwined R-R)
N	415	204	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Misc	Tie, RROC Inc (burgundy with Moterey Meet 1991)
N	415	205	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Misc	Tie, RREC Centenary Year 20 hp Register
N	415	206	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Misc	Tie, 20 Ghost Club (2)
N	415	207	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Misc	Tie, Rolls-Royce (burgundy, Lanvin)
N	415	208	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Misc	Car badge, Melbourne Grammar School ?
N	415	209	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Misc	Car badge, RACV, No 3542
N	415	210	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Misc	Radiator Mascot, Lion Rampant
N	415	211	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Misc	Radiator Mascot, Whisperer (aluminium)
N	415	212	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Misc	Radiator Mascot, Spirit of Ecstasy 8.5" (replica)
N	415	213	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Misc	Radiator Mascot, Spirit of Ecstasy 9.5" (replica)
N	415	214	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Misc	Glove Box Service Directory NSW (Lists service providers for R-R & B in NSW)
N	415	215	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Misc	A compilation of thread sizes information (several A4$ sheets)
N	415	216	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Misc	The Innocent Bystander's Brief Guide to R-R & Bentley Model Identification, 1907-Today (NSW)
N	415	217	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Misc	*The Mystery of the 1920 Rolls* by Millard Newman (a newspaper cutting from USA)
N	415	218	7/24/2017	Kelso, Jim (Estate of)	Broch	The Rolls-Royce 20hp Six Cylinder Car (photocopy of illustratred pamphlet dated 1922)
N	416	1	9/19/2017	Gillings, Margaret	Digital	R-R Depot Sheets. Index plus copies of all sheets referring to 20hp chassis (14.5 GB Stick)
N	416	2	9/20/2017	Gillings, Margaret	Digital	SHRF photos, captions, articles, items, logos, Fox Museum, Studley Park (8 GB Stick)
N	417		10/7/2017	Simpson, Allan	Misc	Cert. of Appreciation to RROCA (NSW) for contribution to Waltzing Matilda Day Winton, 2015
N	418	1	10/30/2017	Miller, Margaret	Broch	R-R booklet, *What a Good Chauffer Should Know* (Reprint by RREC Inc)
N	418	2	10/30/2017	Miller, Margaret	Broch	R-R booklet, *Rental Service*

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
N	418	3	10/30/2017	Miller, Margaret	Broch	R-R Silver Wraith abridged booklet
N	418	4	10/30/2017	Miller, Margaret	Broch	R-R School of instruction booklet
N	418	5	10/30/2017	Miller, Margaret	Broch	R-R *Teamwork in Excelsis* by Charles Hayward
N	418	6	10/30/2017	Miller, Margaret	Broch	R-R Store Catalogue 2002
N	418	7	10/30/2017	Miller, Margaret	Broch	R-R PIII, Wraith and Bentley 4 1/4 1939 brochure by Jack Barclay
N	418	8	10/30/2017	Miller, Margaret	Misc	Auction Catalogue - 335 Special Interest Autos from Harrah's collection
N	418	9	10/30/2017	Miller, Margaret	Misc	Auction Catalogue - Greens Motorcade Oct 1982 by F R Strange
N	418	10	10/30/2017	Miller, Margaret	RROCA	RROCA, NSW a collection of Technical Data Sheets by John Miller
N	418	11	10/30/2017	Miller, Margaret	RROCA	RROCA, NSW a collection of Technical Sheets on 20hp by Peter Shields
N	418	12	10/30/2017	Miller, Margaret	RROCA	RROCA Federal Rally Dinner and Awards program Sept 1988
N	418	13	10/30/2017	Miller, Margaret	RROCA	RROCA Quarterly Magazines - No 14, No 16, No17 and VolII No1
N	418	14	10/30/2017	Miller, Margaret	Broch	R-R Eight Cylinder Engine pamphlet
N	418	15	10/30/2017	Miller, Margaret	Broch	R-R Silver Cloud Convertible Coupe pamphlet
N	418	16	10/30/2017	Miller, Margaret	Broch	R-R 20 hp at the Powerhouse Museum, Sydney pamphlet
N	418	17	10/30/2017	Miller, Margaret	Broch	R-R *On the Lighter Side* a collection of cartoons by Brackbank of *Punch*
N	418	18	10/30/2017	Miller, Margaret	Broch	Outstanding Features of the Bentley MKVI Chassis pamphlet
N	418	19	10/30/2017	Miller, Margaret	Broch	*The new 4 1/4 litre Bentley* - Reprint from *The Motor* May 1946
N	418	20	10/30/2017	Miller, Margaret	Broch	For Sale by Tender 1967 R-R PV Chassis 5VF111, City of Melbourne, 1977
N	418	21	10/30/2017	Miller, Margaret	Broch	*Flight in a French Airship by Hon Charles Rolls,* May 1908 2page article
N	418	22	10/30/2017	Miller, Margaret	Broch	York Motors - Description of R-R Fuel Injection System (7 pages)
N	418	23	10/30/2017	Miller, Margaret	Broch	R-R Rumours and Rumbles from the Back Seat
N	418	24	10/30/2017	Miller, Margaret	Broch	Prestige Coachbuilders pamphlet
N	418	25	10/30/2017	Miller, Margaret	Photo	Five postcards R-R 10hp, 30hp, SG AX201,PVI lwb Silver Spirit,
N	418	26	10/30/2017	Miller, Margaret	News	Three newspaper clippings re Reg Hunt SG, a 20hp and a SW
N	419	1	10/30/2017	Anonymous	Manual	R-R Index of Parts (Reprint) Silver Ghost 1100 to 1300 Series
N	419	2	10/30/2017	Anonymous	Manual	R-R Index of Parts (Reprint) Silver Ghost 1400 to 1600 Series
N	419	3	10/30/2017	Anonymous	Manual	R-R Index of Parts (Reprint) Silver Ghost 1700 to 2600 Series
N	419	4	10/30/2017	Anonymous	Manual	R-R Index of Parts (Reprint) Phantom I
N	419	5	10/30/2017	Anonymous	Manual	R-R Index of Parts (Reprint) Phantom II
N	420	1	11/23/2017	Simpson, Allan	Manual	Bentley Continental GT Owner's Handbook 2006
N	420	2	11/23/2017	Simpson, Allan	Manual	Bentley Continental GT Service Handbook for BE745290
N	420	3	11/23/2017	Simpson, Allan	Manual	Bentley Continental GT Quick Reference Guide

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
N	420	4	11/23/2017	Simpson, Allan	Manual	Bentley Continental GT Quick Reference Guide, Infortainment
N	420	5	11/23/2017	Simpson, Allan	Manual	Bentley Continental GT Quick Reference Guide, Mobile Telephone rSAP
N	420	6	11/23/2017	Simpson, Allan	Corress	Correspondence relating to the above material
N	421	1	5/15/2018	Simpson, Allan	Broch	*Rolls-Royce Turbo-Jet Aero Engines - The River Class* descriptive brochure
N	421	2	5/15/2018	Simpson, Allan	Broch	*Rolls-Royce Aero Engines - Merlin & Griffin* descriptive brochure
N	421	3	5/15/2018	Simpson, Allan	Broch	Jack Barclay Rolls-Royce & Bentley illustrated brochure (supplement to Flying Lady)
N	421	4	5/15/2018	Simpson, Allan	Broch	Jack Barclay Rolls-Royce SW & Bentley MkVI brochure (signed by Kane-White, London 1968)
N	421	5	5/15/2018	Simpson, Allan	Broch	Rolls-Royce Silver Spirit brochure
N	421	6	5/15/2018	Simpson, Allan	Broch	Rolls-Royce Corniche brochure, 6pp + 2 photos
N	421	7	5/15/2018	Simpson, Allan	Broch	Rolls-Royce & Bentley foldout brochure for Silver Spirit II & Turbo R
N	421	8	5/15/2018	Simpson, Allan	Broch	Hooper& Co 1984 price list for supplementary items for SW and MKVI models + 3 photos
N	421	9	5/15/2018	Simpson, Allan	Photo	Set of 15 10" x 8" color photos of St James and Camargue models from Hooper & Co
N	421	10	5/15/2018	Simpson, Allan	Broch	James Young illustrations and price list for SCII, R-R PV & Bentley S2 Cont.
N	422	1	10/5/2018	Neely, David	Magaz	*The Flying Lady* on CD with Index. 1951 to 2001 and update to 2006
N	422	2	10/5/2018	Neely, David	Photo	PI 92FH 1928 owned by David Larking 1961/62 two photos
N	422	3	10/5/2018	Neely, David	News	Extract from *Early & Late* relating to Silver Ghost Chassis Numbers
N	422	4	10/5/2018	Neely, David	Photo	SG 38MG 1921. Five photos from Christopher Clayton at Merimbula, NSW in 1997
N	422	5	10/5/2018	Neely, David	News	PII 159TA 1935 Phantom. Article in Smith's Weekly, Nov 1935 ex Steve Stuckey
N	422	6	10/5/2018	Neely, David	News	Article in WA paper re 1908 R-R SG owned by Sydney Emanuel fined for speeding in Dec 1908
N	422	7	10/5/2018	Neely, David	News	Four page article in PIX, 6th May 1961 re R-R Rally in NSW by G Souter with photos
N	422	8	10/5/2018	Neely, David	News	Article by Judith Merlin re the fire in GMB55 with a copy on CD and a newspaper item.
N	422	9	10/5/2018	Neely, David	Record	List of all R-R Silver Shadow owners by Chassis Nos from SRH 1011 to 41,326 (by J Merlin)
N	422	10	10/5/2018	Neely, David	Rally	RROCA 28th Federal Rally at Bathurst in June 1984. Notice and entry form
N	422	11	10/5/2018	Neely, David	Photo	Photo of John McNamara, David Neely and Fred Edney at a motoring event in NSW in 1980s
N	423		12/17/2018	Marshall-Martin, David	Record	RROCA NSW 2018 Annnual Dinner & Presentation of Awards - Programme
N	423	2	12/17/2018	Marshall-Martin, David	Record	RROCA NSW 2018 Annnual Dinner & Presentation of Awards - Set of 10 place mats
N	424	1	1/11/2019	NSW Branch RROCA	Photos	The Veteran and Vintage Car Coolection of the late George Green (60 photos in powerpoint)
N	424	2	1/11/2019	NSW Branch RROCA	DVD	RROC NSW - Albury 1967, Legend and Luxury & Macquarie Lighthouse DVD by Tony Ward
N	424	3	1/11/2019	NSW Branch RROCA	Photos	RROC NSW Palm Beach Commemoration Run 1967 (18 photos by Tony Ward)
N	425	1	2/20/2019	Stapleton, Kim	Manual	R-R Parts List Supplement – Drophead Coupe
N	425	2	2/20/2019	Stapleton, Kim	Manual	Workshop Manual – Vanden Plas Princess 4 litre R (with R-R engine)
N	425	3	2/20/2019	Stapleton, Kim	Broch	R-R Catalogue 1910/11

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
N	425	4	2/20/2019	Stapleton, Kim	Manual	1975 Service Bulletins – Silver Shadow. Corniche, Camargue Bentley T series and Corniche
N	425	5	2/20/2019	Stapleton, Kim	Manual	R-R Workshop Manual for R-R cars (Silver Wraith)
N	425	6	2/20/2019	Stapleton, Kim	Manual	Bentley Motors (1931) Ltd – Service instruction Leaflet – 3½ and 4¼ litre cars
N	425	7	2/20/2019	Stapleton, Kim	Manual	Bentley S2, Continental S2 and Silver Cloud Parts List
N	425	8	2/20/2019	Stapleton, Kim	Manual	Schedule of spare parts for Silver Wraith series ELW, FLW and GLW
N	425	9	2/20/2019	Stapleton, Kim	Manual	Schedule of spare parts for Silver Wraith
N	425	10	2/20/2019	Stapleton, Kim	Manual	Parts List for R-R and Bentley (Cloud 1 and Bentley S1)
N	425	11	2/20/2019	Stapleton, Kim	Manual	Workshop Tools manual R-R Shadow and Bentley T series
N	425	12	2/20/2019	Stapleton, Kim	Manual	Spare Parts Information sheets – Silver Shadow and Bentley T series
N	425	13	2/20/2019	Stapleton, Kim	Manual	Spares Information 1977/78 Shadow Long Wheelbase, Bentley T , R-R and Bentley Corniche
N	425	14	2/20/2019	Stapleton, Kim	Manual	Workshop Manual 1978 Chapter P only
N	425	15	2/20/2019	Stapleton, Kim	Manual	Bentley Mk Vl schedule of Spare Parts
N	425	16	2/20/2019	Stapleton, Kim	Manual	Schedule of Spare Parts for Silver Dawn
N	425	17	2/20/2019	Stapleton, Kim	Manual	R-R Silver Wraith Service Bulletins
N	425	18	2/20/2019	Stapleton, Kim	Manual	Parts List for R-R and Bentley (Cloud and S1)
N	425	19	2/20/2019	Stapleton, Kim	Manual	Parts list R-R and Bentley (Shadow and T1)
N	425	20	2/20/2019	Stapleton, Kim	Manual	Parts list for R-R and Bentley (Cloud and S1)
N	425	21	2/20/2019	Stapleton, Kim	Manual	Service Schedule Manual 1976 R-R and Bentley
N	425	22	2/20/2019	Stapleton, Kim	Misc	Bert Ward papers or Bible
N	425	23	2/20/2019	Stapleton, Kim	Misc	Charles Wright notes on Bert Ward Bible
N	425	24	2/20/2019	Stapleton, Kim	Magaz	Flying Lady supplement – RROC Directory and Register 1980/1981
N	425	25	2/20/2019	Stapleton, Kim	RROCA	RROCA Hon Life Membership forms/certificates
N	425	26	2/20/2019	Stapleton, Kim	RROCA	RROCA Federal Council Minutes 1985 – 1988
N	425	27	2/20/2019	Stapleton, Kim	RROCA	RROCA 1997 AGM and Federal Council Meetings
N	425	28	2/20/2019	Stapleton, Kim	Book	R-R Twenty – John Fasal
N	425	29	2/20/2019	Stapleton, Kim	Book	Australia's Greatest Motor Race
N	425	30	2/20/2019	Stapleton, Kim	Book	R-R 75 Years of Motoring Excellence – Eves
N	426		2/20/2019	Engish, Fred	Misc	Riley Motor Club & Vintage Car Lovers Tour of Europe 1975-76 (with references to Rolls-Royce)
N	427		3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret		Collection of R-R, B, SHRFA, RROCA, 20 Ghost Club, PIII Society related material as below:
N	427	1	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Misc	Box file of diverse material relating to Gillings involvement with the SHRFA
N	427	2	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Manual	PⅢ Technical Publications
N	427	3	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Broch	*The Legends and the thunder* – Number 1 published 1982

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
N	427	4	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Magaz	R-R Phantom III – PIII Technical Society publication
N	427	5	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Report	R-R Motors – Rothschild sale of RR share on behalf of RR receivers and liquidators
N	427	6	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Art	John Bull drawings – Limited to 4000. This copy Numbered 280
N	427	7	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Misc	R-R and B 1962 Blenheim Palace Meeting
N	427	8	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Manual	R-R & B Sales and Service Handbook 1990/91
N	427	9	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	20 Ghost	20 Ghost Club RR Silver Ghost Jubilee Rally 1957
N	427	10	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	20 Ghost	20/Ghost Club Longleat House Rally & Concourse d'Elegance 1958
N	427	11	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	20 Ghost	20 Ghost Club Coronation Rally Kensington
N	427	12	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	20 Ghost	20 Ghost Club Golden Jubilee Concourse d'Elegance Kensington Gardens 1954
N	427	13	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Cat	1969 Sales Catalogue – Palfreyman Collection 1969
N	427	14	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Manual	R-R Diesels – Operators Handbook - 6th Issue
N	427	15	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Manual	Silver Dawn - Running & Maintenance Instructions
N	427	16	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Manual	Citroen Hydraulic System
N	427	17	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Magaz	*Silver Ghost Story* – Autocar Reprint 1975
N	427	18	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Corres	York Motors to Gillings re AX 201 Tour Itinerary 1984
N	427	19	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	News	7 R-R Motors International Press Releases
N	427	20	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Cat	Greens Autocade Auction Catalogue 1982
N	427	21	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Misc	RROC Inc - A Tribute to Suppliers
N	427	22	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Manual	RREC Technical Manual 1972
N	427	23	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Manual	RREC Technical Manual 1972 (Reprinted 1976)
N	427	24	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Manual	RREC Technical Manual No 3 1984
N	427	25	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Manual	RREC Technical Manual No 4 1990
N	427	26	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Manual	Schedule of Parts for Silver Dawn
N	427	27	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Broch	Bentley Sales Brochure
N	427	28	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Manal	RREC Technical Manual1978
N	427	29	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Manal	R-R Workshop Manual SC I. SC II, PV etc
N	427	30	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Manal	R-R Workshop Manual S I, S II,S III etc
N	427	31	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret		P III Technical Society Newsletters –
N	427	32	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	News	Issue 1 - 10.08.71
N	427	33	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	News	Issue 2 - 10.11.71
N	427	34	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	News	Issue 3 - 10.02.72
N	427	35	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	News	Issue 4 - 10.05.72

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
N	427	36	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	News	Issue 5 - 10.09.72 (2 copies)
N	427	37	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	News	Issue 6 - 10.12.72
N	427	38	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	News	Issue 7 - 10.02.73
N	427	39	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	News	Issue 8 - 10.08.73
N	427	40	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	News	Issue 9 - 10.11.73
N	427	41	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	News	Issue 10 - 10.02.74
N	427	42	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	News	Issue 11 - 10.05.74
N	427	43	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	News	Issue 12 - 10.08.74
N	427	44	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	News	Issue 13 - 10.11.74
N	427	45	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	News	Issue 14 - 10.02.75
N	427	46	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	News	Issue 15 - 10.05.75
N	427	47	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	News	Issue 16 - 10.08.75
N	427	48	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	News	Issue 17 - 10.11.75
N	427	49	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	News	Issue 18 - 10.02.76
N	427	50	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	News	Issue 19 - 10.05.76 (+ addendum)
N	427	51	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	News	Issue 20 - 10.08.76
N	427	52	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	News	Issue 21 - 10.11.76
N	427	53	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	News	Issue 22 - 10.02.76
N	427	54	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	News	Issue 23 - 10.05.77
N	427	55	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	News	Issue 24 - 10.08.77
N	427	56	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	News	Issue 25 - 10.11.77 (2 copies)
N	427	57	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	News	Issue 26 - 10.02.78
N	427	58	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	News	Issue 27 - 10.05.78
N	427	59	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	News	Issue 28 - 10.08.78
N	427	60	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	News	Issue 29 - 10.11.78
N	427	61	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	News	Issue 30 - 10.04.79
N	427	62	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	News	Issue 31 - Missing
N	427	63	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	News	Issue 32 - 10.06.80
N	427	64	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	News	Issue 33 - 10.12.80
N	427	65	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	News	Issue 34 - 10.08.81
N	427	66	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Magaz	P III Technical Society – reprint of *Autocar* Article
N	427	67	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Manual	Issue 1 Revised (3 copies)

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
N	427	68	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Manual	Issue 2 Removing Cylinder Head (3 copies)
N	427	69	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Manual	Issue 3 PⅢ (2 copies)
N	427	70	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Manual	Issue 4 Replacing Cylinder Head (2 copies)
N	427	71	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Manual	Issue 5 Carburettor (2 copies)
N	427	72	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Manual	Issue 6 Cooling System (+ Removing Radiator)
N	427	73	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Manual	Issue 7 Tappets (2 copies)
N	427	74	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Manual	Issue 8 Engine (2 copies)
N	427	75	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Manual	Issue 9 Electricity & Magnetism (2 copies)
N	427	76	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Manual	Issue 10 Steering (2 copies)
N	427	77	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Manual	Issue 11 SU Pumps
N	427	78	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Manual	Issue 12 Front Suspension
N	427	79	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Manual	Issue 13 Clutch
N	427	80	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Manual	Issue 14 Wheels & Hubs
N	427	81	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Manual	Issue 15 Charging System
N	427	82	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Manual	Issue 16 Ignition
N	427	83	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Manual	Issue 17 Master switch
N	427	84	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Manual	Issue 18 General Interest article
N	427	85	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Manual	Issue 19 Missing
N	427	86	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Manual	Issue 20 How to Buy a PⅢ
N	427	87	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Manual	Issue 21 Overhauling a PⅢ Engine Part 1
N	427	88	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Manual	Issue 22 Starting System
N	427	89	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Manual	Issue 23 Misc. Electrical Items
N	427	90	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Manual	Issue 24 Front Gearbox Mounts & Prop Shaft Overhaul
N	427	91	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Manual	Issue 25 Tools & Accessories (2 copies)
N	427	92	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Manual	Issue 26 Tools & Accessories
N	427	93	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Manual	Issue 27 Overhauling a PⅢ Engine Part 2
N	427	94	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Manual	Issue 28 Bijour One Shot Lubrication System
N	427	95	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Manual	Issue 29 RR PⅢ recommendations to Coach builders
N	427	96	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Manual	Issue 30 The Gearbox
N	427	97	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Manual	Issue 31 Missing
N	427	98	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Manual	Issue 32 The Differential & Rear Axle
N	427	99	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Manual	RR Electrical Systems Chapter 3

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
N	427	100	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Manual	RR– Courtesy Light Extender
N	427	101	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Manual	RROC Technical Data - Lubrication
N	427	102	3/26/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Corres	Misc. Correspondence (Keith Wherry)
N	428	1	9/9/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Photo	Framed photograph of 1929 R-R PI 50OR
N	428	2	9/9/2019	Gillings, Margaret	Manual	Rolls-Royce Oil Engines Workshop Manual
N	429	1	10/14/2019	Engish, Fred	Misc	RROCA Trophy - Concours 1964 - Winner Bentley Section, 1951 MKVI B160MD
N	429	2	10/14/2019	Engish, Fred	Misc	RROCA Trophy - Concours 1967- Winner MKVI & R Type Bentley Class 1951 MKVI B160MD
N	429	3	10/14/2019	Engish, Fred	Misc	RROCA Trophy - Concours 1967- Winner MKVI & R Type Bentley Class 1967 S1 B356AN
N	429	4	10/14/2019	Engish, Fred	Misc	RROCA Trophy - Concours 1974 - Winner Post War Bentley - R Continental BC12A
N	429	5	10/14/2019	Engish, Fred	Misc	RROCA Vic Branch - 1974 President's Trophy 1952 Bentley Cont. BC12A
N	429	6	10/14/2019	Engish, Fred	Misc	RROCA Vic Branch - 1967 The Masie Dodd Trophy - Best Post War Car 1967 S1 B356AN
N	429	7	10/14/2019	Engish, Fred	Misc	RROCA Vic Branch - 1968 Best Clubman of the Year (Silver Ghost Tray
N	429	8	10/14/2019	Engish, Fred	Misc	RROCA Federal Rally - Concours Winner SW-SD Class 1951 SW WOF49 (pewter mug)
N	429	9	10/14/2019	Engish, Fred	Misc	Folder of items from 50th Annivesary of Bentley in London - Programme signed by 'WO'
N	429	10	10/14/2019	Engish, Fred	Misc	RROC Inc 25th Anniversary Silver Salver
N	430		11/11/2019	Anonymous	Misc	Overseas Touring Kit - Bentley S3, R-R SC3, SC3 Con & PV - List of contents
N	431		12/2/2019	Anonymous	RROCA	NSW Branch Presentation Evening 25 Nov 2017 Programme & Menu
N	432		12/2/2019	Anonymous	Photo	R-R C Range Oil Engine - 7 photographs
N	433		12/2/2019	Sim, Peter	Photo	USB stick with 1000 images of Veteran, Vintage and Classic motor cars (a few R-R) index
N	434		12/23/2019	Simpson, Allan		Record of ownership and service records for 1960 R-R Silver Cloud II LCB56
N	434	1	12/23/2019	Simpson, Allan	Service	Vehicle record book 1992 -2009
N	434	2	12/23/2019	Simpson, Allan	Service	R-R Chassis card details for LCB56 ex RREC
N	434	3	12/23/2019	Simpson, Allan	Service	Certificate of Participation in RROCA Federal Rally 2002
N	434	4	12/23/2019	Simpson, Allan	Service	Record of Service by John Vawser Motors
N	434	5	12/23/2019	Simpson, Allan	Service	Record of service by York Motors and McMillan Prestige
N	434	6	12/23/2019	Simpson, Allan	Photo	Six photographs
N	434	7	12/23/2019	Simpson, Allan	Manual	Instucions for Radiomobile
N	434	8	12/23/2019	Simpson, Allan	Manual	Extracts from R-R Workshop Manual relating to Periodic Lubrication for SCII
N	434	9	12/23/2019	Simpson, Allan	Misc	Color patches for leather and lining
N	434	10	12/23/2019	Simpson, Allan	Magaz	RROCA NSW Branch *London & Derby* with 'Car of the Month' article relating to LCB56
N	434	11	12/23/2019	Simpson, Allan	Corres	File of assorted corresspondence and resaerch material relating to the car and its history
N	435		6/1/2020	RROC NSW Branch		Collection of assorted material from NSW Branch in 12 boxes.

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
N	435	1	6/1/2020	RROC NSW Branch	Records	Chassis Cards Sales Records ex Conduit St, - 11 microfilm cassettes ex Barrie Gillings
N	435	2	6/1/2020	RROC NSW Branch	Records	Federal Rallies 1975-78, Newspaper cuttings, Forms
N	435	3	6/1/2020	RROC NSW Branch	Records	Newspaper cuttings re R-R & B
N	435	4	6/1/2020	RROC NSW Branch	Records	NSW Branch Financial Report 2008-09
N	435	5	6/1/2020	RROC NSW Branch	Records	NSW Branch Minutes Branch Meetings Dec 68 - Jan 70
N	435	6	6/1/2020	RROC NSW Branch	Records	NSW Branch Financial Records 1984-1995
N	435	7	6/1/2020	RROC NSW Branch	Records	NSW Branch - Administration
N	435	8	6/1/2020	RROC NSW Branch	Records	NSW Branch - Events
N	435	9	6/1/2020	RROC NSW Branch	Records	NSW Branch - Newspaer Cuttings & Photocopies
N	435	10	6/1/2020	RROC NSW Branch	Records	NSW Branch - Financials
N	435	11	6/1/2020	RROC NSW Branch	Records	NSW Branch - Corresspondence
N	435	12	6/1/2020	RROC NSW Branch	Records	NSW Branch - Minutes
N	435	13	6/1/2020	RROC NSW Branch	Records	NSW Branch - Miscellaneous
N	435	14	6/1/2020	RROC NSW Branch	Records	Fred Engish Index to Preaclarum
N	435	15	6/1/2020	RROC NSW Branch	Records	Attendance Book - Mar 2000-Aug 2004
N	435	16	6/1/2020	RROC NSW Branch	Records	Attendance Book - Sept 2004-Mar 2009
N	435	17	6/1/2020	RROC NSW Branch	Records	Attendance Book - Jan 2013-Dec 2014
N	435	18	6/1/2020	RROC NSW Branch	Records	Financial records May 2006-Mar 2007
N	435	19	6/1/2020	RROC NSW Branch	Records	Privacy Consent forms 2011
N	435	20	6/1/2020	RROC NSW Branch	Records	Subscriptions 2012-13
N	435	21	6/1/2020	RROC NSW Branch	Records	Membership forms 2009-10
N	435	22	6/1/2020	RROC NSW Branch	Records	Miscellaneous paper cuttings
N	435	23	6/1/2020	RROC NSW Branch	Records	Club Incorporation Information
N	435	24	6/1/2020	RROC NSW Branch	Records	Bentley Membership Details
N	435	25	6/1/2020	RROC NSW Branch	Records	RROC membership 2012-13
N	435	26	6/1/2020	RROC NSW Branch	Records	Branch Register SW1, Corn, Cam, S/Spir, S/Spur,
N	435	27	6/1/2020	RROC NSW Branch	Records	New Members 2008-09
N	435	28	6/1/2020	RROC NSW Branch	Records	New Membership /Cards1956-62
N	435	29	6/1/2020	RROC NSW Branch	Records	Application for membership (I-P)
N	435	30	6/1/2020	RROC NSW Branch	Records	Application for membership (A-H)
N	435	31	6/1/2020	RROC NSW Branch	Records	Miscellaneous paper cuttings 1990-91
N	435	32	6/1/2020	RROC NSW Branch	Records	Miscellaneous paper cuttings 1996-97

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
N	435	33	6/1/2020	RROC NSW Branch	Records	Events & Dinner Programmes
N	435	34	6/1/2020	RROC NSW Branch	Records	Miscellaneous paper cuttings 1980-83
N	435	35	6/1/2020	RROC NSW Branch	Records	Miscellaneous paper cuttings 1986-87
N	435	36	6/1/2020	RROC NSW Branch	Records	Miscellaneous paper cuttings 1988-89
N	435	37	6/1/2020	RROC NSW Branch	Records	Committee Meeting Minutes - July 1986-Dec 91
N	435	38	6/1/2020	RROC NSW Branch	Records	Committee Meeting Minutes - Jan 92-Jun 2001
N	435	39	6/1/2020	RROC NSW Branch	Records	Register of Events and Awards, 1989-1995
N	435	40	6/1/2020	RROC NSW Branch	Records	Committee Meeting Minutes - May 83-Jul 86
N	435	41	6/1/2020	RROC NSW Branch	Records	"Orders of Service" various
O	1		5/23/2000	Vacher, Peter (UK)	Broch	Circa 1914 - Klaxon Horns
O	2		5/23/2000	Vacher, Peter (UK)	Corres	Lovell McConnell Mfg. Company - Horns
O	3		8/1/2003	Cooke, Frank (USA)	Photo	Photographs in a bound book - Views of the Cut-Away 20/25
O	4		8/1/2003	Cooke, Frank (USA)	Car	Actuated & sectioned 20/25 hp Engine No L260 (GCJ5??) on a frame with electric motor drive
O	5		6/15/2005	Clarke, Tom (UK)	Corres	Three archive folders from *Sunburnt Country.* Letters 1994-97, Letters 1998 on, Corrections/Cars
O	6		4/6/2017	Hinchcliffe, James	Book	*Rippon Bros - a coachbuilder of Renown* by Jonathan Wood (No 749/750)
O	7		12/17/2018	Clarke, Tom (UK)	Misc	Draft article 'Known Royce cranes and their fate or location' Oct 2018
Q	1		2/4/2001	Page, Bradley	Report	Rolls-Royce Motors Holdings Ltd, Annual Reports, 1973-1979
Q	2		2/4/2001	Page, Bradley	Report	Rolls-Royce Motors Ltd, Interim Reports, 1974-1979
Q	3		2/4/2001	Page, Bradley	Corres	Rolls-Royce Motors Ltd, Rights Issue, May 1975
Q	4		2/4/2001	Page, Bradley	Corres	Rolls-Royce Motors Ltd, Allotment Letter, May 1975
Q	5		2/4/2001	Page, Bradley	Corres	Rolls-Royce Motors Ltd, Rights Issue, April 1976
Q	6		2/4/2001	Page, Bradley	Report	Rolls-Royce Motors Ltd, Annual Report to employees, 1978
Q	7		2/4/2001	Page, Bradley	Corres	Rolls-Royce Motors Ltd, re Merger R-R Motors and Vickers, 1980
Q	8		2/4/2001	Page, Bradley	Report	Rolls-Royce Motors Ltd, Merger Vickers & R-R Proposal
Q	9		2/4/2001	Page, Bradley	Corres	Rolls-Royce Motors Ltd, Share Certificates and letters re Merger
Q	10		2/4/2001	Page, Bradley	Corres	Vickers Ltd, Share Certificates and Correspondence re Iss02ue
Q	11		2/4/2001	Page, Bradley	Report	Vickers Ltd, Annual Report 1980
Q	12		2/4/2001	Page, Bradley	Broch	Vickers Ltd, The Changing Face of Vickers, booklet, c1981
Q	13		2/4/2001	Page, Bradley	Report	IEP Securities Ltd, Demerge Rolls-Royce Motors Proposal, 1990
Q	14		2/4/2001	Page, Bradley	Report	Vickers Ltd, Prevent the Break-up of Your Company, booklet

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
Q	15		2/4/2001	Page, Bradley	Report	Vickers Ltd, Annual Report 1991
Q	16		2/4/2001	Page, Bradley	Report	Vickers Ltd, Interim Report 1997
Q	17		2/4/2001	Page, Bradley	Report	Vickers Ltd, Annual Report 1997
Q	18		2/4/2001	Page, Bradley	Report	Vickers Ltd, Interim Report 1998
Q	19		2/4/2001	Page, Bradley	Corres	Vickers Ltd, Notice of EGM re BMW, May 1998
Q	20		2/4/2001	Page, Bradley	Report	Vickers Ltd, Proposals to dispose of R-R Motors to Volkswagen
Q	21		2/4/2001	Page, Bradley	Corres	Vickers Ltd, Letters re EGM to dispose of R-R Motors to VW
Q	22		2/4/2001	Page, Bradley	Corres	Vickers Ltd, Advice of disposal of R-R Motors to VW, 7July1998
Q	23		2/4/2001	Page, Bradley	News	Undated cuttings re sale of R-R to VW and BMW
Q	24		3/19/2002	Moorhouse, Wallace	Misc	Rolls-Royce/Bentley Cufflinks
Q	25			Vann, David	News	Eight boxes of newsletters
Q	26			Vann, David	News	Newspaper, *Daily Advertiser* , June 1959
Q	27			Vann, David	Broch.	Klaxton Horn
Q	28	1	3/12/2004	Muller, Colleen	Magz	*Auto Elegance*
Q	28	2	3/12/2004	Muller, Colleen	Magz	*Auto Elegance*
Q	28	3	3/12/2004	Muller, Colleen	Broch	Coys of Kensington Catalogue
Q	28	4	3/12/2004	Muller, Colleen	Broch	*Frederick Henry Royce* (Science in Britian)
Q	28	5	3/12/2004	Muller, Colleen	Magaz	*Early and Late* Vol 1 Nos 4-14
Q	28	6	3/12/2004	Muller, Colleen	Book	*The Rolls-Royce* (Shire Album 198)
Q	28	7	3/12/2004	Muller, Colleen	Broch	*Sir Henry Royce* - Some Tributes
Q	28	8	3/12/2004	Muller, Colleen	Manual	Brasier Cars Parts Catalogue
Q	28	9	3/12/2004	Muller, Colleen	Broch	*Ernest Claremont* by Tom Clarke
Q	28	10	3/12/2004	Muller, Colleen	Book	*The Complete Works - The Best 599 Stories*
Q	28	11	3/12/2004	Muller, Colleen	Record	Bentley Drivers Club (UK) Members List 2005
Q	28	12	3/12/2004	Muller, Colleen	Broch	*Rolls-Royce and Their Successors,* Incentive magazine 1968
Q	28	13	3/12/2004	Muller, Colleen	Broch	*Rolls-Royce and Their Successors,* Incentive magazine 1968
Q	28	14	3/12/2004	Muller, Colleen	Broch	*James Flood Album of Early Motoring Prints* No 6
Q	28	15	3/12/2004	Muller, Colleen	Broch	*James Flood Presentation Album* No 18
Q	28	16	3/12/2004	Muller, Colleen	Broch	Hispano Suiza V12 (Profie Publication No 3)
Q	28	17	3/12/2004	Muller, Colleen	Broch	Jaguar XK (Profile Publication No 4)
Q	28	18	3/12/2004	Muller, Colleen	Broch	Lagonda 4 1/2 litre (Profile Publication No 29)
Q	28	19	3/12/2004	Muller, Colleen	Broch	Delage Series D8 (Profile Publications No 34)

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
Q	28	20	3/12/2004	Muller, Colleen	Broch	Jensen Straight 8 & V8 (Profile Publication No 77)
Q	28	21	3/12/2004	Muller, Colleen	Broch	Bentley MK VI Continental Specification
Q	28	22	3/12/2004	Muller, Colleen	Magaz	*Rolls-Royce - The Story of the Best Car in the World* , (*Autocar*)
Q	28	23	3/12/2004	Muller, Colleen	Broch	*The Silver Spirit - A New legend is Launched*
Q	28	24	3/12/2004	Muller, Colleen	Broch	*Rolls-Royce* (George Fenn Introduction)
Q	28	25	3/12/2004	Muller, Colleen	Broch	*Rolls-Royce* (George Fenn Introduction)
Q	28	26	3/12/2004	Muller, Colleen	Magaz	Miscellaneous Motoring magazines (Wheels etc with ref to RR)
Q	28	27	3/12/2004	Muller, Colleen	Magaz	*The Rolls-Royce Owner* magazine (8 copies 1963-64)
Q	29		5/26/2005	Brennan, Keith	Book	*Book of Rolls-Royce Sketches by the late John Bull of South Australia* . The Number 1 issue was
Q	30		6/6/2006	Vann, David	Rally	20 Ghost Club Coronation Rally - 1953, Official Programme
Q	31		6/7/2006	Vann, David	Misc	Registration Book for 1927 RR PI 60RF issued at Warwick, UK
Q	32		5/9/2008	Vann, David	Manual	Esso Service Guide (chart) for Phantom V
Q	33		10/23/2008	Vann, David	Record	RROCA Federal Members' List and Motor Car Register, June 1975
Q	34		5/11/2009	Vann, David	Manual	Bentley MKVI-R Type Judging Standard Manual ex RROC Inc
Q	35		9/16/2009	Hando, Valerie	News	Paper cutting dated 30 June 1986 re R-R GOK 69
Q	36		12/28/2009	Vann, David	Movie	20 Ghost Club - Centenary Scottish Tour 2007 (DVD)
Q	37		3/12/2004	Muller, Colleen	Book	*Rolls-Royce and the Mustang* - David Birch - RR Historical Trust No. 9, 1987
Q	38		3/12/2004	Muller, Colleen	Book	*In the Beginning- the Manchester origins of Rolls-Royce* - Mike Evans
Q	39		3/12/2004	Muller, Colleen	Book	*Armstrong Siddeley - the Parkside Story 1896-1939* - R. Cook, RR Heritge Trust No11
Q	40		3/12/2004	Muller, Colleen	Book	*Australia on Wheels* - Shannons- 2001 National Motoring Tour
Q	41		3/12/2004	Muller, Colleen	Book	*The Rolls-Royce Motor Car* - A. Bird and I. Hallows
Q	42		3/12/2004	Muller, Colleen	Book	*A Pride of Bentleys - J.Adams & R. Roberts*
Q	43		3/12/2004	Muller, Colleen	Book	*Best Loved Cars of the World* - J. Plummer
Q	44		3/12/2004	Muller, Colleen	Book	*Australia's Greatest Motor Race* - The Complete History - Bill Tuckey
Q	45		3/12/2004	Muller, Colleen	Book	*The Great Cars* - R. Stein
Q	46		3/12/2004	Muller, Colleen	Book	*Rolls-Royce* (George Fenn Introduction)
Q	47		3/12/2004	Muller, Colleen	Book	*Those Elegant Rolls Royce* by Lawrence Dalton, 1973
Q	48		3/12/2004	Muller, Colleen	Book	*In the Beginning- the Manchester Origins of Rolls-Royce* - Mike Evans, RR Historical T 4
Q	49		3/24/2011	Page, Bradley	Magaz	Advertisement by Allied Motors Ltd (India) for a R-R (25/30 Gurney Nutting allweather)
Q	50		4/18/2011	Vann, David	Magaz	*Motor Sport,* May 1971 to March 1987 (Incomplete set)
Q	51		9/16/2011	Parkes, Dorothy A	Misc	Rolls-Royce plc Share Certificate No 1840306 for 500 Ordinary Fully Paid Shares of 20 pence
Q	52		11/5/2012	Vann, David	Magaz	Collection of *Motor Sport Magazines* (UK) 1971 - 1987

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
Q	53		9/17/2012	Vann, David	Broch	*Silver Dawn SHD30 - Or how to start a love affair with a Rolls-Royce* by David Vann
Q	54		2/17/2014	Vann, David	News	*Collector classics rolled out,* cutting from The Courier Mail incl 1915 R-R SG, 10AD
Q	55		6/26/2014	Vann, David	Broch	Sir Jack Brabham - State Funeral Service at Southport 11 June 2014 (includes profile)
Q	56		7/12/2014	Moorhouse, Wallace	News	Collection of *Pipeline* (RROCA Federal Council Newsletter)
Q	57		10/19/2014	Vann, David	Model	ATC model of R-R Phantom V Limousine 1/43 scale in perspex box with plaque
Q	58		3/30/2015	Vann, David	Record	File containing records of past events and activities of the Queensland Branch of RROCA
Q	59		11/24/2015	Riley, Jenny	Art	Plaster figurine (23.5 cm) by Charles Sykes of himself in a blue dressing gown
Q	60	1	5/25/2016	Moorhouse, Wallace	Magaz	*Old Motor, c* ontaining an article on Rolls-Royce cars
Q	60	2	5/25/2016	Moorhouse, Wallace	Magaz	*My Story and Cars I Have Owned* by P R Garrett - 10pp
Q	60	3	5/25/2016	Moorhouse, Wallace	Magaz	Sundowner - Swan Hill to Albany for Federal Rally
Q	60	4	5/25/2016	Moorhouse, Wallace	Magaz	*Life's Choices* - a poem - Anon 1 p
Q	60	5	5/25/2016	Moorhouse, Wallace	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Program - 51st Albany, 2009
Q	60	6	5/25/2016	Moorhouse, Wallace	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Program - 42nd Surfers Paradise, April 2000
Q	60	7	5/25/2016	Moorhouse, Wallace	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Program - 56th Hunter Valley, May 2014
Q	60	8	5/25/2016	Moorhouse, Wallace	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Program - 52nd Hobart, March 2010
Q	60	9	5/25/2016	Moorhouse, Wallace	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Program - 34th Surfers Paradise, May 2012
Q	60	10	5/25/2016	Moorhouse, Wallace	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Program - 49th Sunshine Coast, May 2007
Q	60	11	5/25/2016	Moorhouse, Wallace	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Program - 48th Orange, April, 2006
Q	60	12	5/25/2016	Moorhouse, Wallace	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Program - 50th Barossa Valley, April 2008
Q	60	13	5/25/2016	Moorhouse, Wallace	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Program - 46th Melbourne, 2004
Q	60	14	5/25/2016	Moorhouse, Wallace	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Program - 13th Shepparton, June 1971
Q	60	15	5/25/2016	Moorhouse, Wallace	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Program - 15th Adelaide, June 1973
Q	60	16	5/25/2016	Moorhouse, Wallace	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Program - 14th Surfers Paradise, June 1972
Q	60	17	5/25/2016	Moorhouse, Wallace	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Program - 12th Canberra, June 1970
Q	60	18	5/25/2016	Moorhouse, Wallace	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Program - 19th Surfers Paradise, June 1977
Q	60	19	5/25/2016	Moorhouse, Wallace	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Program - 22nd Canberra, June 1980
Q	60	20	5/25/2016	Moorhouse, Wallace	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Program - 24th Brisbane, June 1982
Q	60	21	5/25/2016	Moorhouse, Wallace	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Program - 25th Berri, June 1983
Q	60	22	5/25/2016	Moorhouse, Wallace	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Program - 26th Bathurst, June 1984
Q	60	23	5/25/2016	Moorhouse, Wallace	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Program - 29th Canberra, June 1987
Q	60	24	5/25/2016	Moorhouse, Wallace	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Program - 30th Surfuers Paradise, Sept 1988
Q	60	25	5/25/2016	Moorhouse, Wallace	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Program - 32nd Leura, Sept 1990

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
Q	60	26	5/25/2016	Moorhouse, Wallace	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Program - 34th Ballarat, Sept 1992
Q	60	27	5/25/2016	Moorhouse, Wallace	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Program - 36th Towoomba, Sept 1994
Q	60	28	5/25/2016	Moorhouse, Wallace	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Program - 40th Phillip Island, April1998
Q	60	29	5/25/2016	Moorhouse, Wallace	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Program - 41st Canberra, March 1999
Q	60	30	5/25/2016	Moorhouse, Wallace	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Program - 42th Surfrers paradise, April 2000
Q	60	31	5/25/2016	Moorhouse, Wallace	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Program - 43rd Mt Gambier, March 2001
Q	60	32	5/25/2016	Moorhouse, Wallace	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Program - 47th Canberra, April 2005
Q	60	33	5/25/2016	Moorhouse, Wallace	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Program - 46th Melbourne, 2004
Q	60	34	5/25/2016	Moorhouse, Wallace	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Program - 48th Orange, April, 2006
Q	60	35	5/25/2016	Moorhouse, Wallace	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Program - 54th Surfers Padadise,May 2012
Q	60	36	5/25/2016	Moorhouse, Wallace	Rally	RROCA Queensland Branch - Collection of programs and events and other papers
Q	61	1	9/10/2016	Vann, David	Audio	LP Record of Veteran Car Sound Effects (including R-R) by BBC - 3 copies 33rpm
Q	61	2	9/10/2016	Vann, David	Broch	Sales Brochure R-R Silver Cloud - 8pp photocopy laminated
Q	61	3	9/10/2016	Vann, David	Broch	Sales Brochure R-R Silver Cloud & Bentley S - 12pp photocopy laminated
Q	61	4	9/10/2016	Vann, David	Handbook	RROCA NSW Branch Technical Data Sheet (6pp) Silver Ghost Lubrication
Q	61	5	9/10/2016	Vann, David	Record	Derby Bentley Register - List of members, March 2007
Q	61	6	9/10/2016	Vann, David	Broch	Pamphlet, Rolls- Royce 'Team in Excelsis" by Charles Hayward (reprint from Autocar)
Q	61	7	9/10/2016	Vann, David	Handbook	Handbook for Rolls-Royce 40/50 Silver Ghost (photocopy)
Q	61	8	9/10/2016	Vann, David	Handbook	Index of Introductory Section of Springfield Phantom Service & Repair Guide (3 copies)
Q	62		12/19/2016	NBS Services	Misc	2017 Calendar
Q	63	1	4/19/2017	Vann, David	Magaz	A collection of 27 assorted *Praeclarum* magazines.
Q	63	2	4/19/2017	Vann, David	Magaz	A collection of 12 assorted SAHRF *Foundation Bulletins*
Q	64		4/14/2017	Vann, David	Records	Collection of service record cards from UK Motors, Brisbane (a subsidiary of York Motors)
Q	65		5/18/2018	Carson, Brian	Photo	Three USB sticks with photos of Fed Rallies in 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2016, 2017 and 2018
Q	66		5/21/2018	Moorhouse, Wallace	CD	MEMNET a CD containing a copy of Membership Records for RROCA for 2017
Q	67		3/26/2019	Carroll, Frank	Misc	Specification of R-R C Series Diesel Engine in Queenslnd. Eng No C6 SFL 1015
Q	68		3/26/2019	Dunstan, Sue	Misc	History of 1926 R-R 20 hp GHJ37 by Sue Dunstan
Q	69	1	6/3/2019	Carson, Brian	Rally	Toowoomba Car identification plaque for Rolls-Royce cars sponsored by by Flying Spares
Q	69	2	6/3/2019	Carson, Brian	Rally	Toowoomba Car identification plaque for Bentley cars sponsored by by Flying Spares
Q	69	3	6/3/2019	Carson, Brian	Carson, Bria	Toowoomba 2019 Federal Rally - Rally Manual
Q	69	4	6/3/2019	Carson, Brian	Rally	Toowoomba 2019 Federal Rally - Commemorative Manual
Q	69	5	6/3/2019	Carson, Brian	Rally	Toowoomba 2019 Federal Rally - Commemorative Poster

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
Q	70		12/2/2019	Dunstan, Sue	Photo	Photo 1928 20 R-R GHJ 37 by *Toowooba Chronicle* 10 Sept 1994
Q	71		12/2/2019	Anonymous	Photo	12 photos of assorted cars at Gilltraps Auto Museum at Gold Coast, QLD
S	1		10/1/1999	Heuzenroeder, David	Record	RROCA 1963 Directory, Fed. Constitution, 1995 Directory & Register
S	2		8/14/2003	Flashman, Richard	Photo	Restaurant, Hawthorn.
S	3		3/23/2005	Price, David	Misc	Six bottles of Vintage Port with Rolls-Royce Labels with presentation case.
S	4		4/21/2005	Flashman, Susan & Richard	Photo	Photos on DVD of Rolls-Royce Rally - Canberra 2005.
S	5		10/2/2008	Forward, David W	Book	*The Rolls-Royce Silver Ghost* by David W Forward - No 2 of 500
S	6		2/17/2009	RROCA SA Branch	Prop	Two lockable Showfront aluminium and glass display cabinets with four shelves
S	7		2/17/2014	Anon	News	Obituary Gavin Sanford-Morgan in *The Advertsiser* , 3 March, 2012
S	8		10/21/2014	RROCA SA Branch	Photo	Photo R-R Silver Ghost AX201 - f ront view
S	9		10/21/2014	RROCA SA Branch	Photo	Photo R-R Silver Ghost AX201 - rear view
S	10		10/21/2014	RROCA SA Branch	Photo	Photo R-R Silver Ghost AX201 - 3/4 front view
S	11		10/21/2014	RROCA SA Branch	Photo	Photo R-R Silver Ghost AX201 - 3/4 back view
S	12	1	10/21/2014	RROCA SA Branch	Record	*The Dreamer* R-R SG 1524 ex Charles Wright - File of Technical information, File 1
S	12	2	10/22/2014	RROCA SA Branch	Record	*The Dreamer* R-R SG 1524 ex Charles Wright - File of Technical information, File 2
S	13		10/21/2014	RROCA SA Branch	Illustr.	*The Dreamer* R-R SG 1524 ex Charles Wright - Blueprint of chassis
S	14		10/21/2014	RROCA SA Branch	Illustr.	*The Dreamer* R-R SG 1524 ex Charles Wright - 17 orig drawings by Andrew Brownell
S	15		10/21/2014	RROCA SA Branch	Photo	Large mounted photo of Dr Llewellyn Smith, onetime MD of Rolls-Royce Ltd
S	16		10/21/2014	RROCA SA Branch	News	Set of RROCA SA Branch *Southern Spirit* newsletters
S	17		10/21/2014	RROCA SA Branch	Book/Art	Book of John Bull & Ross Bateup drawings and caricatures, RROCA SA, 25 years, 1983
S	18		10/21/2014	RROCA SA Branch	Illustr.	R-R GA drawing E86603 of PIII exhaust system Sheets 1 and 2
S	19		10/21/2014	RROCA SA Branch	Photo	R-R SG 1945 (Tom O'Halloran Giles) with Crown & flag. Driver Peter King (Premiers Dept)
S	20		10/21/2014	RROCA SA Branch	News	Collection of newspaper cuttings about R-R & Bentley 1981-1983
S	21		10/21/2014	RROCA SA Branch	News	Cutting from *The Guardian* dated 30.5.1973 re John Bull and his drawings
S	22		10/21/2014	RROCA SA Branch	News	File of newspaper & magazine cuttings on R-R and Bentley
S	23		10/21/2014	RROCA SA Branch	Record	R-R 1921 Silver Ghost 179MG - details of chassis
S	24	1	10/21/2014	RROCA SA Branch	Corres	R-R 1921 Silver Ghost 179MG - collection of correspondence by Rev Lionel Renfrey
S	24	2	10/21/2014	RROCA SA Branch	Art	R-R 1921 Silver Ghost 179MG - John Bull drawing of this car
S	25		10/21/2014	RROCA SA Branch	Art	Collection of pencil and pen & ink drawings by John Bull
S	26		10/21/2014	RROCA SA Branch	Manual	Rolls-Royce Ltd, Franchise Holder's Manual, 1979
S	27		10/21/2014	RROCA SA Branch	Photo	Photo RROCA Christmas Picnic at Carrick Hill 1997

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
S	28		10/21/2014	RROCA SA Branch	Photo/Art	Collection of photos and drawings of Hooper Coachwork
S	29		10/21/2014	RROCA SA Branch	Photo/Art	Collection of photos and drawings of Hooper Coachwork
S	30		10/21/2014	RROCA SA Branch	Photo/Art	Collection of photos and drawings of James Young Coachwork
S	31		10/21/2014	RROCA SA Branch	Magaz	Miscellaneous collection of photos and aticles on R-R and Bentley
S	32		10/21/2014	RROCA SA Branch	Corres	Correspondence file re John Bull's drawings on a CD
S	33		10/21/2014	RROCA SA Branch	Art	Collection of some small bromides of John Bull's drawings
S	34		10/21/2014	RROCA SA Branch	Art	Photocopies of drawings of James Young, HJ Mulliner & Gurney Nutting coachwork
S	35		10/21/2014	RROCA SA Branch	Art	Copies of John Bull drawings of R-R and Bentley cars
S	36		10/21/2014	RROCA SA Branch	Art	Copies of John Bull drawings of Armstrong Siddley cars
S	37		10/21/2014	RROCA SA Branch	Art	Copies of John Bull drawings of severan other makes of cars
S	38		10/21/2014	RROCA SA Branch	Art	Copies of John Bull drawings of buildings
S	39		10/21/2014	RROCA SA Branch	Art	Copies of John Bull drawings of people
S	40		10/21/2014	RROCA SA Branch	Art	Copies of John Bull drawings of ships and aeroplanes
S	41		10/21/2014	RROCA SA Branch	Art	Caricature of John Bull by Coventry
S	42	1	8/10/2015	Forward, David W	Book	*The Rolls-Royce Silver Ghost - Origins and Development* by David Forward (65 copies)
S	42	2	8/10/2015	Forward, David W	Record	34 LB, 6TB, 15CW, 127BW, 143BW, 69TE, 88NE, 142LG, 4PG, 34YG, 65LK, 88LK, 8CE,26PK, 6EU, 122EU,
S	42	3	8/10/2015	Forward, David W	Record	Forward File - 2002 Ghost Study sent to Ghost Owners who contributedcards
S	42	4	8/10/2015	Forward, David W	Record	Forward File - Interpreting Chassis cards
S	42	5	8/10/2015	Forward, David W	Record	Forward File - Small Notes
S	42	6	8/10/2015	Forward, David W	Record	Forward File - Pressure - Temperature
S	42	7	8/10/2015	Forward, David W	Record	Forward File - Torque hp & Rear wheel axle ratios (See also Dykes p 1043)
S	42	8	8/10/2015	Forward, David W	Record	Forward File - Books noted
S	42	9	8/10/2015	Forward, David W	Record	Forward File - Amendments
S	42	10	8/10/2015	Forward, David W	Record	Forward File - Replies to database
S	42	11	8/10/2015	Forward, David W	Record	Forward File - MH Evans Docs from R-R
S	42	12	8/10/2015	Forward, David W	Record	Forward File - MH Evans Notes 1-13 complete
S	42	13	8/10/2015	Forward, David W	Record	Forward File - Emails commenting on notes 1-13
S	42	14	8/10/2015	Forward, David W	Record	Forward File - Unsorted R-R
S	42	15	8/10/2015	Forward, David W	Record	Forward File - Card from Hunt House & miscellaneous for calculations
S	42	16	8/10/2015	Forward, David W	Record	Forward File - 2002 qnd postscipt
S	42	17	8/10/2015	Forward, David W	Record	Forward File - Photos received and illustrations
S	42	18	8/10/2015	Forward, David W	Record	Forward File - Calculations

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
S	42	19	8/10/2015	Forward, David W	Record	Forward File - Basic SG Data 2002 Study
S	42	20	8/10/2015	Forward, David W	Record	Forward File - PW ratios hp Chassis weights
S	42	21	8/10/2015	Forward, David W	Record	Forward File - Steve Hubbard
S	42	22	8/10/2015	Forward, David W	Record	Forward File - Torque and bhp
S	42	23	8/10/2015	Forward, David W	Record	Forward File - TFL Article 2005-6
S	42	24	8/10/2015	Forward, David W	Record	Forward File - Coachbuilders - Marilyn's diagrams
S	42	25	8/10/2015	Forward, David W	Record	Forward File - Misc 2 including others Ghost details/stages
S	42	26	8/10/2015	Forward, David W	Record	Forward File - Pistons and compression
S	42	27	8/10/2015	Forward, David W	Record	Forward File - Micro films
S	42	28	8/10/2015	Forward, David W	Record	Forward File - Gillings 1/2006 visit
S	42	29	8/10/2015	Forward, David W	Record	Forward File - Single sheet - Torque 1906 - 1917
S	42	30	8/10/2015	Forward, David W	Record	Forward File - Mike Evans correspondence
S	42	31	8/10/2015	Forward, David W	Record	Forward File - Michael Forrest correspondence
S	42	32	8/10/2015	Forward, David W	Record	Sales Flyer for his book
S	43	1	5/30/2016	RROCA SA Branch	Rally	File - RROCA Federal Rally Mildura 1962
S	43	2	5/30/2016	RROCA SA Branch	Rally	File - RROCA Federal Rally Mildura 1965 - Judging Information
S	43	3	5/30/2016	RROCA SA Branch	Record	File - Papers relating to the sale of Rolls-Royce Ltd in 1998
S	43	4	5/30/2016	RROCA SA Branch	Record	File - List of Coachbuilders & Coachwork fitted to Rolls-Royce cars in Aust by Fred Engish 1975
S	43	5	5/30/2016	RROCA SA Branch	RROCA	File - Constitution of the SA Branch RROCA
S	43	6	5/30/2016	RROCA SA Branch	Manual	File - Rolls-Royce & Bentley Technical Information
S	43	7	5/30/2016	RROCA SA Branch	Manual	File - Rolls-Royce Depot Sheets (Bert Ward Bible)
S	43	8	5/30/2016	RROCA SA Branch	Record	File - RROCA Federal Council Meetings & Reports
S	43	9	5/30/2016	RROCA SA Branch	Corres	File - Federal Correspondence
S	43	10	5/30/2016	RROCA SA Branch	Misc	File - Miscellany 1958-1967
S	43	11	5/30/2016	RROCA SA Branch	Misc	File - Miscellany 1968-1972 (including Federal Rally Wagga 1964, Perth 1968 and Adelaide)
S	43	12	5/30/2016	RROCA SA Branch	Broch	Rolls-Royce Ltd Centenary Booklet 2004 (large format)
S	44		5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Misc	Large collection of material mostly from the estate of Charles Wright, early SA member
S	44	1	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Misc	File containing mock-up of early *Praeclarum* and supportoing material
S	44	2	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Magaz	*Rolls-Royce News* and company staff publications (5 files)
S	44	3	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Manual	Bert Ward Bible
S	44	4	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Misc	RROCA file of assorted material
S	44	5	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Misc	Extracts from Vic Branch Newsletters and Squires?

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
S	44	6	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Rally	RROCA Gold Coast Nov 1976 Federal Rally publicity material
S	44	7	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Misc	Extracts re R-R from numerous magazines and newspapers
S	44	8	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Broch	*1922 Rolls-Royce Brochure for Springfield Silver Ghost* - Reprint by RROC Inc 1967
S	44	9	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Broch	*Rolls-Royce Phantom II Chassis Specifiacation* - Reprint by RROC Inc
S	44	10	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Broch	*An Album of Park Ward Coachwork* - Reprint by RROC Inc 1992
S	44	11	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Broch	*Rolls- Royce Scool of Instruction* - Reprint by RROC Inc 1975
S	44	12	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Broch	*Sir Henry Royce, Some Tributes* - Reprint by RROC Inc 1990
S	44	13	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Broch	*Advanced sketches of new coachwork on Rolls-Royce* - Reprint by RROC Inc 1974
S	44	14	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Broch	*Rolls-Royce Engineering Bulletin - Springfield* - Reprint by RROC Inc
S	44	15	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Broch	*Ten Years in a Day* - Reprint by RROC Inc 1963
S	44	16	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Broch	*The New Eight Litre Bentley* - Reprint by RROC Inc 1975
S	44	17	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Broch	*The Three Litre Bentley* - Reprint by RROC Inc 1977
S	44	18	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Broch	*The 1936 Silent Sports Car 4.25 litre Bentley* - Reprint by RROC Inc
S	44	19	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Broch	*Owen Body Designs for Rolls-Royce and Bentley cars, 1933* - Reprint by RROC Inc
S	44	20	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Broch	*Rolls-Royce Silver Dawn Catalogue* - Reprint by RROC Inc 1973
S	44	21	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Broch	*Cost of Running & Repairing a Motor Car* - Reprint by RROC Inc1967
S	44	22	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Magaz	*20 Ghost Club Record,* Spring 1967
S	44	23	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Magaz	RROCA *Northern Spirit,* Qld Branch Newsletter 1971
S	44	24	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Magaz	S A Sporting Car Club *Wheel Spin* Aug 1968
S	44	25	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Rally	RROCA 1965 Federal Rally Mildura - car label SG No 4
S	44	26	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Rally	RROCA 1965 Federal Rally Mildura - car label SD No 38
S	44	27	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Rally	RROCA 1968 Federal Rally Mildura - car label SD No 6
S	44	28	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Manual	*R-R Maintenance Data Chart*
S	44	29	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Misc	*Two Hoots for Frustrated Motorists* (a small card with suggested alcoholic drinks)
S	44	30	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Photo	Printed pictures of three Silver Ghosts
S	44	31	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Photo	Panoramic photo of several R-R cars in 6th International Rally in Timaru, New Zealand
S	44	32	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Illustr.	Negative of PIII chassis drawing
S	44	33	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Corres	Corress with Sir Tom Barr Smith re his ownership of 3 HJ Mulliner coachbuilt R-R cars
S	44	34	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Record	Service history of MKVI Bentley B255LN (typed copy)
S	44	35	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Magaz	*Flying Lady* Index pp1-1730 (1951-1974)
S	44	36	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Magaz	*Flying Lady* No 69-3 May 1969
S	44	37	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Magaz	RROCA WA *Winged Messenger* April 1997

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
S	44	38	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Magaz	Rolls-Royce *Bulletin* Jan 1954
S	44	39	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Magaz	Rolls-Royce *Bulletin* June 1954
S	44	40	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Magaz	Rolls-Royce *Bulletin* Dec 1954
S	44	41	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Magaz	Rolls-Royce *Bulletin* July 1956
S	44	42	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Record	RROC Inc Directory & Register 1976-1977
S	44	43	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Mamual	RROC Inc Service Directory 4th Edition
S	44	44	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Magaz	Large collection of *Veteran & Vintage Car* Magazines 1960-1966
S	44	45	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Broch	*Bentley - The World's Finest Sporting Car* 30pp Oct 1929
S	44	46	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Broch	*Rolls-Royce Motors Journal* Vol Two No2
S	44	47	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Broch	*Rolls-Royce & Bentley* 4p Brochure from United Motors Ltd, Adelaide
S	44	48	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Misc	Auction Catalogue - Palfryman Collection 20 Sept 1969
S	44	49	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Magaz	*The Rolls-Royce Owner* Vol One No 8
S	44	50	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Misc	RROC SA Dinner Menu 4 Aug 1972 (2 copies)
S	44	51	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Rally	RREC 1968 Blenheim Concours - Programme
S	44	52	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Broch	*The Dual Purpose Silver Cloud* Brochure 4p
S	44	53	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Broch	*Rolls-Royce Camarqu* e Sales Brochure
S	44	54	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Magaz	*All for the Best,* Reprint from Autocar Feb 1963
S	44	55	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Magaz	*Hilton Australia Magazine* Vol8 No5 1982 (contains article on the Silver Spirit)
S	44	56	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Broch	Rolls-Royce Press Kit 1984 (includes pic AX201)
S	44	57	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Broch	*Rolls-Royce - B Range Petrol Engine* Catalogue 1962
S	44	58	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Magaz	*BP Accelerator* Magazine Aug 1967 - 245 (includes an article on Vinall's Silver Ghost)
S	44	59	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Illustr.	Sketches of several Hooper bodied R-R Cars possibly by John Bull (5 copies)
S	44	60	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Misc	File - Rolls-Royce Public Relations material
S	44	61	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Magaz	*Car* , magazine, Aug 1968 (includes an article on R-R Silver Shadow)
S	44	62	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Broch	Rolls-Royce illustrations of full range of products c1960s
S	44	63	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Magaz	*No Stone Unturned* - Reprint from *Autocar* July 1948
S	44	64	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Broch	*A New Beginning to a Great Story* - Rolls-Royce Ltd
S	44	65	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Broch	Pamphlet R-R Silver Spirit range of cars
S	44	66	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Manual	*Care of Dunlop Wheels* - Supplement to pre-War Owner's Manual
S	44	67	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Misc	Rolls-Royce Dinner Menu, Nov 1990 (Guest of Honour - Mr Peter Ward)
S	44	68	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Photo	Several Rolls-Royce picture post cards
S	44	69	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Record	List of R-R Silver Ghosts formerly in Australia, 7th Edition 1973 (from various sources)

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
S	44	70	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Broch	*Rolls-Royce Diesels* pamphlet
S	44	71	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Broch	*Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow* pamphlet
S	44	72	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Broch	*The Eight Cylinder Engine* (R-R pamphlet)
S	44	73	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Broch	*Bentley S Series* pamphlet
S	44	74	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Broch	*R-R Silver Spirit* Brochure
S	44	75	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Magaz	*Rolls-Royce Dealer Newsletter,* Fall 1972
S	44	76	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Misc	Collection of Miscellaneous R-R pamphlets
S	44	77	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Magaz	Collection of Extracts from R-R News
S	44	78	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Magaz	*The History of the V8 Engine* by AJ Phillips, reprint from Inst Mech Engineers, 1961-62 No9
S	44	79	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Magaz	*The History of a Dimension* by SH Grylls, reprint from Inst Mech Engineers, Oct 1963
S	44	80	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Magaz	*Car* magazine Dec 1967
S	44	81	5/30/2016	Heuzenroeder, David	Misc	File of miscellaneous letters and information - Charles Wright
S	45	1	6/10/2016	RROCA SA Branch	Magaz	File of editorial material for *Praeclarum* magazine produced by Charles Wright
S	45	2	6/10/2016	RROCA SA Branch	Misc	File of material relating to R-R Chassis No 1524
S	45	3	6/10/2016	RROCA SA Branch	Misc	File of material relating to R-R Chassis No 143Ag
S	45	4	6/10/2016	RROCA SA Branch	Misc	File of research notes for Silver Ghost and its Origins (David Forward ?)
S	45	5	6/10/2016	RROCA SA Branch	Photo	File of assorted large B&W photos
S	45	6	6/10/2016	RROCA SA Branch	Misc	Cassette tape from ABC of Rolls-Royce noises
S	45	7	6/10/2016	RROCA SA Branch	Record	Four microfilms of R-R Sales Cards ex Barrie Gillings now on DVD/CD
S	45	8	6/10/2016	RROCA SA Branch	Rally	DVD RROCA Federal Rally, Melbourne 2004
S	45	9	6/10/2016	RROCA SA Branch	Rally	Video tape 41st RROCA Federal Rally, Canberra 1999
S	45	10	6/10/2016	RROCA SA Branch	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally, Canberra 1987 Carry Bag
S	45	11	6/10/2016	RROCA SA Branch	Rally	Wood mounted plaque from Silver Anniversary RROCA Federal Rally, Berri 1983 (2)
S	45	12	6/10/2016	RROCA SA Branch	Misc	Printer's Die for Rolls-Royce trademark
S	45	13	6/10/2016	RROCA SA Branch	Photo	Box of 35mm B&W slides - Silver Ghost Rally in England by Gavin Sanford-Morgan
S	45	14	6/10/2016	RROCA SA Branch	Photo	Box of 35mm colour slides - Silver Ghost and its Origins (D Forward?)
S	45	15	6/10/2016	RROCA SA Branch	Photo	Box of 35mm colour slides - for a talk on Silver Ghost and its Origins (D Forward?)
S	45	16	6/10/2016	RROCA SA Branch	Photo	Box of 35mm colour slides - Port Lincoln 1959-60
S	45	17	6/10/2016	RROCA SA Branch	Photo	Box of 35mm colour slides - Broken Hill - First visit
S	45	18	6/10/2016	RROCA SA Branch	Photo	Box of 35mm colour slides - Port Pirie
S	45	19	6/10/2016	RROCA SA Branch	Photo	Box of 35mm colour slides - Newcastle
S	45	20	6/10/2016	RROCA SA Branch	Photo	Box of 35mm colour slides - Port Lincoln and Sydney

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
S	45	21	6/10/2016	RROCA SA Branch	Photo	Box of 35mm colour slides - Martindale Hall
S	45	22	6/10/2016	RROCA SA Branch	Photo	Box of 35mm colour slides - Legacy 1959
S	45	23	6/10/2016	RROCA SA Branch	Photo	Box of 35mm colour slides - Perth Optical Conference
S	45	24	6/10/2016	RROCA SA Branch	Photo	Box of 35mm colour slides - Perth 1959-60 (2)
S	45	25	6/10/2016	RROCA SA Branch	Photo	Box of 35mm colour slides - Canberra 1966
S	45	26	6/10/2016	RROCA SA Branch	Photo	Box of 35mm colour slides - Home and Sculptures
S	45	27	6/10/2016	RROCA SA Branch	Photo	Box of 35mm colour slides - People (2)
S	45	28	6/10/2016	RROCA SA Branch	Photo	Hundreds assorted 6x4 colour photos, mostly motors cars and some Veteran Silver Ghosts
S	45	29	6/10/2016	RROCA SA Branch	Brochure	An assortment of Rolls-Royce and Bentley Brochures
S	45	30	6/10/2016	RROCA SA Branch	Car	A tool tray with veneer front similar to MKVI Bentley with deteriorated rubber tray, no tools
S	46		7/4/2016	Forward, David W		A collection of research files relating to *The R-R Silver Ghost - Origins and Development*
S	46	1	7/4/2016	Forward, David W	Misc	Correspondence - Mike Evans
S	46	2	7/4/2016	Forward, David W	Misc	Correspondence - Michael Forrest
S	46	3	7/4/2016	Forward, David W	Misc	20-Ghost Study sent to Ghost owners who contributed
S	46	4	7/4/2016	Forward, David W	Misc	Interpreting chassis card HP
S	46	5	7/4/2016	Forward, David W	Misc	Small notes
S	46	6	7/4/2016	Forward, David W	Misc	Pressure and temperature
S	46	7	7/4/2016	Forward, David W	Misc	Torque, horse power and rear axle ratios
S	46	8	7/4/2016	Forward, David W	Misc	Books noted
S	46	9	7/4/2016	Forward, David W	Misc	Amendments
S	46	10	7/4/2016	Forward, David W	Misc	Replies to database
S	46	11	7/4/2016	Forward, David W	Misc	Mike Evans - Docs from R-R ex Hunt House
S	46	12	7/4/2016	Forward, David W	Misc	Mike Evans - Notes 1 - 13
S	46	13	7/4/2016	Forward, David W	Misc	Mike Evans - Emails commenting on notes 1 - 13
S	46	14	7/4/2016	Forward, David W	Misc	Unsorted R-R
S	46	15	7/4/2016	Forward, David W	Misc	Chassis cards from Hunt House and Misc calculations
S	46	16	7/4/2016	Forward, David W	Misc	2002 Study and postscript
S	46	17	7/4/2016	Forward, David W	Misc	Photos received and illustrations
S	46	18	7/4/2016	Forward, David W	Misc	Calculations
S	46	19	7/4/2016	Forward, David W	Misc	Basic Silver Ghost data
S	46	20	7/4/2016	Forward, David W	Misc	Power/weight ratios, HP chassis weights
S	46	21	7/4/2016	Forward, David W	Misc	Steve Hubbard correspondence

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
S	46	22	7/4/2016	Forward, David W	Misc	Torque and basic hp
S	46	23	7/4/2016	Forward, David W	Misc	TFL articles 2005-2006 (including T C Clarke notes)
S	46	24	7/4/2016	Forward, David W	Misc	Graphs
S	46	25	7/4/2016	Forward, David W	Misc	Coachbuilding and Marilyn's diagrams
S	46	26	7/4/2016	Forward, David W	Misc	Miscellaneous and other Silver Ghost details
S	46	27	7/4/2016	Forward, David W	Misc	Pistons and compression
S	46	28	7/4/2016	Forward, David W	Misc	Microfilms
S	46	29	7/4/2016	Forward, David W	Misc	Gillings visit 1/2006
S	46	30	7/4/2016	Forward, David W	Misc	Robert McDermott
S	47		4/8/2017	Poland, Rory	Broch	*James Young Limited Centenary Year 1863-1963* 24p Brochure
S	48		4/8/2017	Anon	Misc	RROCA SA Branch 40th Anniversary Meeting and Dinner - 13 July 1998
S	49		8/11/2017	Ralph, Gilbert	Misc	*Motor Registration Records in South Australia 1906 - 34* by George Brooks
S	50		4/16/2018	Heuzenroeder, David	Photo	Envelope containing misc photos mainly SG 154BG, SG 113AU, 20hp GYK47
S	51		6/15/2018	Poland, Rory	Rally	Copies of booklets relating to 60th Anniversary Federal Rally in Clare Valley in April 2018
S	52		7/15/2019	Raven, Greg	Photo	Three photos of R-R 20/25 Cassis No GHW41
S	53		7/16/2019	Steel, Allan		A collection of items from Rolls-Royce Ltd (Aero Division at Crewe)
S	53	1	7/16/2020	Steel, Allan	Misc	Seven distinctive ties bearing the R-R logo
S	53	2	7/16/2021	Steel, Allan	Booklet	*Battle of Britain - The Rolls-Roce Story* 32p booklet
S	53	3	7/16/2022	Steel, Allan	Photo	Six photographs of the former Rolls-Royce Ltd aero engine factory (Dec 2007)
S	53	4	7/16/2023	Steel, Allan	Cutting	*Fond Farewell to Historical Site* (an extract from Rolls-Royce Magazine, Dec 2007)
S	53	5	7/16/2024	Steel, Allan	Broch	Photograph and description of the Memorial Window in R-R Office at Crewe (3 copies)
S	53	6	7/16/2025	Steel, Allan	Misc	R-R clip-on identification tag
S	53	7	7/16/2026	Steel, Allan	Misc	R-R blue ball point pen
S	53	8	7/16/2027	Steel, Allan	Misc	Two plastic carry bags bearing R-R logos
S	53	9	7/16/2028	Steel, Allan	Broch	A small fold-out brochure describing the Phantom Exprimental Electric car 102EX
SK	1			Estate of Vin Kean	Misc	MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS as listed below;
SK	1	1		Estate of Vin Kean	Misc	Letterhead from United Motors Pty Ltd
SK	1	2		Estate of Vin Kean	Misc	Rolls- Royce Flag
SK	1	3		Estate of Vin Kean	Misc	Robert Jankel Armouring Design Catalogue
SK	1	4		Estate of Vin Kean	Misc	Armouring Confidential - Armouring for Jaguar Cars
SK	1	5		Estate of Vin Kean	Misc	Sales Catalogue, MD Motors, Hong Kong

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
SK	1	6		Estate of Vin Kean	Misc	Dealership ….. Brochures
SK	1	7		Estate of Vin Kean	Misc	*Autocar -Living with a rolls-Royce*
SK	1	8		Estate of Vin Kean	Misc	Motors Holdings Ltd - Annual Report
SK	1	9		Estate of Vin Kean	Misc	Motors Holdings Ltd - Prospectus 1993
SK	1	10		Estate of Vin Kean	Misc	Australian Automobile Association - Policies 1964
SK	1	11		Estate of Vin Kean	Misc	Automotive Almanac of Japan 1995
SK	1	12		Estate of Vin Kean	Misc	Personal Success Vol3 / Vol 5 1987
SK	1	13		Estate of Vin Kean	Misc	*The Advertiser* - Sport & Business 10 Aug 1993 paper cutting
SK	1	14		Estate of Vin Kean	Misc	*The Advertiser* - Sport & Business 15 Mar 1993 paper cutting
SK	1	15		Estate of Vin Kean	Misc	Re Tony Frey R-Rs - paper cxutting
SK	1	16		Estate of Vin Kean	Misc	The News 5 May 1980 - paper cutting
SK	1	17		Estate of Vin Kean	Misc	R-R & B Diary 2002
SK	1	18		Estate of Vin Kean	Misc	Australian Automotive Year Book 1964
SK	1	19		Estate of Vin Kean	Misc	Australian Automotive Year Book 1965
SK	1	20		Estate of Vin Kean	Misc	Australian Automotive Year Book 1966
SK	1	21		Estate of Vin Kean	Misc	Australian Automotive Year Book 1968
SK	1	22		Estate of Vin Kean	Misc	*On a clear day you can see general Motors* - John DeLorean
SK	1	23		Estate of Vin Kean	Misc	*Two men came together* - Rolls-Royce News 1954
SK	1	24		Estate of Vin Kean	Misc	Shannons Grand Prix 1997 Auction atalogue
SK	1	25		Estate of Vin Kean	Misc	BMW - History & Sales Promotion
SK	1	26		Estate of Vin Kean	Misc	50 Years at Crewe Brochure
SK	1	27		Estate of Vin Kean	Misc	*Green is Good* - A Clemenger Report
SK	1	28		Estate of Vin Kean	Misc	*Australian Financial Review Magazine* Aug 2003
SK	1	29		Estate of Vin Kean	Misc	*Australian Business Magazine* Nov 1987
SK	1	30		Estate of Vin Kean	Misc	*Rolls-Royce*
SK	1	31		Estate of Vin Kean	Misc	*Bentley Newsletter* - Winter 2000
SK	1	32		Estate of Vin Kean	Misc	*Bentley at Le Mans - Back in the fight -Autocar guide*
SK	1	33		Estate of Vin Kean	Misc	Bentley Continental T from *Complete Car*
SK	1	34		Estate of Vin Kean	Misc	Bentley Continental T from *Autocar*
SK	1	35		Estate of Vin Kean	Misc	Bentley Arage Red Label *from Autocar*
SK	1	36		Estate of Vin Kean	Misc	Freemsan Motors Ltd - Six decades of service to SA motorists pamphlet X 2
SK	1	37		Estate of Vin Kean	Misc	National Motor Museum, Birdwood SA. Folder with a guide and other publications

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
SK	1	38		Estate of Vin Kean	Misc	Folder of matters relating to RROCA South Australian Branch
SK	1	39		Estate of Vin Kean	Photo	1907 Rolls-Royce AX201
SK	2			Estate of Vin Kean	Service	RECORD OF SERVICE for 78 cars at United Motors Ltd in Adelaide as below
SK	2	1		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service CBH16015
SK	2	2		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service CRH22325 - 1977 C
SK	2	3		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service CRH25328 - 1977 C
SK	2	4		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service DRH22325
SK	2	5		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service LRH19503 - 1975 SS
SK	2	6		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service LRH19867 - 1975 SS
SK	2	7		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service LRH30739 - 1977 SW2
SK	2	8		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SBH10970 - 1972 B T
SK	2	9		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SBH18434 - 1974 B T
SK	2	10		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SBH19478 - 1974 B T
SK	2	11		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SCAZ12146 - 1984 SPIR
SK	2	12		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SCAZ13501 - 1985 SPIR
SK	2	13		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SCAZ13847 - 1985 SPIR
SK	2	14		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SCAZ14525 - 1985 SPIR
SK	2	15		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SCAZ15158 - 1986 SPIR
SK	2	16		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SCAZ16604 - 1987 SPIR
SK	2	17		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SCAZ21199 - 1987 SPUR
SK	2	18		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SCAZ21940 - 1987 SPIR
SK	2	19		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SCAZ22965 - 1988 SPIR
SK	2	20		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SCAZ24200 - 1988 SPIR
SK	2	21		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SCAZ25628 - 1989 SPIR
SK	2	22		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SCBZ09274 - 1984 B M
SK	2	23		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SCBZ12689 - 1985 M T
SK	2	24		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SCBZ12737 - 1985 B M
SK	2	25		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SCBZ15263 - 1986 B T R
SK	2	26		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SCBZ15319 - 1986 B T R
SK	2	27		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SCBZ15481 - 1987 B T R
SK	2	28		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SCBZ15838 - 1986 B M
SK	2	29		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SCBZ20926 - 1987 B T

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
SK	2	30		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SCBZ21538 - 1987 B T R
SK	2	31		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SCBZ22883 - 1988 B T R
SK	2	32		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SCBZ25919 - 1989 B M T
SK	2	33		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SCBZ25919 - 1988 B T R
SK	2	34		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SCBZ26413 - 1989 T R
SK	2	35		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SCBZ26413 - 1898 B T R
SK	2	36		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SCBZ26800 - 1989 B T R
SK	2	37		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SCBZ27150 - 1989 B T R
SK	2	38		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SCBZ30096 - 1989/90 B Cont R
SK	2	39		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SCBZ31732 - 1990 T R
SK	2	40		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SCBZ32398 - 1990 T R
SK	2	41		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SRH13886 - 1972 SS
SK	2	42		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SRH14029 - 1972 SS
SK	2	43		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SRH14182 - 1972 SS
SK	2	44		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SRH14519 - 1972 SS
SK	2	45		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SRH14630 - 1972 SS
SK	2	46		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SRH14673 - 1973 SS
SK	2	47		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SRH15479 - 1973 SS
SK	2	48		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SRH16045 - 1973 SS
SK	2	49		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SRH16826 - 1973 SS
SK	2	50		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SRH17273 - 1973 SS
SK	2	51		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SRH17335 - 1973 SS
SK	2	52		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SRH17435 - 1973 SS
SK	2	53		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SRH17716 - 1974 SS
SK	2	54		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SRH17778 - 1974 SS
SK	2	55		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SRH18030 - 1974 SS
SK	2	56		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SRH18694 - 1974 SS
SK	2	57		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SRH18724 - 1974 SS
SK	2	58		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SRH18868 - 1974 SS
SK	2	59		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SRH18981 - 1974 SS
SK	2	60		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SRH19255 - 1974 SS
SK	2	61		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SRH19713 - 1974 SS

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
SK	2	62		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SRH19919 - 1974 SS
SK	2	63		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SRH22624 - 1975 SS
SK	2	64		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SRH23151 - 1975 SS
SK	2	65		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SRH23510 - 1975 SS
SK	2	66		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SRH23765 - 1975 SS
SK	2	67		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SRH24021 - 1975 SS
SK	2	68		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SRH24343 - 1976 SS
SK	2	69		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SRH24968 - 1976 SS
SK	2	70		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SRH25037 - 1976 SS
SK	2	71		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SRH25370 - 1976 SS
SK	2	72		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SRH25724 - 1976 SS
SK	2	73		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SRH26399 - 1976 SS
SK	2	74		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SRH30295 - 1977 SS
SK	2	75		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SRH30444 - 1977 SS
SK	2	76		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SRH30641 - 1977 SS
SK	2	77		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SRH30785 - 1977 SS2
SK	2	78		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SRH31055 - 1977 SS2
SK	2	1		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SRH31194 - 1977 SS2
SK	2	1		Estate of Vin Kean	Service	Record of Service SRH31710 - 1977 SS
SK	3			Estate of Vin Kean	Corres	CORRESSPONDENCE FILES as below
SK	3	1		Estate of Vin Kean	Corres	R-R Distributor Agreement - Australia -1990
SK	3	2		Estate of Vin Kean	Corres	John Craig's Visit Feb 1988
SK	3	3		Estate of Vin Kean	Corres	International Distributor Agreement - 1976
SK	3	4		Estate of Vin Kean	Corres	International Distributor Agreement - May 1974
SK	3	5		Estate of Vin Kean	Corres	Kellow-Falkiner
SK	3	6		Estate of Vin Kean	Corres	Silver Ghost Exhibition Vist to Australia
SK	3	7		Estate of Vin Kean	Corres	Singapore Visit
SK	3	8		Estate of Vin Kean	Corres	Rolls-Royce Distributors Conference Canberra, Oct 1985
SK	3	9		Estate of Vin Kean	Corres	Rolls-Royce & Bentley General Corresspondence , 1988
SK	3	10		Estate of Vin Kean	Corres	Rolls-Royce & Bentley General Corresspondence , 1989 -2003
SK	3	11		Estate of Vin Kean	Corres	Rolls-Royce Sydney -Photos of cars in stock
SK	3	12		Estate of Vin Kean	Corres	Marketing - List of 300 Richest People in Australia

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
SK	4			Estate of Vin Kean	R-R Co	LINK FOLDERS - Rolls-Royce Motors Ltd Distributor Information in loose sheets in Folder
SK	4	1		Estate of Vin Kean	R-R Co	Link Vol 1
SK	4	2		Estate of Vin Kean	R-R Co	Link Vol 2
SK	4	3		Estate of Vin Kean	R-R Co	Link Vol 3
SK	5			Estate of Vin Kean	Manuals	MANUALS - A collection of R-R & Bentley Service Manuals as listed below
SK	5	1		Estate of Vin Kean	Manuals	Parts list, Silver Shadow & Bentley T Series
SK	5	2		Estate of Vin Kean	Manuals	Spares for Silver Shadow I & II, Bentley T and T2 and Camarque
SK	5	3		Estate of Vin Kean	Manuals	Service Voucher
SK	5	4		Estate of Vin Kean	Manuals	Exhaust Parts List, Silver Shadow & Bentley T Series
SK	5	5		Estate of Vin Kean	Manuals	Product Support & Procedures Manual
SK	5	6		Estate of Vin Kean	Manuals	Electrical Parts List, Silver Shadow
SK	5	7		Estate of Vin Kean	Manuals	Workshop manual, Section U, Silver Shadow I & Bentley T Series
SK	5	8		Estate of Vin Kean	Manuals	Service Schedule Sheets
SK	5	9		Estate of Vin Kean	Manuals	Engine Manual,SCII & B S2
SK	5	10		Estate of Vin Kean	Manuals	Sales Control System Operating Manual
SK	5	11		Estate of Vin Kean	Manuals	Parts List, PV - PVI Volume 1
SK	5	12		Estate of Vin Kean	Manuals	Parts List, PV - PVI Volume 2
SK	5	13		Estate of Vin Kean	Manuals	Workshop Manual, Silver Dawn
SK	5	14		Estate of Vin Kean	Manuals	Spare Parts, SS, Corniche, Camarque and Bentley T Seies
SK	5	15		Estate of Vin Kean	Manuals	Automatic Gearbox Service Manual - Sept 1963
SK	5	16		Estate of Vin Kean	Manuals	Spares Information Sheets 1976-1978. TSA publication45172 (2 copies)
SK	5	17		Estate of Vin Kean	Manuals	Service Manual - Crankcase to Ignition Leads
SK	5	18		Estate of Vin Kean	Manuals	Service Schedules, Year 1 - 1600km Swervice
SK	5	19		Estate of Vin Kean	Manuals	Service Manual R-R & B Motor Cars Electrical - TSD 5002, August 1991
SK	5	20		Estate of Vin Kean	Manuals	Service Manual R-R & B Motor Cars Electrical - TSD 5500, June 1995
SK	5	21		Estate of Vin Kean	Manuals	Service Manual R-R & B Motor Cars Electrical - TSD 4701, 1988
SK	5	22		Estate of Vin Kean	Manuals	Service Manual R-R & B Motor Cars Electrical - TSD 4848, 1989
SK	5	23		Estate of Vin Kean	Manuals	Service Manual R-R & B Motor Cars Electrical - TSD 5136, 1992
SK	5	24		Estate of Vin Kean	Manuals	Service Manual R-R & B Motor Cars Electrical - TSD 4701, 1987
SK	5	25		Estate of Vin Kean	Manuals	Service Manual R-R & B Motor Cars Electrical - TSD 6006, Aug 1996
SK	6	1		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	SALES & TRAINING MANUALS and related material as listed below:
SK	6	2		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Product Reference Guide 1997 Model Year

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
SK	6	3		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	R-R Press Information Operations Procedure Manual
SK	6	4		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Sales Directory - 1990
SK	6	5		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Sales Directory - 1993
SK	6	6		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	R-R & Bentley Dealer Campaign Manual
SK	6	7		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Product Reference Guide , 1996 Model Year
SK	6	8		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Prospect Management Manual
SK	6	9		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	R-R Media Manual
SK	6	10		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Sales & Service Handbook - 1981/2
SK	6	11		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Sales & Service Handbook - 1988/89
SK	6	12		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Sales & Service Handbook - 1989/90
SK	6	13		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Rolls-Royce Accessories
SK	6	14		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	R-R & Bentley Mpotor Cars , Crewe
SK	6	15		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Bentley Personal Commisioning
SK	6	16		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Service Facilitator Principals (Signed Copy)
SK	6	17		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	1990 Incentive Programme - Pacific Operations
SK	6	18		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	1989 Incentive Programme
SK	6	19		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Dealer Design Standards - Issue 20
SK	6	20		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Order Form Information
SK	6	21		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Academy Dealer Programmes
SK	6	22		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Crewe Customer Tour Guidelines
SK	6	23		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Celebration - Launch Event Scripts
SK	6	24		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	True Aristorcrats - Service
SK	6	25		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Product Reference Guide 1997 Model Year
SK	6	26		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	R-R Motor Cars Advertising Guide
SK	6	27		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Marques of Excellence 1998
SK	6	28		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Bentley Azure Launch Manual
SK	6	29		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	New Car Order guide
SK	6	30		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Bentley Azure Launch Manual -1995
SK	6	31		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Communique - Bentley Two-Door Marketing 1998
SK	6	32		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Bentley Two-Door Paint Carpets Samples (2)
SK	6	33		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Bentley Anarge Red Label
SK	6	34		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Bentley Azure Specifications - Order Guide 1998

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
SK	6	35		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Marketing Research Information R_R & B Cars 1988
SK	6	36		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	R-R & B in 1990
SK	6	37		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	R-R & B in 1989
SK	6	38		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Pacific Rim Dealer Training 1990
SK	6	39		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Press Information Silver Seraph
SK	6	40		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Bentley Markting Manual
SK	6	41		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Incentive Programme Pacific Operations
SK	6	42		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Bentley Handover Progress
SK	6	43		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	R-R & B 1997 Product Reference Guide
SK	6	44		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Academy Silver Seraph 2000 CDs
SK	6	45		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Sales Manual 1980-82
SK	6	46		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Academy Prospectus 2001
SK	6	47		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Sales Material Anarge Series II
SK	6	48		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Pacific Rim Dealer Conference 1989
SK	6	49		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Academy Distance Learning CD
SK	6	50		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Colour and Trim Samples - R-R SSII, SWII & B T2
SK	6	51		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	1993 Model Year Sales Directory
SK	6	52		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Sales & Video Manual 1994
SK	6	53		Estate of Vin Kean	Photo	Bentley Mulsanne Turbo -Turbo Flow Diagram (4 copies)
SK	6	54		Estate of Vin Kean	Photo	Kellow-Falkener Show Room
SK	6	55		Estate of Vin Kean	Photo	RR Silver Spirit
SK	6	56		Estate of Vin Kean	Photo	RR P Ⅱ ?
SK	6	57		Estate of Vin Kean	Photo	Prototype LeMans Bentley
SK	6	58		Estate of Vin Kean	Photo	Bentley Dashboard
SK	6	59		Estate of Vin Kean	Photo	RR Sales Team
SK	6	60		Estate of Vin Kean	Photo	6 Pics Bentley Turbo (6 copies)
SK	6	61		Estate of Vin Kean	Photo	B & W R-R Shadows
SK	6	62		Estate of Vin Kean	Photo	AX 201
SK	6	63		Estate of Vin Kean	Photo	R-R Long Wheelbase (Probably not RR original) (4 copies)
SK	6	64		Estate of Vin Kean	Photo	R-R Corniche (Late Model) (4 copies)
SK	6	65		Estate of Vin Kean	Photo	Pics RR Silver Spur Ⅱ (20 copies)
SK	6	66		Estate of Vin Kean	Misc	Quantity of United Motors Letterheads

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
SK	6	67		Estate of Vin Kean	Movie	RR Ciné film (400 Feet)
SK	6	68		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Collection of RR Paint and Leather swatches
SK	6	69		Estate of Vin Kean	Movie	Videos –
SK	6	70		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	RR & Bentley Product Presentation – 1996 Model Year
SK	6	71		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Bentley Brooklands
SK	6	72		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Bentley
SK	6	73		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	The New R-R
SK	6	74		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	1993 Dealer Conference – RR
SK	6	75		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Sales 1993 Model Year
SK	6	76		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Bentley Arnage Brochure
SK	6	77		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Bentley – The new Generation
SK	6	78		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Bentley Worldwide Dealer conference 2001
SK	6	79		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Bentley – Handover process
SK	6	80		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Inside the World of R-R
SK	6	81		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	CDs R-R and Bentley (6 copies)
SK	6	82		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	R-R Acessories and Additional Features 1997
SK	6	83		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Bentley Anarge Accessories
SK	6	84		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Service Promotion Dispaly
SK	6	85		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	*Autocar* Bentley Red Label Test
SK	6	86		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	R-R Silver Spur with Division - Brochure
SK	6	87		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	R-R Silver Spur - Brochure
SK	6	88		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Poster sized photograph - Lucas GP Rally Bebntley '171'
SK	6	89		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Poster sized photograph - Derby Bentley RV 5609
SK	6	90		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Poster sized photograph - Bentley 1WO (front)
SK	6	91		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Poster sized photograph - Bentley 1WO (rear)
SK	6	92		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Poster sized photograph - Bentley Turbo R
SK	6	93		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Poster sized photograph - Rolls-Royce (mountain top)
SK	6	94		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Poster sized photograph - Rolls-Royce Silver Ghost (Reg SA RGU 666, Eric Rainsford)
SK	6	95		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Collection of RR & Bentley BROCHURES
SK	6	96		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	R-R & B in 1989 - Specification Changes
SK	6	97		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	R-R & B in 1990 - Specification Changes
SK	6	98		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Academy - DVDs of R-R 2000 Model year & Bentley Arnarge 2000 Model year

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
SK	6	99		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Bentley Motors - Unmistakably Bentley Experience - Handover Process
SK	6	100		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Bentley Turbo S - A Legend in the Making
SK	6	101		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	1990 Incentive Programme Pacific Operations
SK	6	102		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Market Research Information R-R & B Cars
SK	6	103		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Pacific Dealer Conference 1989
SK	6	104		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Pacific Rim Dealer Training Oct 1990
SK	6	105		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	R-R & B Motors Cras 1997 Model Year
SK	6	106		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Bentley Marketing Manual 1988
SK	6	107		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	R-R & B Sales Manual - Silver Spirit, Spur, Corniche, Camarque & Phantom VI
SK	6	108		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Bentley Azure - Order Guide
SK	6	109		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Silver Seraph - Press Information Package - Photos and DVDs
SK	6	110		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	R-R & B Celebration Launch Events Scripts 1998
SK	6	111		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	R-R & B Motors cars 1997 Model Year
SK	6	112		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	R-R & B Motors cars Advertising Material
SK	6	113		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Bentley Azure Launch Mamual March 1995
SK	6	114		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	R-R Service Facilitator Principles
SK	6	115		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	R-R & B 1989 Incentive Programme
SK	6	116		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	R-R & B The Crewe Experience - Customer Factory Tour
SK	6	117		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	R-R & B Dealer Design Standards, Issue One
SK	6	118		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	R-R & B Acdemy Dealer Programmes
SK	6	119		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	R-R & B New Car Order Guide 1993 Model Year
SK	6	120		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Bentley Two-Door Marketing Activity Communique 1998
SK	6	121		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	R-R & B Samples Roof Covering, Paint Colours, Roof Lining, Hide & Carpet
SK	6	122		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	Bentley Motors - Experience the Bentley Arnarge Red Label VHS Tape in box
SK	6	123		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	R-R & B marques of Excellence 1998 - Marketing Objective etc
SK	6	124		Estate of Vin Kean	S & M	R-R Motors Cars - 1994 Product Manual, Every Legend Has its Mystery & Brochure (Boxed)
SK	7	2		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Bentley Arnage Red Label 2001 2x
SK	7	3		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Bentley Arnage Red Label, Azure, Cont T, Cont R 2001 2x
SK	7	4		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Bentley Cont T, Cont R 1997
SK	7	5		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Bentley Eight, Mulsanne S, Turbo R, Cont 1990 2x
SK	7	6		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Bentley Cont SC, Cont T, Cont R, Azure 1998
SK	7	7		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Bentley Cont T 1996

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
SK	7	8		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Bentley Turbo R Sport 1996
SK	7	9		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Bentley Brooklands, Cont R, Turbo R, Azure 1996
SK	7	10		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Bentley Cont R, Cont T, Cont S C, Azure 2000
SK	7	11		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Bentley Turbo R T Mulliner 1997
SK	7	12		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Bentley Cont R 1991
SK	7	13		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Bentley Cont R, Cont T, Azure 1997
SK	7	14		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Bentley T 1996
SK	7	15		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Bentley Cont T 1996
SK	7	16		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Bentley Turbo R 1991
SK	7	17		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Bentley Cont R 1991
SK	7	18		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Bentley Turbo R, Cont R 1991
SK	7	19		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Bentley Cont R, Cont T, Cont S C, Azure 2000
SK	7	20		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Bentley Mulsanne S 1987
SK	7	21		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Bentley Eight, Mulsanne S, Turbo R, Cont 1992
SK	7	22		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Bentley Mulsanne , Mulsanne T
SK	7	23		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Bentley Mulsanne, Mulsanne T
SK	7	24		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Bentley Arnage R 2002
SK	7	25		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Bentley Arnage Series 2, Arnage T 2001
SK	7	26		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Bentley Arnage 1999
SK	7	27		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Bentley Arnage T 2001
SK	7	28		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Bentley Arnage R 2002
SK	7	29		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Bentley Arnage Accessories 2001
SK	7	30		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Bentley Accessories 2001
SK	7	31		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Bentley History The Making of a Legend 2002
SK	7	32		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Bentley History WO The Magnetic Personality
SK	7	33		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Bentley Cont Mulliner 1998
SK	7	34		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Bentley Pre-owned 2011
SK	7	35		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Bentley Azure
SK	7	36		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Bentley Brooklands, Cont, Turbo R, Cont R
SK	7	37		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Bentley Brooklands, Cont, Turbo R, Cont R
SK	7	38		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Bentley All Accessories
SK	7	39		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Bentley Mulliner

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
SK	7	40		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Bentley Dealer Launch Manual1998
SK	7	41		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Bentley Arnage Red Label LWB
SK	7	42		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Bentley All 1987 2x
SK	7	43		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Bentley Two Door Cars 1997
SK	7	44		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Bentley
SK	7	45		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Bentley Turbo RT
SK	7	46		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Bentley 2000
SK	7	47		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Bentley Arnage T 2001
SK	7	48		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Bentley 2001
SK	7	49		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Rolls-Royce Spirit II, Corniche IV Spur II 1992 2x
SK	7	50		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Rolls-Royce General
SK	7	51		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Rolls-Royce Shadow
SK	7	52		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Rolls-Royce Seraph 2x
SK	7	53		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Rolls-Royce Spur III, Spirit III, Corniche IV, Limousine 1993
SK	7	54		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Rolls-Royce Spirit, Spur 1993 2x
SK	7	55		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Roll-Royce Company Publicity 1989
SK	7	56		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Rolls-Royce Camargue 1975
SK	7	57		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Rolls-Royce Silver Spur 1993 2x
SK	7	58		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Rolls-Royce Silver Silver Spur II Touring Limousine 1986
SK	7	59		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Rolls-Royce Silver Spur, Corniche, Silver Spirit 1986
SK	7	60		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Rolls-Royce Silver Spur Saloon 1995
SK	7	61		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Rolls-Royce Silver Spirit, Silver Seraph, Corniche 1993
SK	7	62		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Rolls-Royce Silver Seraph 1998
SK	7	63		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Rolls-Royce Phantom (Goodwood) 2004
SK	7	64		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Rolls-Royce Phantom (Goodwood) 2002
SK	7	65		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Rolls-Royce Phantom (Goodwood) 2002
SK	7	66		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Rolls-Royce Corniche
SK	7	67		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Rolls-Royce Phantom (Goodwood) 2003
SK	7	68		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Rolls-Royce Phantom (Goodwood) 2004
SK	7	69		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Rolls-Royce All The sory of the Best Car in the World
SK	7	70		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Rolls-Royce Silver Spur Demands of Excellence
SK	7	71		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Rolls-Royce Silver Spirit II, Silver Spirit II, Corniche III 1989

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
SK	7	72		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Rolls-Royce Silver Seraph 2001
SK	7	73		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Rolls-Royce Accessories 2001
SK	7	74		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Rolls-Royce Silver Spirit, Mulsanne 1982
SK	7	75		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Rolls-Royce and Bentley The Collection
SK	7	76		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Rolls-Royce and Bentley The Sory of Rolls-Royce and Bentley Cars
SK	7	77		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Rolls-Royce and Bentley Accessories 2x
SK	7	78		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Rolls-Royce and Bentley 2000 Model Year 2000
SK	7	79		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Rolls-Royce and Bentley Jubilee Collection 1990
SK	7	80		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Rolls-Royce and Bentley 2001 Model Year 2001
SK	7	81		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Rolls-Royce and Bentley All 1989
SK	7	82		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Rolls-Royce and Bentley All Price List 1990
SK	7	83		Estate of Vin Kean	Brochure	Rolls-Royce and Bentley All A Special Commission 1997
T	1		1/10/2002	Pearson, Ivan	Tyres	RR Tyres - delivered to Fox Museum
T	2		24/09/2013	Pearson, Ivan	Photo	Album - 1913 Sunbeam Reg VIC 417 ex H Paynting & J Altmann (80 pics)
T	3		24/09/2013	Pearson, Ivan	Photo	Album - Paris-Bordeaux 1985, RROC Shepparton 1986, Peninsula CC, 1986 (30 pics)
T	4		24/09/2013	Pearson, Ivan	Photo	Album - RREC Annual Rally, Castle Ashby 1990 (50 pics)
T	5		24/09/2013	Pearson, Ivan	Photo	Album - RROC Federal Rally, Leura 1990 (70 pics)
T	6		24/09/2013	Pearson, Ivan	Photo	RREC Alpine Rally 1993, RROC Wagga Rally 1993 plus pics SG & Pi, PII in UK (50pics)
V	1		11/11/1996	Trustees	Corres	Original Instrument (Deed) Creating the SHRFA
V	2		11/11/1996	Cooper, Jim	Photo	Slides of RROCA VIC members' cars
V	3	1	11/11/1996	Cooper, Jim	Magaz	*Veteran & Vintage Magazine* May 1964, Vol 8 No 9 (Australian cars)
V	3	2	11/11/1996	Cooper, Jim	Magaz	*Great Alpine Rally* 1913-1973 RREC
V	3	3	11/11/1996	Cooper, Jim	Magaz	*Beaded Wheels* , NZ Veteran & Vintage Clubs
V	3	4	11/11/1996	Cooper, Jim	Magaz	Exhibition of Veteran & Vintage Cars for RMCH on 4-5th Dec 1965
V	4	1	11/11/1996	Cooper, Jim	Illust	Wiring Diagram for Bosch HS2 Switchboard
V	4	2	11/11/1996	Cooper, Jim	Broch	Klaxon Horn, Care & Adjustment
V	4	3	11/11/1996	Cooper, Jim	News	Newspaper Cutting, *Nine R-R Come to Wagga Wagga* '
V	4	4	11/11/1996	Cooper, Jim	Corres	Letter from David Gilpin to David ?? re R-R, 1967
V	5		12/23/1997	Cooper, Jim	Broch	Sales Brochure for R-R Silver Dawn
V	6		12/23/1997	Kenway, David	Misc	Silver Plate Tea & Coffee Service, RROC Trophies won by D Kenway

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	7		3/16/1998	Kenway, David	Misc	Collection of 8 Pewter tankards, RROC Trophies won by D Kenway
V	8		3/16/1998	Stutchbury, Ken	Photo	Print of AX201, the 1907 R-R SG
V	9		3/25/1998	Kenway, David	Photo	D Kenway - February 1952
V	10		3/25/1998	Marfleet & Weight Ltd	Indust	Royce Electric crane motor, 15 hp Machine No 92644 (for hoist drum)
V	11		3/25/1998	Marfleet & Weight Ltd	Indust	Royce Electric crane motor, 3 hp machine No 92903 (for traverse drive)
V	12		3/25/1998	Marfleet & Weight Ltd	Indust	Royce Electric crane motor, 5 hp Machine No 92344 (for gantry travel)
V	13			Marfleet & Weight Ltd	Indust	Royce nameplate from travelling crane
V	14					Re numbered N
V	15					Re numbered N
V	16					Re numbered N
V	17		10/18/1998			Re numbered N
V	18		10/24/1998	Jones, David	Book	*I feel I should plough something back - the Life of James Kirby* by Henry Beran
V	19		8/3/1998	Jones, David	Movie	Video, Int. Jaguar Festival of Elegance, Surfers Paradise, 1998
V	20		1/5/1999	Shaffner, Robert	Magaz	*The Hyphen* Magazine, Rolls-Royce Foundation (USA)
V	21		1/5/1999	Kane-White, Patrick	Book	*The Rolls-Royce Companion* by Kenneth Ullyett
V	22		1/5/1999	Kane-White, Patrick	Book	*The Silver Lady* by Neville Minchin
V	23		1/5/1999	Kane-White, Patrick	Book	*Steel Chariots in the Desert* by S C Rolls
V	24		1/5/1999	Kane-White, Patrick	Book	*The Rolls-Royce & Bentley 45-65* by Graham Robson
V	25		1/5/1999	Kane-White, Patrick	Book	*The Rolls-Royce Motor Car* by Bird and Hallows
V	26		1/5/1999	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	Photos of engines and cars owned by Jack Vidler in Aust.
V	27		1/5/1999	Kane-White, Patrick	Manual	R-R Workshop Manual - Automatic Gearbox
V	28		1/5/1999	Kane-White, Patrick	Manual	R-R Silver Cloud Workshop Manual & Bentley S Type
V	29		1/5/1999	Kane-White, Patrick	Illust	Drawings of coach (1936) owned by Osmond Rivers
V	30		1/5/1999	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	Large early photos of Silver Wraith
V	31		2/16/1999	Kane-White, Patrick	Illust	25 Coachwork designs by Barker and Co for 10 Wraith, 1 25/30, 3 PIII and 10 Lagonda V12 and 1
V	32		2/5/1999	Ward, Tony	Movie	Video, Inauguration of SHRFA at Wollongong Rally
V	33		3/11/1999	Ward, Tony	Movie	Video, George Sevenoaks 90th birthday, RROCA, (NSW)
V	34		3/11/1999	Reid, Don	Book	*A Brief Guide to Rolls Royce and Bentley Motor Cars* by JBM Adams
V	35		3/11/1999	Reid, Don	Book	"*Rolls-Royce Motor Cars 1903-69 - A Bibliography*
V	36		3/26/1999	Tanti, Brian	Illust	Posters advertising Fox Motor Museum in Melbourne
V	37		3/26/1999	Kane-White, Patrick	Manual	R-R Service Handbook
V	38		3/26/1999	Kane-White, Patrick	Manual	R-R Catalogue of Parts 20 hp (1928 Supp. RU Series)

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	39		3/26/1999	Kane-White, Patrick	Manual	R-R Index of Parts, SG
V	40		3/26/1999	Kane-White, Patrick	Manual	Service Instructions for Bentley Cars
V	41		3/26/1999	Kane-White, Patrick	Manual	Service Data - for Silver Cloud & Bentley 'S' type
V	42		3/26/1999	Kane-White, Patrick	Manual	The 20-25 hp R-R Chassis
V	43		3/26/1999	Kane-White, Patrick	Manual	Gen & Tech Info Useful to Drivers and Owners of R-R Cars
V	44		3/26/1999	Kane-White, Patrick	News	Rolls-Royce Newsletters
V	45		3/6/1999	Kane-White, Patrick	News	Rolls-Royce Newsletters, GPMG-M60
V	46		3/26/1999	Kane-White, Patrick	News	Rolls-Royce Newsletters, 48-72
V	47		3/26/1999	Kane-White, Patrick	News	Rolls-Royce Newsletters, 176-199
V	48		3/26/1999	Kane-White, Patrick	News	Rolls-Royce Newsletters
V	49		3/26/1999	Kane-White, Patrick	News	Rolls-Royce Newsletters
V	50		3/26/1999	Kane-White, Patrick	News	Rolls-Royce Newsletters
V	51		3/26/1999	Kane-White, Patrick	News	Rolls-Royce Newsletters
V	52		3/26/1999	Kane-White, Patrick	News	Rolls-Royce Newsletters
V	53		3/26/1999	Kane-White, Patrick	News	Rolls-Royce Newsletters
V	54		3/26/1999	Kane-White, Patrick	News	Rolls-Royce Newsletters
V	55		3/26/1999	Kane-White, Patrick	News	Rolls Royce Newsletters
V	56		3/26/1999	Kane-White, Patrick	News	Rolls Royce Newsletters
V	57		3/26/1999	Kane-White, Patrick	News	Rolls Royce Newsletters
V	58		3/26/1999	Kane-White, Patrick	Broch	*Societe Anonyme Des Automobiles Brasier - Pieces Detachees* 130pp
V	59		3/26/1999	Kane-White, Patrick	Broch	*Societe Anonyme Des Automobiles Brasier - Pieces Detachees* 49pp
V	60		3/26/1999	Kane-White, Patrick	Broch	*Chassis Pour Vehicles Industrials - Brasier Cars 3* 2pp illustrated
V	61		3/26/1999	Kane-White, Patrick	Broch	*Brasier Cars,* 1911, 20pp illustrated (Cover damage)
V	62		3/26/1999	Kane-White, Patrick	Broch	*Rolls-Royce Ltd, London & Derby,* 1921,28pp (some damage to cover)
V	63		3/26/1999	Kane-White, Patrick	Book	RROCA Minute Book
V	64		3/26/1999	Kane-White, Patrick	Illust	Large bound Volume of photos & drawings, Rolls-Royce Ltd, Derby 31 coachwork designs
V	65		3/26/1999	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	Photos of Mr Bolte,,Lord Mayor and Jim Kelso & Reg Hunts 1910 Rolls Royce
V	66		3/26/1999	Kane-White, Patrick	Book	*Australian Bicentennial Castrol World Rally* (Vic), 1988
V	67		3/6/1999	Kane-White, Patrick	Book	*Big Wheels & Little Wheels* by L J (Sir Laurence) Hartnett
V	68		3/26/1999	Kane-White, Patrick	Manual	*Silver Cloud & Bentley 'S' Type Spares* Vol 1
V	69		3/26/1999	Kane-White, Patrick	Manual	*Silver Cloud & Bentley 'S' Type Spares* Vol 2
V	70		3/26/1999	Kane-White, Patrick	Manual	R-R Silver Cloud Service Bulletins - Bentley 'S" type

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	71		3/26/1999	Kane-White, Patrick	Book	*Two Brave Brothers*
V	72		3/26/1999	Kane-White, Patrick	Book	*Rolls-Royce Silver Cloud Two*
V	73		3/26/1999	Kane-White, Patrick	Manual	Service Instructions for R-R cars, issued 8/11/45
V	74		3/26/1999	Kane-White, Patrick	Broch	RREC pamphlets, Dec 1963 to May 1965
V	75		3/26/1999	Kane-White, Patrick	Magaz	Magazines (3) (eg. *Architecture)*
V	76		3/26/1999	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	Box of motor car photos, circa 1969
V	77		3/26/1999	Kane-White, Patrick	Misc	Notice Board, Car Rally - All Seasons, etc.
V	78		3/26/1999	Kane-White, Patrick	Misc	Notice Board, Boomerang
V	79		3/26/1999	Kane-White, Patrick	Corres	Corres files regarding RROCA, Federal & VIC Branch
V	80		3/26/1999	Kane-White, Patrick	Book	Books on R-R timber mould (suitcase)
V	81		3/26/1999	Kane-White, Patrick	Misc	R-R timber pattern for a rocker cover
V	82		5/15/1999	Jones, David	Photo	Signing of SHRFA Document by Trustees
V	83		7/26/1999	Dunn, Ian	Movie	Video RROCA 41st Federal Rally, Canberra, 1999
V	84		8/17/1999	Jones, David	Magaz	R-R *Bulletins* , Sep 1937, June 1939 and July 1957
V	85		8/17/1999	Jones, David	Broch	R-R 25-30 hp sales brochure
V	86		8/17/1999	Jones, David	Broch	R-R 40-50 hp (Phantom II) sales brochure
V	87		8/17/1999	Jones, David	Broch	R-R 40/50 hp sales brochure, 1914 (original)
V	88		8/17/1999	Jones, David	Broch	R-R Silver Shadow II brochure
V	89		8/17/1999	Jones, David	Broch	Collection of R-R Brochures as listed below
V	89	1	8/17/1999	Jones, David	Broch	R-R brochure 40/50 hp *The Motor* reprint
V	89	2	8/17/1999	Jones, David	Broch	R-R brochure 20/25 hp Appreciation *The Motor* , reprint 1934
V	89	3	8/17/1999	Jones, David	Broch	R-R brochure 20/25 hp *Autocar* Road Test, reprint 1935
V	89	4	8/17/1999	Jones, David	Broch	R-R Phantom II Sales brochure
V	89	5	8/17/1999	Jones, David	Broch	R-R Phantom II Continental Sales brochure
V	89	6	8/17/1999	Jones, David	Broch	R-R brochure 25/30 Sales brochure
V	89	7	8/17/1999	Jones, David	Broch	*My new R-R 25 hp* - Malcolm Campbell, reprint 1932 Field
V	89	8	8/17/1999	Jones, David	Broch	R-R 20/25 hp *The Motor* Tech article, reprint 1935
V	90		8/17/1999	Jones, David	Broch	*"Rolls-Royce - A Review"* by Macdonald Hastings *Strand Magazine*
V	91		8/17/1999	Jones, David	Illust	Advance Sketches of new R-R Coachwork
V	92		8/17/1999	Jones, David	Book	The 20-Ghost Club *Record* - Autumn 1966
V	93		8/17/1999	Jones, David	Broch	Brewster Auction Catalogue, New York,18/8/37, 41 R-R
V	94		8/17/1999	Jones, David	Broch	The Rolls-Royce School of Instruction

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	95		8/17/1999	Jones, David	Broch	Rolls-Royce & Bentley 60th Anniv. Pageant - Goodwood 1964
V	96		8/17/1999	Jones, David	News	*Rolls-Royce Dealer Newsletter* - Fall 1973, Vol 4, No 4
V	97		8/17/1999	Jones, David	Broch	Midland Motor Museum, Bridgnorth. (inc R-R)
V	98		8/17/1999	Jones, David	Photo	RROC postcard - Happy Holidays, 1977
V	99		8/17/1999	Jones, David	Book	*Index to Rolls-Royce and Bentley Periodicals* by TC Clarke
V	100		8/17/1999	Jones, David	Corres	Sir Henry Royce Memorial Foundation Appeal x 2
V	101		8/17/1999	Jones, David	Broch	Launch of The Silver Spirit
V	102		8/17/1999	Jones, David	Broch	R-R & Bentley International Pageant, Goodwood, May 1967
V	103		8/17/1999	Jones, David	Broch	Aust Bicentennial Castrol World Rally (Vic), 1988
V	104		8/17/1999	Jones, David	Broch	Coachbuilding by Barker & Co Ltd, London 1933-34
V	105		8/17/1999	Jones, David	Magaz	*Rolls-Royce Quarterly* - Summer 1922
V	106		8/17/1999	Jones, David	Broch	*The Achievement of Excellence - the Story of Rolls-Royce*
V	107		8/17/1999	Jones, David	Magaz	*Rolls, Royce and their Successors* (*Incentive* /68)
V	108		8/17/1999	Jones, David	Manual	R-R Specifications for Phantom II 40-50 hp Chassis
V	109		8/17/1999	Jones, David	Broch	Sales brochure from R A McDermott & Co
V	110		8/17/1999	Jones, David	Broch	*The Marketing Attitude of Mind* by Sir Denning Pearson, CEO R-R Ltd
V	111		8/7/1999	Jones, David	Broch	*40-50 hp R-R Armoured Car, 1914-43* by Willard A E Larsen
V	112		8/24/1999	Charlsworth, Paul	Manual	Spare Parts Manual, R-R Diesels
V	113		8/24/1999	Charlsworth, Paul	Manual	Workshop Manual, R-R Torque Converters
V	114		9/20/1999	Ralph, Gilbert	Book	*Frederick Henry Royce* by G Geoffrey Smith
V	115		9/20/1999	Ralph, Gilbert	Book	*Carriage and Motor Painting* by S Jewell
V	116		9/20/1999	Ralph, Gilbert	Book	*The Internal Combustion Engine* by Harry Ricardo
V	117		9/20/1999	Ralph, Gilbert	Magaz	RREC *Bulletin* Magazines (7)
V	118		9/20/1999	Ralph, Gilbert	Magaz	*Queste Magazine* , Winter 1996/7 and 'Bentley'
V	119		9/20/1999	Ralph, Gilbert	Magaz	*Living with a Rolls-Royce* reprinted from *Autocar*
V	120		9/20/1999	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	T*he Hunt House - a tribute to excellence* , RREC c.1995
V	121		9/20/1999	Ralph, Gilbert	Magaz	*Praeclarum* Magazines, 1977-92, (14)
V	122		9/20/1999	Ralph, Gilbert	Photo	Poster (90x60) 1912 SG 1997 when owned by Eric Rainsford
V	123		10/1/1999	Ely, Lachlan	Misc	Ashtray - purchased at Maldon
V	124		10/1/1999	Ralph, Gilbert	Photo	Photo of Chassis 1997
V	125		4/3/2000	Harper, Bryan	Misc	Inner tube (from Longstone Tyres in UK)
V	126		4/17/2000	Jones, David	Photos	Photos of Sir Henry Royce, October 99 (in one frame)

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	127			Aulich, Ken	Equip	Rolls-Royce spanner E30140, in original packing
V	128		5/4/2000	Watchorn, Barry	Book	*20 Silver Ghosts* by Melbourne Brindle
V	129			Trustees, Vic	Misc	Gold Rolls-Royce & Bentley Cuff Links
V	130			Unknown	Broch	Sales Catalogue 20-25 RR
V	131			Unknown	Book	*RR The Formative Years* by Alec Harvey Bailey
V	132			Unknown	Broch	Sales Catalogue 1905-1939 Reflections of Society
V	133			Unknown	Movie	6 copies - Video of`Presentation to Eric Barrass
V	134			Kenway, David	Misc	Number of Silver RROCA trophies
V	135			Hickman, Robin	Books	Various books
V	136			Wood, David	Indust	Rolls-Royce Diesel Engine
V	137		5/16/2002	Shield, Jean	Misc	RROCA Federal Rallies, 1964, 1966, 1968 and 1969, Menues, Lists etc
V	138	1	7/16/2002	Thatcher, Gloria	Model	Model R-R Silver Ghost built by Claude Mason, Reg "1907 Silver Ghost"
V	138	2	7/16/2002	Thatcher, Gloria	Model	Model R-R 20 hp built by Claude Mason Reg "CC 198 Bantam"
V	138	3	7/16/2002	Thatcher, Gloria	Photo	Framed portrait of Claude Mason
V	139		7/16/2002	Thatcher, Gloria	Book	Bantam 2HP Handbook for the above Claude Mason built Model Cars
V	140			Unknown	Magaz	Copies of *Queste* RR magazine
V	141			Kenway, David	News	Copies of previous RROC Vic Branch Newsletters
V	142		2/11/2003	Ralph, Gilbert	Rally	Federal Rally 1970 Canberra, programme, events, goodies etc.
V	143		2/11/2003	Ralph, Gilbert	Rally	Federal Rally 1974 Perth, programme, events, goodies etc.
V	144		2/11/2003	Ralph, Gilbert	Rally	Federal Rally 1979 Perth, programme, events, goodies etc.
V	145		2/11/2003	Ralph, Gilbert	Rally	Federal Rally 1981 Shepparton, programme, events, goodies etc.
V	146		2/11/2003	Ralph, Gilbert	Rally	Federal Rally 1983 Berri, programme, events, goodies etc.
V	147		2/11/2003	Ralph, Gilbert	Rally	Federal Rally 1985 Perth, programme, events, goodies etc.
V	148		2/11/2003	Ralph, Gilbert	Rally	Federal Rally 1986 Shepparton, programme, events, goodies etc.
V	149		2/11/2003	Ralph, Gilbert	Rally	Federal Rally 1989 Broken Hill, programme, events, goodies etc.
V	150		2/11/2003	Ralph, Gilbert	Rally	Federal Rally 1990 Leura, programme, events, goodies etc.
V	151		2/11/2003	Ralph, Gilbert	Rally	Federal Rally 1991 Perth, programme, events, goodies etc.
V	152		2/11/2003	Ralph, Gilbert	Rally	Federal Rally 1992 Ballarat, programme, events, goodies etc.
V	153		2/11/2003	Ralph, Gilbert	Rally	Federal Rally 1995 Tanunda, programme, events, goodies etc.
V	154		2/11/2003	Ralph, Gilbert	Rally	Federal Rally 1997 Fremantle, programme, events, goodies etc.
V	155		2/11/2003	Ralph, Gilbert	Rally	Federal Rally 1998 Phillip Island, programme, events, goodies etc.
V	156		2/11/2003	Ralph, Gilbert	Rally	Federal Rally 1999 Canberra, programme, events, goodies etc.

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	157		2/11/2003	Ralph, Gilbert	Rally	Federal Rally 2001 Mt Gambier, programme, events, goodies etc.
V	158		2/11/2003	Ralph, Gilbert	Rally	Federal Rally 2002 Coffs Hbr, programme, events, goodies etc.
V	159		2/11/2003	Ralph, Gilbert	News	Newsletters, Winged Messengers June 1965-December 1992
V	160		2/11/2003	Ralph, Gilbert	Record	Membership lists, historical documents, general records 1988
V	161		2/11/2003	Ralph, Gilbert	Report	Rolls-Royce Ltd, Annual Reports 1973-1979; Rights Issue of Ordinary Shares 1975-1976
V	162		2/15/2003	King, Len	Misc	Plastic Rolls-Royce Dealer sign
V	163		2/15/2003	King, Len	Photo	75 Years Commemorative Album
V	164		2/15/2003	King, Len	Illust	Copies of Rolls-Royce "Silver Ghost" cards
V	165		2/15/2003	King, Len	Manual	Sales Manual for the Bentley "S3 Continental"
V	166		2/15/2003	King, Len	Broch	Advertising brochure on the "Camargue"
V	167		2/15/2003	King, Len	Broch	Brochure on the "Brooklands" Bentley
V	168		2/15/2003	King, Len	Broch	Brochure on the Bentley "Mulsanne"
V	169		2/15/2003	King, Len	Broch	Brochure on the "Silver Spirit"
V	170		2/15/2003	King, Len	Broch	Brochure on the "Silver Spur"
V	171		2/15/2003	King, Len	Broch	2 Brochures on the Bentley "Corniche"
V	172		2/15/2003	King, Len	Broch	Sales brochures on the "Silver Spur" and "Silver Spirit"
V	173		2/15/2003	King, Len	Broch	Rolls-Royce & Bentley Booklets/sales brochures
V	174		2/15/2003	King, Len	Photo	Photograph album/sales brochure on Bentley MK.V1 Continental 2 door Saloon
V	175		4/17/2003	Griffiths, J	Manual	Elliott Instruments Instructions
V	175A		8/7/2003	May, Geoffrey	Misc	Rolls-Royce & Bentley Service sign of the 30's from Kellow Faulkner Pty Ltd
V	176		8/7/2003	May, Geoffrey	Coach	Rubber Seal - Black - Stamped UG3162
V	177	1	10/31/2003	Youdan, John & Audrey	Corress	Letter re Rolls-Royce Bulletin's from Dec 1954, July 1956 & Jan 1958 (Magazines are in Magaz
V	177	2	10/31/2003	Youdan, John & Audrey	Magaz	Rolls-Royce *Bulletin,* July 1956
V	178		11/15/2003	Jones, David	Photo	CD of photographs from RREC 2003 Alpine Rally
V	179		8/1/2003	May, Geoff	Magaz	*Praeclarum* Magazines Various Issues from 1976 - 2000, Praeclarum Indices 1, 2 & 3, Chassis Plate
V	180	1	4/8/2004	Youdan, John & Audrey	Broch	Rolls-Royce Aero Engines, Merlin - Griffin' a 26 page illustrated catalogue
V	180	2	4/8/2004	Youdan, John & Audrey	Broch	
V	181		6/15/2004	Jones, David & Diana	Movie	Video of the Rolls-Royce Centennial Tour: Praeclarum Rally, Concours, Flemington - 14/3/2004.
V	182		2/21/2004	Stuchbery, Ken	Equip	C Spanner (adjustable)
V	183		2/21/2004	Stuchberry, Ken	Book	*The Power Behind the Wings*
V	184		2/21/2004	Stuchberry, Ken	Photo	1914 RR Silver Ghost
V	185		4/26/2004	RROCA Vic Branch	Books/Mag	A collection of Rolls-Royce Books and Magazines donated by the RROCA Victorian Branch.

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	186		8/27/2004	Ekberg, David		A large quantity fo Rolls-Royce memorabilia as described below.
V	186	1	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Movie	R-R ABS Braking
V	186	2	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Movie	Bentley Turbo R
V	186	3	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Movie	History Presentation
V	186	4	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Movie	Rolls-Royce and Bentley Presentation
V	186	5	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Movie	Bentley National Record Attempt
V	186	6	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Movie	The new R-R Silver Spirit
V	186	7	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Movie	Bentley Continental R Media Program
V	186	8	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Movie	Bentley Continental R promo version (2 copies)
V	186	9	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Movie	Bentley Turbo R 1988
V	186	10	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Movie	Inside the World of Rolls-Royce
V	186	11	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Movie	R-R Summer Ball - Blenheim Palace 1988
V	186	12	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Movie	R-R 1990 Model Year
V	186	13	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Movie	R-R MIRA Test Day 1989
V	186	14	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Movie	R-R 1990 Model Year Launch - Scotland
V	186	15	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Movie	R-R Motors Ltd - Crewe including interview with Peter Ward CEO
V	186	16	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Movie	Rolls-Royce - No Compromise
V	186	17	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Movie	Fingers and Thumbs
V	186	18	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Movie	R-R and Bentley, Product Presentation 1996
V	186	19	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Movie	Various Sequences - Silver Spirit and Mulsanne
V	186	20	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Movie	R-R Ltd Promotional 16mm Film
V	186A	1	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Record	Kellow-Falkiner Sales Records 1986/89
V	186A	2	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Record	Kellow-Falkiner Sales Records 1980/84
V	186A	3	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Manual	RR Sales Promotion Material Late
V	186A	4	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Manual	RR Corporate Identity Manuals
V	186A	5	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Manual	RR Corporate Procedures Manuals
V	186A	6	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Record	Kellow-Falkiner Sales records 1989/92
V	186A	7	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Record	RR/B Cars S/Clouds I.II.III.B S1.S2.S3.Early Shadows Vol I of II (2 sets)
V	186A	8	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Record	RR/B Cars S/Clouds I.II.III.B S1.S2.S3.Early Shadows Vol II of II (2 sets)
V	186A	9	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Record	RR/B Link (Dealer's Information Sheets) 13/04/89 - 14/06/91
V	186A	10	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Record	RR/B Link (Dealer's Information Sheets) 20/09/91 - 29/12/86
V	186A	11	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Record	RR/B Link (Dealer's Information Sheets) 13/04/89 - 25/05/90

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	186A	12	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Record	RR/B Link (Dealer's Information Sheets) 2/12/86 - 18/11/87
V	186A	13	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Record	RR/B Link (Dealer's Information Sheets) 7/12/90 - 6/07/90
V	186A	14	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Record	RR/B Link (Dealer's Information Sheets) 26/06/92 - 2/12/86
V	186A	15	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Record	RR/B Link (Dealer's Information Sheets) 7/02/89 - 14/06/91
V	186A	16	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Record	Hamiltons RR/B Questionnaire
V	186A	17	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Record	RR/B Link (Loose Sheets)(Dealer's Information Sheets) 22/02/91 - 22/05/92
V	186A	18	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Manual	Workshop Manual Supplements RR S/Cloud III and PV
V	186A	19a	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Broch	Sotheby's Catalogue 3/12/90
V	186A	19b	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Broch	Sotheby's Catalogue 30/03/98
V	186A	19c	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Broch	Sotheby's Catalogue 24/11/97
V	186A	19d	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Broch	Sotheby's Catalogue 18/03/96
V	186A	19e	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Broch	Sotheby's Catalogue 9-11/12/95
V	186A	19f	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Broch	Sotheby's Catalogue 18/09/95
V	186A	19g	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Broch	Sotheby's Catalogue 2/07/95
V	186A	19h	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Broch	Christie's Catalogue 13-14/03/96
V	186A	19i	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Broch	Phillips Special Auction of RR/B Catalogue 1/11/87
V	186A	19j	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Broch	Sotheby's Belgravia Catalogue 14/04/78
V	186A	19k	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Broch	Sotheby's Catalogue 7/08/94
V	186A	19l	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Broch	Sangorski Sutcliffe Zaehnsdorf Ltd Catalogue
V	186A	19m	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Broch	Mallelieu Bentley Roadster Conversions Brochure
V	186A	19n	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Broch	Sotheby's Letter to Ian Dodd (3 Pages) 12/06/94
V	186A	19o	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Broch	Purchasing Australia. Request for Tender on sale of RRs
V	186A	19p	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Broch	Auburn '89 19th. Annual Catalogue Aug/Sept 1989
V	186A	19q	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Broch	12th. Annual Antique & Classic car Auction Catalogue June 1984
V	186A	19r	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Broch	36th Annual Federal Rally (Toowoomba) Programme
V	186A	19s	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Broch	Bentley Barchetta Brochure
V	186A	19t	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Broch	RR/B Auction Catalogue. George Sevenoaks (Undated)
V	186A	19u	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Broch	James Leake Catalogue June 1981
V	186A	19v	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Broch	James Leake Catalogue June 1983
V	186A	19w	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Broch	Kruse International Catalogue 16/03/91
V	186A	19x	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Broch	R-ROC (USA) National Meet Programme
V	186A	20a	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Broch	Sotheby's Catalogue 16/03/91

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	186A	20b	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Broch	Sotheby's Catalogue 5/09/92
V	186A	20c	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Broch	Sotheby's Catalogue 18/07/94
V	186A	20d	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Broch	Sotheby's Catalogue 16/05/94
V	186A	20e	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Broch	Sotheby's Catalogue 24/04/94
V	186A	20f	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Broch	Sotheby's Catalogue 11/04/94
V	186A	20g	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Broch	Sotheby's Catalogue 28/02/94
V	186A	20h	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Broch	Sotheby's Catalogue 4/09/93
V	186A	20i	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Broch	Sotheby's Catalogue 30/11/92
V	186A	20j	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Broch	Sotheby's Catalogue 9/05/92
V	186A	20k	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Broch	Sotheby's Catalogue 17/07/95
V	186A	20l	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Broch	Sotheby's Catalogue 17/06/95
V	186A	20m	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Broch	Sotheby's Catalogue 8/05/95
V	186A	20n	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Broch	Sotheby's Catalogue 23/04/95
V	186A	20o	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Broch	Sotheby's Catalogue 6/05/95
V	186A	20p	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Broch	Sotheby's Catalogue 3-5/12/94
V	186A	20q	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Broch	Sotheby's Catalogue 17/10/94
V	186A	21a	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Broch	Sotheby's Catalogue 20/05/89
V	186A	21b	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Broch	Sotheby's Catalogue 30/11/87
V	186A	21c	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Broch	Sotheby's Catalogue 19/11/90
V	186A	21d	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Broch	Sotheby's Catalogue 27/10/90
V	186A	21e	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Broch	Sotheby's Catalogue 13/10/90
V	186A	21f	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Broch	Sotheby's Catalogue 2/07/90
V	186A	21g	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Broch	Sotheby's Catalogue 5/05/90
V	186A	21h	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Broch	Sotheby's Catalogue 19/05/90
V	186A	21i	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Broch	Sotheby's Catalogue 31/05/90
V	186A	21j	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Broch	Sotheby's Catalogue 4/12/89
V	186A	22a	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Broch	Shannons Auctions Catalogue 9/05/98
V	186A	22b	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Broch	Shannons Auctions Catalogue 13/05/2000 (2 Copies)
V	186A	22c	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Broch	Coy's Auction Catalogue 26/06/91
V	186A	22d	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Broch	Coy's Auction Catalogue 8/06/92
V	186A	22e	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Broch	Christie's Catalogue 17/07/94
V	186A	22f	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Broch	Brooks Auction Catalogue 11/11/96

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	186A	22g	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Broch	Christie's Catalogue 20/06/92
V	186A	22h	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Magaz	Vive la vie Magazine (Bentley Article)
V	186A	23	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Manual	Workshop Manual Supplement Hydraulic Shock Dampers
V	186A	24	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Manual	Engine Manual RR/B Silver Cloud II/ S2
V	186A	25	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Manual	Workshop Manual RR Silver Clouds I. II. PV. Bentley S1. S2
V	186A	26	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Manual	Valve and Ignition Timing Data RR Pre-War Cars
V	186A	27	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Manual	Service Manual (Brown Cover) RR Silver Wraith/Dawn/PIV & MKVI/R Type
V	186A	28	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Manual	Service Manual (Grey Cover) RR Silver Wraith/Dawn/PIV & MKVI/R Type
V	186A	29	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Manual	RR Car Interior Cooling System Boot Unit (Silver Cloud)
V	186A	30	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Manual	RR Boot Unit Refrigeration
V	186A	31	8/27/2004	Ekberg, David	Misc	Collection of 5 ties from R-R and Bentley
V	187		10/20/2004	RROCA, Vic Branch	Book	*The Power and the Glory* Duxford Military Vehicle Show Programme - 8th August 2004.
V	188	1	11/8/2004	RROCA, Vic Branch	Manual	Service Instructions for RR Cars, pages numbered RR/A1 - RR/V1
V	188	2	11/8/2004	RROCA, Vic Branch	Manual	The Rolls-Royce System of Power Assisted Steering
V	188	3	11/8/2004	RROCA, Vic Branch	Manual	Rolls-Royce Workshop Manual Automatic Gearbox
V	188	4	11/8/2004	RROCA, Vic Branch	Manual	RR PIII Service Instructions
V	188	5	11/8/2004	RROCA, Vic Branch	Manual	Corrosion Inhibitors for Ethylene Glycol Water Coolants
V	189		12/14/2004	Bruce, Terence	Photo	Photograph and letters from Terence Bruce talking about cars he'd purchased when he was young and
V	190		4/11/2005	Ralph, Gilbert	Magaz	RREC *Bulletins* No 68 to 219 (1971 - 1996) Value $100
V	191		4/11/2005	RROC Vic Branch	Manual	Handbook for 40 - 50 six cylinder, April 1992 (Reprint) Value $50
V	192		4/11/2005	Henderson, Eric	Rally	Western Districts Weekend Programme (2004) Value $5
V	193		4/28/2005	Jones, Diana	Corres	Collection of correspondence and documentation relating to the instigation and follow through of the
V	194		11/3/2005	Watkins,Janet	Manual	Catalogue of Parts, Silver Ghost, 1700-2160 Series, 1914
V	195		11/3/2005	Watkins,Janet	Manual	Catalogue of Parts, Silver Ghost, R-U Series, 1925
V	196		11/3/2005	Watkins,Janet	Illust	Detailed drawing of Dash for RR SG 1524 showing drilling
V	197		11/3/2005	Watkins,Janet	Illust	Wiring Diagram for R-R SG 113AU
V	198		11/3/2005	Watkins,Janet	Illust	Measured drawing of 1911 RR SG 1524 (side view, sixth scale)
V	199		11/3/2005	Watkins,Janet	Illust	Scaled drawing of a RR SG Chassis similar to above (side view)
V	200		11/3/2005	Watkins,Janet	Illust	Cartoon, profile of Phantom, caption 'Help stamp out Daimler'
V	201		11/3/2005	Watkins,Janet	Misc	Chassis Cards (copy) for 1913 RR SG Chassis 1888
V	202		11/3/2005	Watkins,Janet	Photo	Bentley T Series at Gymkhana on sea-saw (3 only 12x8 pics)
V	203		11/3/2005	Watkins,Janet	Record	RROC Federal Members' List and Motor Car Register, June 1975

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	204		11/3/2005	Watkins,Janet	Rally	Berri, June 1983, Formal Dinner Menu & Programme
V	205		11/3/2005	Watkins,Janet	News	Veteran Car Club Australia (Vic) March, 1975
V	206		11/3/2005	Watkins,Janet	Misc	Card, 'Instructions for Rolls-Royce Coils' (Trembler Coils)
V	207		11/3/2005	Watkins,Janet	Manual	Memoranda on Fitting Coachwork and Completing RR Cars 1920
V	208		11/3/2005	Watkins,Janet	Manual	What a good chauffeur should know', RROC Inc reprint 1977
V	209		11/3/2005	Watkins,Janet	Photo	Small photo of RR SG engine (unidentified except for ZR6 on edge)
V	210		11/3/2005	Watkins,Janet	Photo	Small photo of RR SG engine (possible David Jones 'Nareeb)
V	211		11/3/2005	Watkins,Janet	Misc	RR entwined (6 cm high)
V	212		11/3/2005	Watkins,Janet	Car	Small worm drive and crank, and a small lever (unidentified)
V	213		11/3/2005	Watkins,Janet	Corres	File relating to sale of RR SG 1888 to Millard Newman, 1981
V	214		3/5/2006	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	Rolls-Royce Phantom Booklet describing the 2005 model
V	215		3/5/2006	Ralph, Gilbert	Movie	The Making of the Phantom (DVD)
V	216		3/5/2006	Ralph, Gilbert	Movie	Rolls-Royce Motor Cars - views of 100EX Coupe (DVD)
V	217		3/5/2006	Ralph, Gilbert	Magaz	RREC *Bulletins* No 220 to 280
V	218		4/12/2006	McCarthy, Martin	Broch	Folder of Rolls-Royce Instruction Leaftlets
V	219		4/12/2006	Simpson, Allan	Broch	Route Instructions *Back from the Outback,* Darwin to Sydney Rally
V	220		6/14/2007	Wort, Robert	Misc	A file containing 36 items from RR, Bentley, Autocar, Automobile Enghineer, & Joseph Lucas of
V	221		7/16/2007	Dyer, Alan	Illust	Lubrication Diagram for a R-R Merlin Aircraft Engine
V	222		7/17/2007	Lang, Nic	Book	MS of a book titled, *The Other Battle of Britian* (A history of BSA) by Donovan Ward, Sept 1945
V	223		9/20/2007	Hughston, Mary	Magaz	Collection of RROCA Victoria Branch Newsletters from No 1, Sep 1958-Jan 1982 and some Misc
V	224		9/21/2007	Hughston, Mary	Magaz	Collection *Praeclarum* Magazines (Vol II-2 to Vol 5-2&3 all punched)
V	225		9/29/2007	Ralph, Gilbert	Magaz	Collection of RROCA Victoria Branch *Newsletters* from Nov 1980 - Dec 2006
V	226		9/30/2007	Ralph, Gilbert	Magaz	Collection of RROCA NSW Branch *London & Derby* Newsletters from Nov 05
V	227		12/7/2007	Ralph, Gilbert	Book	*The Mechanical World Year Book 1907* (incudes a Royce crane advt)
V	228		12/7/2007	Ralph, Gilbert	Book	*The Modern Diesel, High Speed CI Engines* 1933 (incl RR Aircraft Engines)
V	229		12/7/2007	Ralph, Gilbert	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally - Canberra, Sept 1987. Program and events
V	230		12/7/2007	Ralph, Gilbert	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally - Coffs Harbour, May 2002. Program and events
V	231		12/7/2007	Ralph, Gilbert	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally - Melbourne, March 2004. Program and events
V	232		12/7/2007	Ralph, Gilbert	20 Ghost C	20 Ghost Club Grampians Tour, Feb 1996. Program and events
V	233		12/7/2007	Ralph, Gilbert	20 Ghost C	20 Ghost Club Tasmanian Tour, Feb 1998. Program and events
V	234		12/7/2007	Ralph, Gilbert	20 Ghost C	20 Ghost Club Fleurieu Peninsula Tour, Feb 1999. Program and events
V	235		12/7/2007	Ralph, Gilbert	20 Ghost C	20 Ghost Club Bendigo Spring Fling, Oct 1999. Program and events

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	236		12/7/2007	Ralph, Gilbert	20 Ghost C	20 Ghost Club Wangaratta Tour, Feb 2001. Program and events
V	237		12/7/2007	Ralph, Gilbert	20 Ghost C	20 Ghost Club Queensland Invitation Tour, March 2004. Program and events
V	238		12/7/2007	Ralph, Gilbert	20 Ghost C	20 Ghost Club Coonawarra Tour, May 2006. Program and events
V	239		12/7/2007	Ralph, Gilbert	20 Ghost C	20 Ghost Club Alpine Tour, Oct 2006. Program and events
V	240		12/7/2007	Ralph, Gilbert	Rally	RREC Annual Rally, Couteenhall UK, June 1987. Program and events
V	241		12/7/2007	Ralph, Gilbert	Manual	Rolls-Royce Diesels - Operator's Handbook for 'C' range engines
V	242		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Book	*Rolls of Rolls-Royce*
V	243		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Book	*The Magic of a Name*
V	244		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Book	T*he Magic of a Name* (copy2)
V	245		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Book	*Early Days of Rolls-Royce and the Montague Family*
V	246		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Book	*The Hyphen in Rolls-Royce* (Signed)
V	247		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Book	*Rolls-Royce - The Power of Grace*
V	248		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Book	*Rolls, Man of Speed*
V	249		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Book	*The Rolls-Roce 40-50 Ghosts, Phantoms & Spectres*
V	250		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Book	*Coachwork of Rolls-Royce 1906-1939*
V	251		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Book	*Rolls-Royce Phantoms*
V	252		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Book	*Rolls-Royce Memories* H Macel Bust
V	253		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Book	*The Book of the Silver Ghost*
V	254		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Book	*Rolls- Royce - The History of the Car*
V	255		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Book	*The Book of the Phantoms*
V	256		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Book	*Frederick Henry Royce*
V	257		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Book	*A Living Tradition*
V	258		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Book	*75 Years Commemorative Album*
V	259		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Book	The Life of Sir Henry Royce
V	260		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Book	*The Classic Rolls-Royce*
V	261		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Book	*Rolls-Royce - The Pursuit of Excellence*
V	262		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Book	*The Merlin in Perspective*
V	263		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Book	*Rolls-Royce Small HP Engines*
V	264		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Book	*In the Beginning, The Manchester Origins* RRHT No 4
V	265		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Book	*Rolls-Royce Twenty to Wraith* - A Harvey -Bailey. RR Heritage Trust No 8
V	266		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Book	*Rolls-Royce in the Twenties*
V	267		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Book	*The Well Behaved Great Granmdson of a Ghost - Phanton III*

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	268		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Book	*Rolls and Royce*
V	269		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Book	*Royal Silver Jubilee Souvineer*
V	270		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Book	*Rolls-Royce in the Twenties*
V	271		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Book	*Rolls-Royce in the Thirties*
V	272		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Book	*Hives, the Quiet Tiger*
V	273		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Book	*Rolls-Royce, The Derby Bentleys*
V	274		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Manual	Service Handbook - SW, SD, PIV, Bentley MkVI and R
V	275		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Broch	*Brief Guide to Rolls-Royce and Bentley Motor Cars*
V	276		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Broch	Memoranda on Fitting Coachwork
V	277		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Broch	*Brief Guide to Rolls-Royce and Bentley Motor Cars 1925-55*
V	278		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Broch	*1905 - 3 cylinder Rolls-Royce*
V	279		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Manual	Care of Dunlop Wheels and Tyres
V	280		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Broch	Bentley Cars 1940-1945
V	281		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Broch	Rolls-Royce Industrial & Marine Division
V	282		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Broch	Rolls-Royce and Bentley, Earls Court, 1960
V	283		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Broch	Introduction to the Silver Cloud 2
V	284		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Record	20 Ghost Club Record (Winter 1965)
V	285		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Broch	Jack Humphries Sales Brochure
V	286		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Broch	*The Best Car in the World*
V	287		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Broch	1939-1945, An Address by the Chairman
V	288		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Broch	Ten Years and a Day (Bump Test Machine)
V	289		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Broch	Rolls-Royce (R-R of America Inc)
V	290		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Broch	Rolls-Royce Catalogue 1910-11 (reproduction)
V	291		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Broch	Achievement - Aero
V	292		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Broch	Service - Aero
V	293		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Broch	The Rolls-Royce Aero Engine School
V	294		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Broch	Power for the Worlds Airlines
V	295		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Broch	Introduction to the Bentley S2
V	296		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Broch	Invitation to Drive the Silver Shadow
V	297		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Broch	RREC Great Alpine Commemorative Rally 1973
V	298		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Book	*W O Bentley - the Auto Biograpy'*
V	299		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Book	A History of Coachbuilding' (Oliver)

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	300		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Book	The Vintage Motor Car' (Cluhon & Standforn)
V	301		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Book	Veteran and Edwardian Motor Cars' (Scott Moncrief)
V	302		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Book	Under my Bonnet (Minchin)
V	303		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Book	*Cars of the Connoiseur* ' (Buckley)
V	304		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Book	*The James Flood Book of Early Motoring'*
V	305		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Book	*The Second James Flood Book of Early Motoring'*
V	306		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Broch	General promational brochure for R-R and Bentley
V	307		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Broch	Pennywise Motoring Weekly
V	308		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Broch	Promational brochure for Flood Motoriong Book
V	309		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	Parkward photo of a Silver Wraith
V	310		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	Mulliner photo Bentley R
V	311		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	20 hp GF3
V	312		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	20 hp 40G1
V	313		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PI 23CL
V	314		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PI 23CL
V	315		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PI 23CL
V	316		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PI 23CL
V	317		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PI 121YC
V	318		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PI 27WR
V	319		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PI 44WR
V	320		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PI 127WR
V	321		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PI 44WR
V	322		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PI 44WR
V	323		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PI 23CL
V	324		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PI 73KR
V	325		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PI 71FH
V	326		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PI 31HC
V	327		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PI 101TC
V	328		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PI 101TC
V	329		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PI 2HC
V	330		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PI 2HC
V	331		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	20/25 GHA12

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	332		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	20/25 GWX75
V	333		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	20/25 GWX75
V	334		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	20/25 GWX75
V	335		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	20/25 GRW67
V	336		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	20/25 GGP19
V	337		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	20/25 GRW67
V	338		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	20/25 GRW67 (GWP36 unknown)
V	339		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	20/25 GEA74
V	340		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	20/25 GWX75
V	341		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	20/25 GWX75
V	342		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	20/25 GED30
V	343		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PII 60SK
V	344		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PII 127WR
V	345		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PII 60SK
V	346		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PII 2SK
V	347		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PII 93MW
V	348		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PII 93MW
V	349		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PII unknown
V	350		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PII unknown
V	351		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PII unknown
V	352		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PII unknown
V	353		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	25/30 GWN7
V	354		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	25/30 GMO10
V	355		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	25/30 GRP74
V	356		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PIII 3AZ56
V	357		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PIII 3AZ56
V	358		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PIII 3AZ56
V	359		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PIII 3AZ56
V	360		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PIII 3AZ56
V	361		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PIII 3AZ56
V	362		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PIII unknown (USA)
V	363		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PIII 3DL2

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	364		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PIII 3CM105
V	365		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PIII 3CM105
V	366		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PIII 3AZ160
V	367		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PIII 3AZ56
V	368		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PIII 3AZ56
V	369		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PIII 3AZ56
V	370		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PIII 3AZ56
V	371		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PIII 3AZ56
V	372		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PIII 3CM105
V	373		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PIII 3DL2
V	374		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	Wraith WMB38
V	375		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	3 1/2 Bentley (USA)
V	376		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	MKVI B392BH
V	377		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	Silver Wraith WGC47
V	378		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	Silver Dawn SBA22
V	379		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	Bentley S1 B87CD
V	380		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	Silver Wraith WGC47
V	381		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	SG ?? In NZ
V	382		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	1911 SG, 1922 SG, 1934 20/25, 1937 25/30
V	383		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	SG 97LK & SG 1363
V	384		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	SG 97LK & SG 1363
V	385		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PIII 3AZ160
V	386		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	SG 97LK & SG 1363
V	387		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PIII 3AZ160
V	388		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	SG 1AU
V	389		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PIII 3AZ160, SG 97LK & SG 1363
V	390		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	John Griffiths
V	391		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	John Griffiths and SG 1AU
V	392		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	SG 1AU & 57AU
V	393		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	SG 1AU & 57AU
V	394		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	SG 57AU
V	395		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	SG 57AU

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	396		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	SG 57AU & 1AU
V	397		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	Bryce Wilson and John Griffiths
V	398		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	left, SG 1AU, centre, SG 57AU & Royal Tour Humber Super Snipe
V	399		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	left, SG 1AU, centre, SG 57AU & Royal Tour Humber Super Snipe
V	400		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	20 hp GRK81
V	401		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	20 hp GRK81
V	402		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	Mrs EJ Vidler, EJ Vidler, CP Kane-White & Jim Kelso
V	403		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	SG 1853E
V	404		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PI 11RC
V	405		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PII 60 SK
V	406		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	20/25 GWX75
V	407		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PI 78MC
V	408		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	SCIII ??
V	409		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	SG 1853E
V	410		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	SG 1853E
V	411		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	SG 15CW
V	412		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	SG 1853E
V	413		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PIII 3AZ158
V	414		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PIII 3CM105
V	415		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	R-R Silver Shadow (Company Demonstrator)
V	416		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	Claude Mason's minature 20 hp
V	417		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	Jim Kelso & Rob Griffiths. SG 15CW
V	418		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	Kellow Falkiner R-R Display and various dignatories
V	419		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	Kellow Falkiner R-R Display and various dignatories
V	420		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	SG Chassis unknown number
V	421		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	R-R 10 hp engine - variuos parts during rebuilding
V	422		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	Palfryman Sale
V	423		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	20 hp GRK81(Patrick Kane-White)
V	424		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	4 1/4 Bentley B14FB
V	425		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	4 1/4 Bentley B14FB
V	426		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PI 10MC
V	427		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PI 10MC

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	428		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PI 10MC
V	429		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PI 61LF
V	430		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	SG S326RK
V	431		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PI S346KP
V	432		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PI 59OR
V	433		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PI 68RC
V	434		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PI 41UF
V	435		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	SG 32LM
V	436		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	SG 32LM
V	437		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	One A4 envelope containing 25 photographs including:
V	437	1	12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	Collage of historical photos from the first Royce Car to WWII
V	437	2	12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	Royce Car
V	437	3	12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	15hp RR
V	437	4	12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	Rolls-Royce Assembly Shop - Silver Ghosts
V	437	5	12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	20hp RR
V	437	6	12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	2 cyl Royce car
V	437	7	12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	20hp RR
V	437	8	12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	20hp RR engine
V	437	9	12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	PIII Parkward Limousine
V	437	10	12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	RR Team cars 1913 Alpine Rally
V	437	11	12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	Pre SG RR
V	437	12	12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	SG Team car in 1913 Alpine Rally
V	437	13	12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	20hp RR
V	437	14	12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	20hp RR engine
V	437	15	12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	Portrait Sir Henry Royce at Knutsford
V	437	16	12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	Sir Henry Royce
V	437	17	12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	20hp RR open tourer
V	437	18	12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	RR SCIII Flying Spur
V	437	19	12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	RR Merlin aero engine
V	437	20	12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	RR 'R' aero engine
V	437	21	12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	RR 'Eagle' aero engine
V	437	22	12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	Super Marine S6B powered by RR 'R' aero engine

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	437	23	12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	Mustang PS1B with a Packard built 'Merlin' engine
V	437	24	12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	Avro Lancaster powered by RR 'Merlin' engines
V	437	25	12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	Spitfire powered by a RR 'Merlin' engine
V	438		12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	One A4 envelope containing 12 photographs including:
V	438	1	12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	RR 30hp 1905
V	438	2	12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	RR 20hp TT car 1905
V	438	3	12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	RR SG AX201
V	438	4	12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	RR PI open fronted limousine
V	438	5	12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	RR 20hp tourer
V	438	6	12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	RR PIV for HM Queen Elizabeth II
V	438	7	12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	RR SCIII Flying Spur
V	438	8	12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	RR PV HJ Mulliner/Parkward limousine
V	438	9	12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	RR SS 2 door Saloon
V	438	10	12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	Mosquito powered by two RR 'Merlin' engines
V	438	11	12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	Hawker Hurricane aircraft powered by RR 'Merlin'
V	438	12	12/13/2007	Kane-White, Patrick	Photo	Vickers Vimy aircraft
V	439		12/13/2007	Dodd, Ian	Book	*James Flood Book of Early Mmotoring* (No 1)
V	440		12/13/2007	Dodd, Ian	Book	*James Flood Third Book of Early Motoring*
V	441		12/13/2007	Dodd, Ian	Book	*James Flood Fourth Book of Early Motoring*
V	442		12/13/2007	Dodd, Ian	Book	*Rolls-Royce New* s Vol I No 13, 1953 to Vol 8 No 97, 1959
V	443		12/13/2007	Dodd, Ian	Book	*Rolls-Royce News* Vol II No 137, 1962 to Vol 16 No 205, 1968
V	444		12/13/2007	Dodd, Ian	Broch	RR Silver Cloud II Brochure
V	445		12/13/2007	Dodd, Ian	Broch	*Makers of the Best Car In the World*
V	446		12/13/2007	Dodd, Ian	Illust	Bentley Parts Drawings (144 sheets)
V	447		12/13/2007	Dodd, Ian	Book	*RR Alpine Copendium 1913 & 1973* (2 copies)
V	448		12/13/2007	Dodd, Ian	Book	*Cars in Profile Phantom II*
V	449		12/13/2007	Dodd, Ian	Book	*50 Years at Crewe* (Golden Anniversary Production)
V	450		12/13/2007	Dodd, Ian	Art	*Queste* 1959 calender
V	451		12/13/2007	Dodd, Ian	Broch	Frank Dale & Stepsons Sale catalogue
V	452		12/13/2007	Dodd, Ian	Broch	Historic Vehicle Silver Jubilee Tribute 1977
V	453		12/13/2007	Dodd, Ian	Broch	1965 Sotherbys Sale Catalogue Vintage & Veteran Cars
V	454		12/13/2007	Dodd, Ian	Broch	1966 Christies Sale Catalogue (Melbourne)

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	455		12/13/2007	Dodd, Ian	Broch	1990 Pickles Sale Catalogue (Sydney)
V	456		12/13/2007	Dodd, Ian	Broch	1969 Sale Catalogue Palfreyman Collection
V	457		12/13/2007	Dodd, Ian	Broch	1988 "The Auction" Las Vegas
V	458		12/13/2007	Dodd, Ian	Broch	1993 Car Sales Catalogue Sotherbys (Sydney)
V	459		12/13/2007	Dodd, Ian	Broch	1997 Sotherbys Catalogue
V	460		12/13/2007	Dodd, Ian	Broch	1973 Coy's catalogue
V	461		12/13/2007	Dodd, Ian	Broch	1990 RROCA NSW Branch Auction
V	462		12/13/2007	Dodd, Ian	Broch	1959 Sale of two Wraith Commonwealth Cars
V	463		12/13/2007	Dodd, Ian	Broch	1985 Suncoast Pioneer Village - Auction of Cars
V	464		12/13/2007	Dodd, Ian	Broch	1989 Sotherbys Sale at Paulersbury
V	465		12/13/2007	Dodd, Ian	Broch	1994 Sotherbys Sale (Sydney)
V	466		12/13/2007	Dodd, Ian	Broch	1978 Sotherbys Sale (London)
V	467		12/13/2007	Dodd, Ian	Broch	1977 Silver Jubilee Souvenir
V	468		12/13/2007	Dodd, Ian	Broch	1967 RR & B International Pageant
V	469		12/13/2007	Dodd, Ian	Broch	1966 Blenheim Concour
V	470		12/13/2007	Dodd, Ian	Broch	1981 Santa Barbara Concour
V	471		12/13/2007	Dodd, Ian	Rally	1990 RROCA NSW Federal Rally Souvenir Program
V	472		12/13/2007	Dodd, Ian	Rally	1969 RROCA WA Federal Rally Perth
V	473		12/13/2007	Dodd, Ian	Broch	1982 RREC 75 Year's of the Silver Ghost
V	474		12/13/2007	Dodd, Ian	Broch	1995 Peeble Beach Concour
V	475		12/13/2007	Dodd, Ian	Broch	1962 20 Ghost Club Reviews
V	476		12/13/2007	Dodd, Ian	Broch	1987 RREC Pearl Jubilee Concour
V	477		12/13/2007	Dodd, Ian	Broch	1977 Shaftsbury Theatre R-R Program 1989 RREC Castle Ashby Concours
V	478		12/13/2007	Dodd, Ian	Broch	1971 Pageant of Motoring - Penhurst Place, Kent
V	479		12/13/2007	Dodd, Ian	Broch	1968 RREC Blenheim Concours
V	480		12/13/2007	Dodd, Ian	Broch	1992 RREC Calender
V	481		12/13/2007	Dodd, Ian	Rally	1991 RROCA Federal Rally Program
V	482		3/12/2008	Denis Rogers	Misc	Rolls-Royce Diesels Lapel Badge
V	483		4/1/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Misc	Small Cigarette Lighter with R-R logo
V	484		4/1/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Record	File incl research data used to collate Award Winners in Rear View Article
V	485		4/1/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Manual	Handbook of the 20/25 HP R-R Car No XVI 1936 (photocopy only)
V	486		4/1/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Rally	RROCA Vic Branch Camperdown Heritage Weekend, October 2002

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	487		4/1/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Rally	RROCA Vic Branch Walhalla Weekend, November 2001
V	488		4/1/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Book	*Golden Milestone - 50 Years of the AA* , Automobile Assoc, London 1955
V	489		1/19/2008	Rolls, Russell	Broch	*Sir Henry Royce - Centenary Celebration March 1963* by P Kane-White
V	490		1/19/2008	Rolls, Russell	Broch	Federal Rally 2007 Sunshine Coast Programme of Events
V	491		1/19/2008	Rolls, Russell	Broch	Federal Rally 2007 Sunshine Coast Dinner & Award Presentation Programme
V	492			Jones, David	Broch	*The Horden Ghost* Notes about 1913 SG Chassis 2617 by D Jones
V	493		4/18/2008	Cornish, David	Broch	*Sir Henry Royce - Centenary Celebration March 1963* by P Kane-White (21)
V	494		4/18/2008	Cornish, David	Magaz	*Praeclarum* Vol II No 5 (9 copies)
V	495		4/18/2008	Cornish, David	Magaz	*Praeclarum* No 78-1(4), 78-3 (2) and 79-1 (1)
V	496		4/26/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Photo	Photos Royce electric crane recovered from Marfleet & Weight Ltd, A'ford
V	497		4/26/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Magaz	*The Field* magazine March 1937, featuring a R-R and Bentley on cover
V	498		4/26/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Magaz	*The Automobile* magazine featuring article 'The Original Silver Ghost' 60551
V	499		4/26/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	*Official Year Book of Motor Sport in Australia 1959* by CAMS
V	500		4/28/2008	Dodd, Ian	Photo	Collection of photos of Ian's cars
V	501		4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	Collection of photos of RR & Bentley cars and others in Bangkok
V	502		5/15/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Rally	Earthenware jug of Port issued at Canberra Rally 1987 (empty)
V	503		5/15/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Movie	VHS Video of 1992 Ballarat Federal Rally by G M Ralph, 26 mins.
V	504		5/15/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Movie	VHS video *Rolls-Royce - The Great Marques* by RREC, 75 mins
V	505		4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	Collection of photographs as listed below:
V	505	1	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	15CW SG
V	505	2	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	33KG SG & 64PE
V	505	3	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	15CW SG
V	505	4	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	WCB69 SW
V	505	5	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	SFC66 SD
V	505	6	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	Hooper Bentley SI
V	505	7	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	GWP36 20/25
V	505	8	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	??? 20hp
V	505	9	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	1853E SG
V	505	10	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	GAE74 20/25
V	505	11	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	BC12A & BC "R"
V	505	12	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	AX202 THE SILVER GHOST
V	505	13	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	84K4 20

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	505	14	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	84K4 20
V	505	15	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	GOK63 20
V	505	16	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	95TA PII
V	505	17	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	GOK71 20
V	505	18	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	GOK71 20
V	505	19	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	GPK43 20
V	505	20	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	42G1 20
V	505	21	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	GNK50 20
V	505	22	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	42G1 20
V	505	23	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	GLK66 20
V	505	24	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	69TE SG
V	505	25	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	42AL PI
V	505	26	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	GYL29 20
V	505	27	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	GTM10 20, GYL29 & 121YC
V	505	28	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	GTM7 20
V	505	29	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	76AT 20
V	505	30	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	GYK82 20
V	505	31	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	GYK82 20
V	505	32	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	GPK43 20
V	505	33	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	147GN PII
V	505	34	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	WCB69 SW
V	505	35	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	David Kenway, Ian Dodd & G Forbes
V	505	36	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	64PE SG, GOH1 20/25
V	505	37	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	SRH8255 SS
V	505	38	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	CRH7997 CR & B61AP SI
V	505	39	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	WCB69 SW
V	505	40	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	14MS PII
V	505	41	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	33KG SG
V	505	42	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	33KG SG & SUJ100 SD
V	505	43	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	33KG SG & SFC66 SD
V	505	44	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	B323AA SII
V	505	45	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	BC12A & BC "R"

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	505	46	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	B160MD MKVI
V	505	47	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	B160MDMKVI & 33KG SG
V	505	48	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	GPK29 20
V	505	49	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	GWP 36 20/25
V	505	50	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	SDW491 SCIII
V	505	51	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	WCB69 SW
V	505	52	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	GSK34 20
V	505	53	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	GAE74 20/25
V	505	54	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	GTM10 20
V	505	55	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	GSK34 20
V	505	56	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	WEC23 W
V	505	57	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	WEC23 W
V	505	58	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	WEC23 W
V	505	59	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	20HG SG
V	505	60	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	3AZ158 PIII
V	505	61	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	SRH 8255, SS
V	505	62	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	BC 192XC, SIII Cont
V	505	63	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	60922, SG
V	505	64	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	GOK 71, 20hp
V	505	65	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	GF 2, 20hp; GF 8, 20hp; GAK 57, 20hp; GRK 81, 20hp; GNK 23, 20hp
V	505	66	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	GMJ 9, 20hp
V	505	67	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	GMJ 9, 20hp
V	505	68	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	GMJ 9, 20hp
V	505	69	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	33 CL, PI; SCF 34, SD
V	505	70	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	GF 14, 20hp
V	505	71	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	39 LM, SG
V	505	72	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	Rally at Officer, 1965
V	505	73	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	GMJ 9, 20hp
V	505	74	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	GBM 38, 20hp
V	505	75	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	GH 32, 20hp
V	505	76	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	84 K4, 20hp
V	505	77	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	GWP 36, 20/25hp; 1910E, SG

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	505	78	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	SG, Green's Replica Baloon Car; GWP 36, 20/25hp:
V	505	79	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	GYK 82, 20hp; 1910E, SG; 97 LK, SG; 113 AU, SG; 121 YC, PI;
V	505	80	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	GMJ 9, 20hp
V	505	81	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	GMJ 9, 20hp
V	505	82	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	GH 32, 20hp
V	505	83	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	GCK 18, 20hp
V	505	84	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	GWP 36, 20/25hp; 3CP 82, PIII; GAJ 17 20hp
V	505	85	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	101 RY, PII
V	505	86	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	102 RY, PII
V	505	87	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	33 CL
V	505	88	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	Patrick Kane-White in Study, Hill St, Toorak
V	505	89	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	Patrick Kane-White in Study, Hill St, Toorak
V	505	90	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	CPK-W with members' wives and daughters
V	505	91	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	Negative from Rolls-Royce Bulletin
V	505	92	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	Negative of Balloon car, 20hp and variuos SG
V	505	93	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	45 G 5, 20hp
V	505	94	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	46 G 5, 20hp
V	505	95	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	48OR PI
V	505	96	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	48OR PI
V	505	97	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	48OR PI
V	505	98	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	48OR PI
V	505	99	4/28/2008	Kane White, Patrick	Photo	Four envelopes containg photos yet to be identified.
V	506		5/22/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Magaz	*London & Derby* 2003-2005 (18 copies)
V	507		5/22/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Magaz	*Pinnacle* magazines (8 copies)
V	508		5/22/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Magaz	*GQ & Bentley* , 2003 featuring *Team Bentley Returns to Le Mans* 2003
V	509		5/22/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Magaz	*The Automobile* , July 2005, featuring *The Derby Bentleys*
V	510		5/22/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Magaz	*Classic Cars* , June 1976, featuring *Halcyon Days of Bentley*
V	511		5/22/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Magaz	*Australian Sports Car World* , July 1978, featuring *Lord Casey's Bentley*
V	512		5/22/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Magaz	*The Rolls-Royce Magazine* , 15 copies from No 9 to 30 (No 11 at Fox museum)
V	513		5/22/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	*A New Beginning to a Great Story,* Rolls-Royce
V	514		5/22/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	*The Silver Spirit* Sales Brochure
V	515		5/22/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	*Who Makes the Best Car in the World?* R-R Brochure

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	516		5/22/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	Goodmans Exceptional Motor Cars Auction catalogue, April 2002
V	517		5/22/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	Shannons AGP Auction catalogue, March 1998
V	518		5/22/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	Chrisities Important Motor Cars & Automobilia Auction catalogue, March 1996
V	519		5/22/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	13 British Classic Cars Meeting Brochure, St Moritz July 2006
V	520		5/22/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	*The Rolls-Royce* by Jonathan Wood, Shire Album 198
V	521		5/22/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	Bentley Drivers Club *Review* Nov 1974
V	522		5/22/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	Shannons Classic Vehicle Auction catalogue, Oct 1995
V	523		5/22/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	Shannons AGP Auction catalogue, Mar 1997
V	524		5/22/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	Charter & Scott Motorbook catalogue, May 1975
V	525		5/22/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	Kenneth Ball Motors & Motoring Books catalogue, 1992
V	526	1	5/22/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Movie	VHS Video Tape featuring RREC Annual Rally at Althorp 1994 by GM Ralph
V	526	2	5/23/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Movie	VHS Video featuringVisit to Hunt House 1994 by G M Ralph,
V	526	3	5/24/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Movie	VHS Video featuring 20 Ghost Club Run near Banbury, 1994 by G M Ralph
V	526	4	5/25/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Movie	VHS Video, John Kennedy describes the Radley Ghost 1994 by G M Ralph
V	526	5	5/26/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Movie	VHS Video of Wholly Ghost Run to Alice Springs, 1996 by G M Ralph
V	526	6	5/27/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Movie	VHS Video Sydney to Perth Overlander, 1997 RROCA Federal Rally by ABC
V	527		5/22/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Magaz	Collection of *Modern Motor* magazines 1970s
V	528		5/22/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Rally	2003 Federal Rally at York - Goodies Bag and Programme etc
V	529		5/22/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Rally	1991 Federal Rally at Perth - place mats ans seviettes
V	530		5/22/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Record	VicRoads Registration details of Bentley cars c.1934 to 1984
V	531		5/22/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	Obituary, Sir Henry Royce, from *The Engineer* 28 April 1933
V	532		5/22/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	Biography *Sir Henry Royce Seen From 1964* by HIF Evernden
V	533		5/22/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Misc	First Day Cover 29p stamp of R-R cars from R-R Ltd Crewe 13 Oct 1982
V	534		5/22/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Record	RROC WA Branch Miscellaneous events and *Newsletter* `s 1969-1980
V	535		5/22/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	Rolls-Royce catalogue of Acessories (bags, wallets models etc)
V	536		5/22/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	Bentley Motors Brooklands sales pamphlet
V	537		5/22/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	*The Substance of a Shadow* (Silver Shadow sales Brochure)
V	538		5/22/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	Bentley Mulsanne, Continental, Eight and Turbo R Sales Brochure
V	539		5/22/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	Bentley Continental R, Brooklands, Turbo R & Azure Sales Brochure
V	540		5/22/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	*The Bentley Flyer* (Lance Dixon Newsletter)
V	541		5/22/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	R-R Corniche Sales Brochure
V	542		5/22/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	Prestige Coachbuilders (WA) sales pamphlet

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	543		5/22/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	Sotheby's Auction catalogue, Althorp, June 1994
V	544		5/22/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	Sotheby's Auction catalogue, Castle Ashby, June 1991
V	545		5/22/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	Brooks Auction catalogue, Towcester, June 2000
V	546		5/22/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	*Two Men Came Together* Reprint from Rolls-Royce News, May 1954
V	547		5/22/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Magaz	*Queste* Magazines 15, 18, 23 and bentley
V	548		5/22/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Magaz	*Symbol* Magazine 5
V	549		5/22/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Magaz	Collection of *Wheels* magazines 1970s
V	550		6/12/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Movie	VHS of RROC Vic Branch Visit to Government House (+AX 201) in 1984
V	551		6/12/2008	Wort, Robert	Manual	CD of RR Merlin, two stage, two speed Engine Maintenance Manual
V	552		6/20/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	1969 International Motor Show catalogue
V	553		6/20/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	1970 International Bi-Centenary Veteran & Vintage Rally (2copies)
V	554		6/20/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	1978 International Veteran & Vintage Rally
V	555		6/20/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	1973 Veteran & Vintage Car Rally WA
V	556		6/20/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	Kalorama Rally 1981
V	557		6/20/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	Kalorama Rally 1985
V	558		6/20/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	Kalorama Rally 1986
V	559		6/20/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	Kalorama Rally 1987
V	560		6/20/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	Kalorama Rally 1995
V	561		6/20/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	Kalorama Rally 1997
V	562		6/20/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	Kalorama Rally 2005
V	563		6/20/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	The Great Australian Rally 1991 Entry Form
V	564		6/20/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	The Great Australian Rally 1991 Handbook and Sales catalogue
V	565		6/20/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	1954 Redex Trial Programme
V	566		6/20/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	1987 Australian Grand Prix (Adelaide) Guide
V	567		6/20/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	1993 Albert Park Historic Motorfest Programme
V	568		6/20/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Magaz	*Veteran and Vintage* Magazine (UK) January 1991
V	569		6/20/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Magaz	Combined Car Clubs Journal of Western Australia Vol 1 No 3, 1971
V	570		6/20/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	Green's Motorcade Auction Pamphlet of cars on offer
V	571		6/20/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	Shannons 2005 Motor Show Auction
V	572		6/20/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Magaz	*GQ Magazine* , Features *Team Bentley to Le Mans 2003*
V	573		6/20/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Book	*Conservation & Restoration for Small Museums* (WA Museum)
V	574		6/20/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Misc	Menu, Tags & Serviettes from Vic Branch 50th Anniversary Dinner

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	575		6/20/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Rally	50th Federal Rally, Barossa Valley, Programme and events package
V	576		6/20/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Photo	Folder containing 100 Photographs of R-R and Bentley
V	577		6/20/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	*The Two Rs 1904 -1954 - A commemorative history of R-R Aero Engines* "
V	578		6/20/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	*The best car in the world - the 40/50 six cylinder Rolls-Royce,* reprint
V	579		6/20/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	Announcement concerning the 20hp Rolls-Royce (20/25hp) 1929
V	580		6/20/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Magaz	*Voice* - October 1990
V	581		6/20/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Magaz	Voice - March 1991
V	582		6/20/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Rally	Cooler bag with Rolls-Royce logo
V	583		6/20/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Prop	Two-drawer brown steel filing cabinet
V	584		9/18/2008	Macarthur, David	Magaz	Collection of 20 *Praeclarum* magazines from Dec 1964 to Jan 1974
V	585		9/28/2008	Jones, David & Diana	Book	*The Illustrated Motorcar Legends* by Roy Bacon
V	586		9/28/2008	Jones, David & Diana	Book	*The Automobiles of the Maharajas* by Sharada Dwivedi
V	587		10/6/2008	Dean, Tim	Misc	Graduation & Awards Ceremony, 9 May 2008, Kangan Batman TAFE,
V	588		11/22/2008	Rogers, Denis	Magz	*Robb Report* Feb 2000 Feature on R-R Conriche for 2000
V	589		11/22/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	Flyer for *Rolls-Royce and Bentley Experimental Cars* by I Rimmer
V	590		11/22/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	Flyer for *The Rolls-Royce Phantom II Continental* by Raymond Gentile
V	591		11/22/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	Flyer for *The Rolls-Royce Twenty* by John Fasal
V	592		11/22/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	Flyer for *Rolls-Royce and Bentley in The Sunburnt Country* by Clarke & Neely
V	593		11/22/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	Flyer for *Rolls-Royce Silver Ghosts of Australia & NZ* by Ian Irwin
V	594		11/22/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	Flyer for "*Rolls-Royce, The Story of the Best Car in the World* " by Autocar
V	595		11/22/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	*The Mobil Dealer* Vol 22 No2, 1970 Bi-Centenary Veteran & Vintage Rally
V	596		11/22/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	Flyer for Veteran Car Club 1978 International Veteran & Vintage Rally
V	597		11/22/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	RREC Great Alpine Rally, 1913-1973 (description of the Rally)
V	598		11/22/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	Pickles catalogue of The Parker Collection, Colac, Vic c1981
V	599		11/22/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	Pickles catalogue of a Major Collection of Cars, Sydney 1987
V	600		11/22/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	Bonhams catalogue for the Goodwood Revival Sale, UK, 2004
V	601		11/22/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	Christies catalogue of Altmann Collection Auction, March 1996
V	602		11/22/2008	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	Promotional pamphlet for Always Classic Cars (hire) Roberts RROCA
V	603		1/9/2009	Macarthur, David	Magaz	Rolls-Royce *Bulletin,* June 1953
V	604		1/9/2009	Macarthur, David	Magaz	Rolls-Royce *Bulletin* , July 1955
V	605		1/9/2009	Macarthur, David	Magaz	Rolls-Royce *Bulletin,* June 1956
V	606		2/3/2009	Rolls, Russell	Misc	Two notes to Harold Spillar and a list of all Silver Dawns and some locations

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	607		2/3/2009	Ralph, Gilbert	Magaz	Numerous RREC Bulletin Indices by Tom Clarke and others, 1960-2000
V	608		2/3/2009	Ralph, Gilbert	Magaz	*An Index to RR & B Periodicals* , signed by Tom Clarke, 1974
V	609		2/3/2009	Ralph, Gilbert	Magaz	*An Index to RR & B Handbooks, SG to SC1 and 31/2 to S* , by T Clarke
V	610		2/3/2009	Ralph, Gilbert	Magaz	*A bibliography of R-R Motor Cars to 1970* by GDL Paterson
V	611		2/3/2009	Ralph, Gilbert	Magaz	*A bibliography of Bentley Motor Cars to 1970* by GDL Paterson
V	612		2/14/2009	Jones, David #	Photo	Four publicity photos of R-R Phantom
V	613		2/14/2009	Jones, David #	Record	Branch Rules - Victoria Branch RROCA dated 6 April 1989. A4 size and A5 size
V	614		2/14/2009	Jones, David #	Record	Revised Constitution of RROCA dated 13 April 2000
V	615		2/14/2009	Jones, David #	Broch	Copy of Elliott Instruments pamphlet from about 1910's
V	616		2/14/2009	Jones, David #	Photo	Photographs of the SHRFA Award (Control levers from SG mounted on block
V	617		2/14/2009	Jones, David #	Broch	*75 Years of RR Silver Ghost* an Address by David Jones c1982
V	618		2/14/2009	Jones, David #	Broch	*What a lovely day it was* , (Visit by RROCA to Govt House 1984) by D Jones
V	619		2/14/2009	Jones, David #	Broch	Memorial Service to WKMC (Dare) Watkins, Aug 2000
V	620		2/14/2009	Jones, David #	Broch	*Words, Wine and Wassail* . Entertainment at 41st RROC Federal Rally at Coffs Hbr 2002
V	621		2/14/2009	Jones, David #	Broch	Program 48th RROC Federal Rally at Orange 2006
V	622		2/14/2009	Jones, David #	Misc	1966 Pocket Calendar issued at RROC Rally in Canberra
V	623		2/14/2009	Jones, David #	Photo	Small holoscope? picture of a Silver Ghost
V	624		2/14/2009	Jones, David #	Misc	Program, RROC SA Centenary Luncheon, Mitcham 4 May 2004
V	625		2/21/2009	Stokes, Marilyn	Misc	Assorted files of RR, RROC, Corress, cuttings, photos ex P Kane-White
V	625	1	2/21/2009	Kane-white, Patrick	Magaz	Incomplete Collection of *London & Derby* Magazines 1970-1980
V	625	2	2/21/2009	Kane-white, Patrick	Record	Part set of RROC Vic Branch Committee Meeting Minutes
V	625	3	2/21/2009	Kane-white, Patrick	Record	Part set of RROC Vic Branch General Meeting Minutes
V	625	4	2/21/2009	Kane-white, Patrick	Record	Part set of RROC Federal Council Meeting Minutes
V	625	5	2/21/2009	Kane-white, Patrick	Book	N428
V	625	6	2/21/2009	Kane-white, Patrick	Manual	RR Chart of Chassis Dates and Data for pre-war cars
V	625	7	2/21/2009	Kane-white, Patrick	Rally	1992 Federal Rally, Ballarat programme and dinner menu
V	625	8	2/21/2009	Kane-white, Patrick	Corress	Individual Files for: John Baker, Kerry Bos, Alan R Bush, R Coveney, David Davis, Bill Fleming, David
V	625	9	2/21/2009	Kane-white, Patrick	Misc	Set of Engineering drawings by A Kane White (non RR)
V	625	10	2/21/2009	Kane-white, Patrick	Photo	Collection of RR Co photos of SW, SC, S1 cars + some of PK-W 20hp
V	626		8/23/2009	Stokes, Marilyn	Rally	1976 Bendigo Federal Rally Working Car & Accom Forms & Program
V	627		8/23/2009	Ralph, Gilbert	Art	Set of 4 glazed wall tiles, 1909 R-R SG plus Cadillac, Dion Bouton & Fiat
V	628		9/8/2009	Ralph, Gilbert	Prop	Epson Stylus Photo 915 Color Ink Jet Printer

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	629		9/21/2009	Ralph, Gilbert	Prop	Desk lamp
V	630		9/21/2009	Ralph, Gilbert	Prop	Steel filing cabinet, 2 drawer (duplicate of V583)
V	631		9/21/2009	Ralph, Nanette	Prop	Sunbeam electric jug
V	632		9/21/2009	May, Geoffrey	Prop	IBM Computer, keyboard, mouse and monitor (Replaced with upgraded unit)
V	633		9/21/2009	Farrow, Terry (Vic Branch)	Prop	Coffee mugs, 6 only with Bentley logo
V	634		9/21/2009	Matthews, Neil	Prop	Office desk
V	635		10/4/2009	Gibbs, Keith	Prop	Compaq Computer, Serial No H308KN821566
V	636		11/3/2009	May, Geoffrey	Prop	Cannon Flatbed Scanner, Model N1240U
V	637		11/19/2009	Ralph, Gilbert	Book	*Introduction to Internal Combustion Engineering* by J-B O Sneeden, 1948
V	638		11/19/2009	Ralph, Gilbert	Book	*The Automobile Industry* by Geoffrey Holden-Stone, 1904
V	639		11/19/2009	Ralph, Gilbert	Book	*Automobile Engineering,* Ed H Kerr Thomas Vol VI, London, 1933
V	640		11/19/2009	Ralph, Gilbert	Misc	RROC WA, 1978 Concours de Elegance Trophy awarded to GM Ralph
V	641		3/21/2010	Henderson, Eric	Movie	*Operation Phantom.* (Removing the SHRFA PV from Fox Museum)
V	642		3/21/2010	Ralph, Gilbert	Rally	52nd Federal Rally 2010, Hobart, complete collection of related material
V	643	1	3/29/2010	Knight Richard	Broch	*The Story of Rolls-Royce & Bentley Motor Cars*
V	643	2	3/29/2010	Knight Richard	Broch	Power with Silence, Smoothness and Safety
V	643	3	3/29/2010	Knight Richard	Broch	H. J. Mulliner & Co. Ltd. - The Convertible Drophead Coupe on the Bentley S2
V	643	4	3/29/2010	Knight Richard	Broch	Corniche
V	643	5	3/29/2010	Knight Richard	Broch	*The Silver Spirit - A New Legend Takes Shape*
V	643	6	3/29/2010	Knight Richard	Broch	*The Best Value in the World*
V	643	7	3/29/2010	Knight Richard	Broch	Silver Jubilee Federal Rally SA - Book of drawings by John Bull & Ross Bateup
V	643	8	3/29/2010	Knight Richard	Broch	75 Years - Commemorative Album
V	643	9	3/29/2010	Knight Richard	Broch	Sir Henry Royce Memorial Foundation Appeal
V	643	10	3/29/2010	Knight Richard	Broch	*A Spirit of Ecstacy*
V	643	11	3/29/2010	Knight Richard	Broch	Hamilton's presentation pack - Rolls-Royce
V	643	12	3/29/2010	Knight Richard	Broch	Hamilton's presentation pack - Bentley
V	643	13	3/29/2010	Knight Richard	Broch	Bentley Mulsanne and derivatives promotion material
V	643	14	3/29/2010	Knight Richard	Broch	Continental R press review - and special issue of Voice magazine
V	643	15	3/29/2010	Knight Richard	Broch	Silver Spur, Corniche, Silver Spirit promotion
V	643	16	3/29/2010	Knight Richard	Broch	Silver Spirit ll promotion
V	643	17	3/29/2010	Knight Richard	Broch	Jack Barclay booklet promoting services
V	643	18	3/29/2010	Knight Richard	Broch	Eight Decades of Engineering Excellence

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	643	19	3/29/2010	Knight Richard	Broch	Silver Spirit ll & derivates and Bentley Mulsanne and derivatives
V	644		3/14/2010	Edgar, John	Magaz	Collection of Various Club Magazines
V	644	1	3/14/2010	Edgar, John	Magaz	RROCA *Praeclarum* Magazines, (June, 1979 to June, 2007) integrated
V	644	2	3/14/2010	Edgar, John	Magaz	RROC (Inc) *The Flying Lady* Magazines, (May, 1980 to April, 1995)
V	644	3	3/14/2010	Edgar, John	Magaz	RREC *Bulletins* (No 210 May1995 to No 277 Aug 2006)
V	644	4	3/14/2010	Edgar, John	Magaz	Bentley Drivers Club *Review* (Feb,1981 to Feb,1991)
V	644	5	3/14/2010	Edgar, John	Magaz	*The how and where of the 8litre Bentleys* - Stanley Sedgwick
V	644	6	3/14/2010	Edgar, John	Magaz	*Where have all the Blowers gone* - Stanley Sedgewick
V	644	7	3/14/2010	Edgar, John	Magaz	*Wheel Spin* , (Vol 33 No. 1, 1996 to Vol 35 No. 6, 1997), M.G. Car Club Vic)
V	644	8	3/14/2010	Edgar, John	Magaz	M.G. Car Club Handbook & Concours Programme 2002
V	644	9	3/14/2010	Edgar, John	Magaz	RROC (Inc) Rally Progs, Calgary, 2001 and Toronto, 2010
V	644	10	3/14/2010	Edgar, John	Magaz	Rolls-Royce Foundation (USA) *Hyphen* Magazine Winter 2001
V	644	11	3/14/2010	Edgar, John	Record	RROCA *Chassis Plate* , 1994 - 2005
V	644	12	3/14/2010	Edgar, John	Magaz	RREC *Advertiser* July 1981 to Aug 2006
V	645	1	4/19/2010	Harper, Bryan	Magaz	Veteran Car, *The Gazette* of the VCC of GB, Feb, 2002 to Dec. 2008
V	645	2	4/19/2010	Harper, Bryan	Magaz	The V.C.C. of G.B. Members Handbook & List of Cars, 2000, 2002, 2006
V	646		?	Victoria Branch	Record	Order and Sales Records for reproduction Illustrated Parts Catalogues
V	647		5/11/2010	King, Catherine	Prop	A set of folding steps
V	648		6/9/2010	Raper. William	Photo	Two photographs of 1921 R-R Silver Ghost 25JG, c 1920s
V	649		8/2/2010	Ralph, Gilbert	Rally	RROCA 51st Federal Rally, Albany, WA - programme, events, goodies etc
V	650		8/12/2010	Wort, Robert	Magaz	*Crewe'd Jottings - News from the Vic Self Help Group* Issues 1 -27 by R Wort on CD
V	651		8/16/2010	SHRFA	Book	*Rolls-Royce From the Wings 1925-1971* by RW Harker, OBE, AE
V	652		8/16/2010	RROCA VIC	Book	*In The Beginning the Manchester Origins* - M. Evans - Historical Series No.4
V	653		8/16/2010	RROCA VIC	Book	*The Magic of a Name* - revised edition - H. Nockolds
V	654		8/16/2010	RROCA VIC	Book	*A History of Rolls-Royce Motor Cars* - Vol 1 - C. W. Morton
V	655		8/16/2010	RROCA VIC	Book	*Rolls-Royce Alpine Compendium* - 1913-1973 - C. Leefe
V	656		8/16/2010	RROCA VIC	Book	*Rolls-Royce - the formative years 1906 - 1939* - Alec Harvey-Bailey
V	657		8/16/2010	RROCA VIC	Book	*The Early Days of Rolls-Royce and the Montague Family* - Lord Montague of Beaulieu
V	658		8/16/2010	RROCA VIC	Book	*Rolls-Royce - Twenty to Wraith* - Alec Harvey-Bailey
V	659		8/16/2010	RROCA VIC	Book	*Rolls-Royce - Hives, The Quiet Tiger* - Alec Harvey-Bailey
V	660		8/16/2010	RROCA VIC	Book	*Rolls-Royce - the Derby Bentleys* - Alec Harvey-Bailey
V	661		8/16/2010	RROCA VIC	Book	*W.O. an Autobiography* - W. O. Bentley

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	662		8/16/2010	RROCA VIC	Book	*Rolls-Royce Corniche Super Profile* - C. Harvey
V	663		8/16/2010	RROCA VIC	Book	*
V	664		8/16/2010	RROCA VIC	Book	*Those Elegant Rolls-Royce* - L. Dalton
V	665		8/16/2010	RROCA VIC	Book	*Bentley Continental Corniche & Azure* - Martin Bennett
V	666		8/16/2010	RROCA VIC	Book	*Rolls-Royce Heritage* - R. Bird
V	667		8/16/2010	RROCA VIC	Book	*Rolls-Royce and Bentley Cars - 1925-1965* - Adams & Oliver Ltd.
V	668		8/16/2010	RROCA VIC	Book	*Bentley Past & Present* - R. Fletcher
V	669		8/16/2010	RROCA VIC	Book	*Rolls-Royce and Bentley The Crewe Years* - M. Bennett
V	670		8/16/2010	RROCA VIC	Book	*The Rolls-Royce "Wraith"* - T. C. Clarke
V	671		8/16/2010	RROCA VIC	Book	*The Rolls-Royce Phantom II Continental* - R. Gentile
V	672		8/16/2010	RROCA VIC	Book	*Rolls-Royce in America* - J. W. deCampi
V	673		8/16/2010	RROCA VIC	Book	*Coachwork on Rolls-Royce 1906-1939* - L. Dalton
V	674		8/16/2010	RROCA VIC	Book	*Rolls-Royce - the pursuit of excellence* - A. Harvey-Bailey & M. Evans - Historical Series 3
V	675		8/16/2010	Dodd, Ian	Book	*The Rolls-Royce Motor Car* - A. Bird and I. Hallows
V	676		8/16/2010	RROCA VIC	Book	*Rolls-Royce the Story of "The Best Car in the World" - Autocar*
V	677		8/16/2010	RROCA VIC	Book	*A Brief Introduction to Antique Car Collecting* - Coys of Kensington
V	678		8/16/2010	RROCA VIC	Book	*Rolls-Royce - The Illustrated Motorcar Legends* - R. Bacon
V	679		8/16/2010	RROCA VIC	Book	*Rolls-Royce 75 Years of Motoring Excellence* - E. Eves
V	680		8/16/2010	RROCA VIC	Book	*Rolls-Royce* - Forward by G. Fenn
V	681		8/16/2010	RROCA VIC	Book	*Rolls-Royce - The best car in the World* - G. Oliver
V	682		8/16/2010	RROCA VIC	Book	*20 Silver Ghosts* - M. Brindle and P. May
V	683		8/16/2010	RROCA VIC	Book	*The Classic Rolls-Royce* - G. N. Georgano
V	684		8/16/2010	SHRFA	Book	*Rolls-Royce Experimental Cars* by Ian Rimmer
V	685		8/16/2010	Dodd, Ian	Book	*Annual Automobile Review* 1953
V	686		8/16/2010	Dodd, Ian	Book	*Annual Automobile Review* 1956
V	687		8/16/2010	Dodd, Ian	Book	*Annual Automobile Review* 1957
V	688		8/16/2010	Dodd, Ian	Book	*Annual Automobile Review* 1958
V	689		8/16/2010	Dodd, Ian	Book	*Annual Automobile Review* !959
V	690		8/16/2010	Dodd, Ian	Book	*Annual Automobile Review* 1960
V	691			SHRFA	Book	*Rolls-Royce in a Sunburnt Country* - T Clarke & D Neely
V	692			SHRFA	Book	*Rolls-Royce and Bentley Experimental Cars* - Ian W Plummer
V	693		9/9/2010	Rolls, Russell	Book	*A History of Rolls-Royce Motor Cars* - Vol 1 - C. W. Morton

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	694		9/9/2010	Rolls, Russell	RROC	*Praeclarum Quarterly Magazine* , Vol 11 No 5
V	695		9/9/2010	Rolls, Russell	S&M	Bentley - Welcome to Bentley and other items by Bentley Motors Ltd
V	696		9/9/2010	Ralph, Gilbert	PER	*The Roycean* - No 1 - 2010, Edited by Tom Clarke
V	697	1	10/22/2010	Tonkin, Ian	Book	*Going the Extra Mile A Histroy of the Commonwealth Car Service 1910 - 2010*
V	697	2	10/22/2010	Tonkin, Ian	Book	*Rolls-Royce News* , No.107 to No. 226, (incomplete set)
V	697	3	10/22/2010	Tonkin, Ian	Photo	C D of Rolls-Royce Photographs Comcar Museum Royal Visits Etc.
V	697	4	10/22/2010	Tonkin, Ian	Photo	Comcar Negatives Visit King Bhrumibal of Thailand & Queen Sirikit
V	697	5	10/22/2010	Tonkin, Ian	Photo	Comcar Negatives Visit King Bhrumibal of Thailand & Queen Sirikit
V	697	6	10/22/2010	Tonkin, Ian	Photo	Comcar Negatives Daimler ZRV 128
V	697	7	10/22/2010	Tonkin, Ian	Photo	Comcar Negatives Rolls-Royce Silver Wraith ZRV 103
V	697	8	10/22/2010	Tonkin, Ian	Photo	Comcar Negatives Royal Tour 1963 - Races
V	697	9	10/22/2010	Tonkin, Ian	Photo	Comcar Negatives Royal Tour 1963 - Street Shots
V	697	10	10/22/2010	Tonkin, Ian	Photo	Comcar Negatives Royal Tour 1963 - Close range shots
V	697	11	10/22/2010	Tonkin, Ian	Photo	Comcar Negatives Rolls-Royce Silver Wraith Tourer ZSF 170
V	697	12	10/22/2010	Tonkin, Ian	Photo	Comcar Negatives Rolls-Royce Silver Wraith Limousine ZSF 169
V	697	13	10/22/2010	Tonkin, Ian	Photo	Comcar Negatives Rolls-Royce Queen Mother, Shield and Pennant
V	697	14	10/22/2010	Tonkin, Ian	Photo	Comcar Negatives Rolls-Royce Cars - various
V	697	15	10/22/2010	Tonkin, Ian	Photo	Comcar Negatives (2) Rolls-Royce
V	697	16	10/22/2010	Tonkin, Ian	Photo	Comcar Prints Rolls-Royce Silver Wraith Tourer Royal Tour 1963
V	698		11/25/2010	Nelson, Theo	DVD	Restoration of 1925 R-R Phantom I, 35MC, by Max Houston for Theo Nelson
V	699		12/9/2010	Matthews, Neil	Magaz	A collection of RROC A *Quarterly Magazine* from 1960's
V	700	1	12/15/2010	Ralph, Gilbert	Magaz	1958 Motor Show, *Daily Express Review*
V	700	2	12/15/2010	Ralph, Gilbert	Photo	Collection of 250 calendar sized photographs of motor cars (incl R-R)
V	700	3	12/15/2010	Ralph, Gilbert	Book	*History of the Motor Car* (24 part serialised)
V	701		1/10/2011	Kenway, David	Book	RREC 2010 Hand book
V	702		3/3/2011	Knight, Richard	Prop	Laminex topped table approx 6ft x 3ft with metal legs
V	703		3/3/2011	Curtis, Timothy	Prop	Electric Ceiling Fan
V	704		3/7/2011	Jones, David	Prop	Three-drawer steel filing cabinet with records relating to SHRFA
V	705	1	4/18/2011	Rolls, Russell	Record	Vic. Branch Committee Meeting Minutes 2000-2007
V	705	2	4/18/2011	Rolls, Russell	Record	Federal Members' List and Motor Car Register, First Edition -June, 1975
V	705	3	4/18/2011	Rolls, Russell	Magaz	*Who Makes the Best Car in the World*
V	705	4	4/18/2011	Rolls, Russell	Broch	Rolls-Royce Phantom

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	705	5	4/18/2011	Rolls, Russell	Broch	Continental Flying Spur - Poise, Performance, Passion
V	705	6	4/18/2011	Rolls, Russell	Movie	Rolls-Royce Phantom Drophead Coupe
V	706		5/2/2011	Rolls, Russell	Record	RROCA Victoria Branch Minutes 2007 to 2007
V	707		5/16/2011	MacArthur, David	Magaz	*Autocar* No 925, 12 July 1913. Contains an article on The Great Alpine Trial and Radley
V	708		7/17/2011	Osborne, Yvonne	Catalogue	Bonham's R-R & Bentley Cars and Automobilia Auction Catalogue, June 2011, UK
V	709		7/24/2011	Craig, Robert	Video	Video ex TV Series on manufacture of R-R, Bentley and Maserati cars
V	710		7/24/2011	O'Dwyer, Richard	Manual	Handbook for Silver Spirit & Mulsanne
V	711		7/24/2011	Kenway, David	Book	*RREC 2011 Year Book*
V	712		7/24/2011	Jones, David	Magaz	An assorted collection of motoring magazines as below:
V	712	1	7/24/2011	Jones, David	Magaz	RROCA *Praeclarum* Magazines, incomplete set from Spring 1961 to 2010
V	712	2	7/24/2011	Jones, David	Magaz	RREC *Bulletin* Magazines, incomplete set from 100 to 304
V	712	3	7/24/2011	Jones, David	Magaz	RREC *Advertiser* , incomplete set from 12 to 348
V	712	4	7/24/2011	Jones, David	Magaz	RREC Indices, six from 1997 to 1993
V	712	5	7/24/2011	Jones, David	Magaz	RROC Inc, *Register of Members 2001*
V	712	6	7/24/2011	Jones, David	Magaz	RROCA Federal Rally Booklet 2006, Orange NSW
V	712	7	7/24/2011	Jones, David	Magaz	VSSC *Register,* Jan 2006
V	712	8	7/24/2011	Jones, David	Magaz	RROCA NSW Branch *London to Derby* Magazine Vol 1 2006
V	712	9	7/24/2011	Jones, David	Magaz	*Classic & Sports Car Magazine* , Mar, April & May 2011
V	712	10	7/24/2011	Jones, David	Magaz	VSSC *Newsletter* No 4, April 2011
V	712	11	7/24/2011	Jones, David	Magaz	*Bonhams Ignition* , No 8, 2008
V	712	12	7/24/2011	Jones, David	Magaz	Derby Bentley Society, *On the Road Magazine* , Vol 12-02, Spring 2009
V	712	13	7/24/2011	Jones, David	Magaz	Silver Ghost Association, *Tourer Magazine* , Vol 09-2 & 10-2
V	712	14	7/24/2011	Jones, David	Magaz	20 Ghost Club *Newslatters,* 29, 42, 43 and 45
V	712	15	7/24/2011	Jones, David	Magaz	RROC inc *Flying Lady* , incomplete set from 1986 to 2011
V	712	16	7/24/2011	Jones, David	Magaz	Silver Ghost Association, Register, Issue 41-50
V	712	17	7/24/2011	Jones, David	Magaz	Silver Ghost Association, Index 1987-2004
V	712	18	7/24/2011	Jones, David	Magaz	RREC Rally & Concours programmes 1990, 1997 & 1998
V	713		8/8/2011	Jones, David	Magaz	An assorted collection of motoring magazines as listed below
V	713	1	8/8/2011	Jones, David	Magaz	Collection of RREC Bulletins and Advertiser, 1999 - 2010 incomplete
V	713	2	8/8/2011	Jones, David	Magaz	Collection of RREC Silver Ghost Register No 7 51 incomplete
V	713	3	8/8/2011	Jones, David	Magaz	Collection of RREC Twenty Register Nos 23 &24
V	713	4	8/8/2011	Jones, David	Magaz	Collection Silver Ghost Tourer , 1987 - 2011 incomplete

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	713	5	8/8/2011	Jones, David	Magaz	Collection of 20 Ghost Club Newslatters (Aus), Nos 2 - 44 incomplete
V	713	6	8/8/2011	Jones, David	Magaz	Collection od 20 Ghost Club News and Record (UK), Nos 1 - 32 incomplete
V	713	7	8/8/2011	Jones, David	Magaz	Collection of VCCA Brass Notes, 2001 - 2007 incomplete
V	713	8	8/8/2011	Jones, David	Magaz	Collection of RROC Inc Annual Meet Programmes, 1994, 1997, 1998 and 54th
V	713	9	8/8/2011	Jones, David	Magaz	Collection of RROC Inc Flying Lady, 1987 - 2010 incomplete, many in folders
V	713	10	8/8/2011	Jones, David	Magaz	Collection of VSCC Newsletters, 2003 - 2011 incomplete
V	713	11	8/8/2011	Jones, David	Magaz	Collection of On The Road DBS, 1997 - 2002 incomplete
V	713	12	8/8/2011	Jones, David	Magaz	*Roycean* Magazine No 1, 2010
V	713	13	8/8/2011	Jones, David	Magaz	Large Collection of assorted Motoring Magazines (non R-R)
V	714		9/8/2011	Allsep, Jean	Magaz	Collection of *Tee One Topic* s No 17 to No 43
V	715		9/8/2011	Allsep, Jean	Magaz	3rd Wholly Ghost Tour - Outback Australia, April 1996, file of all related materia and photos
V	716		9/8/2011	Kenway, David	Book	*The Marahaja & their Magnificent Motor Cars* by Gautam Sen
V	717	1	9/16/2011	Ralph, Gilbert	Magaz	20 Ghost Club - *Record* Nos 32 - 40
V	717	2	9/16/2011	Ralph, Gilbert	Magaz	20 Ghost Club - *Newsletter* No 2 & 3
V	717	3	9/16/2011	Ralph, Gilbert	Magaz	20 Ghost Club - *News and Record* Nos 1 -21
V	717	4	9/16/2011	Ralph, Gilbert	Magaz	20 Ghost Club, Australian Chapter, *Newsletter* No 1 - 39
V	717	5	9/16/2011	Ralph, Gilbert	Magaz	20 Ghost Club, Australian Chapter, Events - 2004 National Tour, Victorian High Country
V	717	6	9/16/2011	Ralph, Gilbert	Record	RROCA, Federal Membership List and M V Register, 1975, 1984 and 1989
V	717	7	9/16/2011	Ralph, Gilbert	Record	RROCA, *Chassis Plate* , 1993-4,1994-5,1995-6, 1997, 1998, 2001, 2003
V	717	8	9/16/2011	Ralph, Gilbert	Record	RROCA, Victoria Branch, Membership List
V	717	9	9/16/2011	Ralph, Gilbert	Record	RROCA, Constitution 1983
V	717	10	9/16/2011	Ralph, Gilbert	Book	RROCA, Praeclarum Indices Vol 2 (77-1 to 78-6) and Vol 3 (79-1 to 80-6)
V	717	11	9/16/2011	Ralph, Gilbert	Rally	RROCA, 43rd Federal Rally, 2001, Mt Gambier, SA
V	717	12	9/16/2011	Ralph, Gilbert	Rally	RROCA, 44th Federal Rally, 2002, Coffs Harbour, NSW
V	717	13	9/16/2011	Ralph, Gilbert	Rally	RROCA, 45th Federal Rally, 2003, York, WA
V	717	14	9/16/2011	Ralph, Gilbert	Rally	RROCA, 46th Federal Rally Centennial World Tour, 2004, Melbourne, VIC, Invitation
V	717	15	9/16/2011	Ralph, Gilbert	Rally	RROCA, 47th Federal Rally, 2005, Canberra, ACT, Programme
V	717	16	9/16/2011	Ralph, Gilbert	Rally	Wholly Ghost Tour, Echuca, VIC, April 1994
V	717	17	9/16/2011	Ralph, Gilbert	Rally	Wholly Ghost Tour, Outback Australia, April 1996, Programme
V	718	1	10/3/2011	Jones, David	Cat	Bonhams Auction Catalogue, Melbourne 25 March 2007
V	718	2	10/3/2011	Jones, David	Cat	Bonhams Auction Catalogue, Sydney 1 July 2007
V	718	3	10/3/2011	Jones, David	Cat	Bonhams Auction Catalogue, Sydney 13 October 2007

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	718	4	10/3/2011	Jones, David	Cat	Bonhams Auction Catalogue, Melbourne 2 December 2007
V	718	5	10/3/2011	Jones, David	Cat	Bonhams Auction Catalogue, Olympia, London 2007
V	718	6	10/3/2011	Jones, David	Magaz	Bentley Drivers Club Review - Collection of Misc Issues
V	718	7	10/3/2011	Jones, David	Magaz	RREC The Twenty Newslatter - Misc Issues 1999 to 2007
V	718	8	10/3/2011	Jones, David	Magaz	RROC Inc, 2001 Store Catalog
V	718	9	10/3/2011	Jones, David	Magaz	Derby Bentley Society, USA, On the Road, Summer, 2011
V	719	1	10/3/2011	Harper, Bryan	Magaz	RROC Inc, Collection of *Flying Lady* , 2006 to 2010
V	719	2	10/3/2011	Harper, Bryan	Magaz	Silver Ghost Association, Directory and Register, 1994 thru to 2010
V	720	1	12/5/2011	Harper, Bryan	Magaz	*Wheel Spin-* 6 copies
V	720	2	12/5/2011	Harper, Bryan	Magaz	SGA Directory & Register 2011
V	720	3	12/5/2011	Harper, Bryan	Magaz	Pre-War MG Register of Australia - 6 copies
V	720	4	12/5/2011	Harper, Bryan	Magaz	RREC *Bulletin* - 23 copies (A4 size)
V	720	5	12/5/2011	Harper, Bryan	Magaz	RREC *Bulletin* - 51 copies (Q size)
V	720	6	12/5/2011	Harper, Bryan	Magaz	RREC - *Advertiser* - 50 copies
V	720	7	12/5/2011	Harper, Bryan	Magaz	RROC Inc Annual Club Sales Catalogue 2012
V	720	8	12/5/2011	Harper, Bryan	Magaz	*Collector Car - Insider*
V	720	9	12/5/2011	Harper, Bryan	Magaz	RROC Inc *Flying Lady* , 11-5 and 11-6
V	720	10	12/5/2011	Harper, Bryan	Magaz	*Praeclarum* Quarterly Magazine, Vol 11 No 5
V	720	11	12/5/2011	Harper, Bryan	Magaz	*Praeclarum* Quarterly Magazine, 3-11
V	720	12	12/5/2011	Harper, Bryan	Pamphlet	*Aluminium Corrosion in Engines* by Bill Smith
V	721	1	12/5/2011	Ralph, Gilbert	FEDERAL	RROCA Federal Rally, Coffs harbour, 375l bottle Five Mile Hollow Classic White
V	721	2	12/5/2011	Ralph, Gilbert	Pamphlet	*Sir Henry Royce, Bart* , copy of article from *Flight* 5 October 1956
V	722	1	12/5/2011	Knight, Richard	FEDERAL	RROCA 1986 Federal Rally, Shepparton, Croc of Port
V	722	2	12/5/2011	Knight, Richard	Misc	BBC sound effects record on 33 rpm vinal of 1911 Silver Ghost (AX201)
V	722	3	12/5/2011	Knight, Richard	20 Ghost	20 Ghost Club, South Gippsland National Tour 2011Programme etc
V	723	1	1/9/2012	O'Dwyer, Richard	Book	*A History of Coachbuilding* by JA Oliver) 1962
V	723	2	1/9/2012	O'Dwyer, Richard	Book	*BrochBank,* Penguin 1963
V	723	3	1/9/2012	O'Dwyer, Richard	Book	*Cars of the World* by JD Scheel 1963
V	723	4	1/9/2012	O'Dwyer, Richard	Book	*Motor Car Lover's Companion* by R Hough 1965
V	723	5	1/9/2012	O'Dwyer, Richard	Book	*One for the Road* by Jack Pollard 1966
V	723	6	1/9/2012	O'Dwyer, Richard	Book	*Sports Cars* by John freeman 1955
V	723	7	1/9/2012	O'Dwyer, Richard	Book	*The Automobile Book* by Ralph Stein1964

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	723	8	1/9/2012	O'Dwyer, Richard	Magaz	Bentley Drivers Club *Review* August 1977
V	723	9	1/9/2012	O'Dwyer, Richard	Broch	*How and Where of 8 litre Bentley* by S Seddwick 1972
V	723	10	1/9/2012	O'Dwyer, Richard	Broch	*Veteran Motor Cars* , MMM, Beaulieu
V	723	11	1/9/2012	O'Dwyer, Richard	Broch	*Making of a Legend- Bentley* 2002
V	723	12	1/9/2012	O'Dwyer, Richard	Magaz	*Tee-One Topics* by Bill Coburn - Issue 1-23
V	723	13	1/9/2012	O'Dwyer, Richard	Movie	*Rolls-Royce Motor Cars*
V	723	14	1/9/2012	O'Dwyer, Richard	Movie	Carin Navigation System Aust 16 NZ 5
V	723	15	1/9/2012	O'Dwyer, Richard	Movie	Rolls-Royce Motor Cars-100EX Exp Car
V	723	16	1/9/2012	O'Dwyer, Richard	Movie	Rolls-Royce Phantom Drophead Coupe
V	723	17	1/9/2012	O'Dwyer, Richard	Movie	Romulus Returns to Siam
V	723	18	1/9/2012	O'Dwyer, Richard	Movie	*Ultimate Autos - Duesenberg & Bugatti*
V	723	19	1/9/2012	O'Dwyer, Richard	Movie	*Ultimate Autos - Cobra & Million Dollar Cars*
V	724	1	1/31/2012	Allsep, Jean	Model	Franklin Mint model 1929 R-R PI
V	724	2	1/31/2012	Allsep, Jean	Model	Franklin Mint model 1925 R-R SG (Boa Constictor)
V	724	3	1/31/2012	Allsep, Jean	Model	Franklin Mint model1907 R-R SG AX-201
V	724	4	1/31/2012	Allsep, Jean	Model	Franklin Mint model1992 R-R SG Corniche IV
V	724	5	1/31/2012	Allsep, Jean	Model	Model R-R SG with inbuilt radio. Made in Japan
V	724	6	1/31/2012	Allsep, Jean	Model	Burago model of 1937 Jaguar SS100
V	724	7	1/31/2012	Allsep, Jean	Model	Burago model of 1934 Bugatti Type 59
V	724	8	1/31/2012	Allsep, Jean	Model	Lesney Models of Yesteryear 1930 Packard Victoria
V	724	9	1/31/2012	Allsep, Jean	Model	Lesney Models of Yesteryear 1909 Opel
V	724	10	1/31/2012	Allsep, Jean	Model	Lesney Models of Yesteryear 1909 Thomas Flyabout
V	724	11	1/31/2012	Allsep, Jean	Model	Lesney Models of Yesteryear R-R SG no date
V	724	12	1/31/2012	Allsep, Jean	Model	Lesney Models of Yesteryear 1929 Bentley 4 1/2 litre
V	724	13	1/31/2012	Allsep, Jean	Model	Lesney Models of Yesteryear 1907 R-R SG AX-201
V	724	14	1/31/2012	Allsep, Jean	Model	Lesney Models of Yesteryear ?? Packard Laundelet
V	724	15	1/31/2012	Allsep, Jean	Model	Lesney Models of Yesteryear 1907 Peugeot
V	724	16	1/31/2012	Allsep, Jean	Model	Matchbox model 1930 Ford Model A PMG Van
V	724	17	1/31/2012	Allsep, Jean	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Wagga 1993 jug of Port
V	724	18	1/31/2012	Allsep, Jean	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Canberra 1999 jug of Port
V	724	19	1/31/2012	Allsep, Jean	Misc	Drink Coaster "CREWE"
V	724	20	1/31/2012	Allsep, Jean	Video	Jaguar XJ Series Customer Video

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	724	21	1/31/2012	Allsep, Jean	Photo	Photograph 7x5 of 1907 R-R SG AX-201
V	724	22	1/31/2012	Allsep, Jean	Photo	Set of post cards: AX-201, BSA m/c, Bentley 4 1/2l, 1909 R-R SG, White R-R SG x2
V	724	23	1/31/2012	Allsep, Jean	Misc	SHRF Wrist watch
V	724	24	1/31/2012	Allsep, Jean	Misc	Small Desk Clock, RROC not working
V	724	25	1/31/2012	Allsep, Jean	Art	Framed Caricature of Bill Allsep by Weg 19x 20
V	724	26	1/31/2012	Allsep, Jean	Photo	Framed photograph of Bill Allsep's R-R Silver Shadow at Griffith 2003
V	724	27	1/31/2012	Allsep, Jean	MIsc	Framed Certificate of Guiness Book of Records R-R cars at Ballarat 19 Sept 1992
V	724	28	1/31/2012	Allsep, Jean	Misc	Framed Ian Dodd Memorial Award to Jean Allsep 10 March 2011
V	724	29	1/31/2012	Allsep, Jean	Book	Rolls-Royce Source Book by Eric Barass
V	724	30	1/31/2012	Allsep, Jean	Book	Great Marques - Rolls-Royce by J Wood & J Blunsden x2
V	724	31	1/31/2012	Allsep, Jean	Book	Magic of a Name - The First 40 Years by Peter Pugh
V	724	32	1/31/2012	Allsep, Jean	Book	Rolls-Royce and Bentley in a Sunburnt Country by T Clarke & D Neely
V	725	1	3/1/2012	Allsep, Jean	Misc	Pair of glass whiskey tumblers with Rolls-Royce logo etched on glass
V	725	2	3/1/2012	Allsep, Jean	Photo	Photograph 6x4 of Bill Allsep at Delganeys standing by a R-R and Bentley
V	725	3	3/1/2012	Allsep, Jean	Misc	Photograph 6x4 of Jean Allsep at Delganeys standing by a R-R and Bentley
V	725	4	3/1/2012	Allsep, Jean	Misc	Several packets of Allsep's sweets
V	725	5	3/1/2012	Allsep, Jean	Misc	Collection of Bill Allsp's RROCA name badges etc
V	726		4/16/2012	Kenway, David	Misc	*Back on the Road,* 1910 R-R Silver Ghost 1419 owned by John Fasal, *Automobile* Feb 2011
V	727		4/16/2012	Griffiths, John	Manual	Auction Catalogue, Sotherby & Co Nov 1965, London, includes many Rolls-Royce & Bentley
V	728		4/16/2012	Kenway, David	Book	The RREC 2012 Yearbook
V	729		6/4/2012	Harper, Bryan	Magaz	Collection of *Restored Car* Magazines - 1973 to present in 17 Bound Volumes
V	730		6/4/2012	Knight, Richard	Prop	Electric heater
V	731		6/14/2012	Jones, David	Art	Framed painting of 1920 R-R Silver Ghost 15 CW in front of Nareeb gates (Botanic Garden)
V	732	1	7/2/2012	Cornish, David	Magaz	*Rolls-Royce Bulletin* 1953 to 1958
V	732	2	7/2/2012	Cornish, David	Report	Rolls-Royce Ltd Annual Reports 1988
V	732	3	7/2/2012	Cornish, David	Report	Rolls-Royce Ltd Annual Reports 1989
V	732	4	7/2/2012	Cornish, David	S&M	Rolls-Royce - Silver Spur, Corniche, Silver Spirit Sales Brochure
V	732	5	7/2/2012	Cornish, David	Magaz	*Ambassador Extraordinary* (8 page pamphlet featuring AX201)
V	732	6	7/2/2012	Cornish, David	Magaz	Autocar, May 1977 featuringan article on1905 10hp Rolls-Royce
V	733	1	7/2/2012	Harper, Bryan	Magaz	The 20 Ghost Club *Record* , 20 issues 1961 to 1971 in folder
V	733	2	7/2/2012	Harper, Bryan	Magaz	The 20 Ghost *Club Record* 6 copies 1994 to 2000
V	733	3	7/2/2012	Harper, Bryan	Magaz	The 20 Ghost Club *Newslette* r Issue 1, 2 and 3

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	733	4	7/2/2012	Harper, Bryan	Magaz	The 20 Ghost Club *News and Record, Issues 1 to 35*
V	733	5	7/2/2012	Harper, Bryan	Magaz	The 20 Ghost Club *Membership List* 1995 ,1999, 2001, 2003 & 2007
V	733	6	7/2/2012	Harper, Bryan	Magaz	RROC Inc Directory & Register 2006 -2007
V	733	7	7/2/2012	Harper, Bryan	Magaz	RREC *Silver Ghost Register* Issue 1 to 47
V	733	8	7/2/2012	Harper, Bryan	Magaz	RREC *25 Register Newsletter* Nos 1 to 21
V	734		7/2/2012	Glass, Bob	Indust	Specification and photos of the Royce crane motors at Marfleet & Weight (ex Hunt House)
V	735	1	7/4/2012	Ralph, Gilbert	Book	*The Rolls-Royce Story, b* y Bryan Morgan, Collins 1971
V	735	2	7/4/2012	Ralph, Gilbert	Magaz	*The Automobile ,* broken set from March 2009 to present
V	735	3	7/4/2012	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	Rolls- Royce Phantom Sales Catalogue
V	735	4	7/4/2012	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	Rolls- Royce Phantom Coupe Sales Catalogue
V	735	5	7/4/2012	Ralph, Gilbert	Record	Lever-arch File containing records of The 20 Ghost Club
V	735	6	7/4/2012	Ralph, Gilbert	Photo	Three empty photograph albums
V	735	7	7/4/2012	Ralph, Gilbert	Book	*Make a Model Rolls-Royce Silver Ghost* by D Woodroffe (a cardboard cutout pattern)
V	735	8	7/4/2012	Ralph, Gilbert	Magaz	*Who Makes the Best Car in the World?* reprint from *Autocar* March 2006
V	735	9	7/4/2012	Ralph, Gilbert	Magaz	*The Pursuit of Excellence,* Newsletter No 2 of the Sir Henry Royce Memorial Foundation
V	735	10	7/4/2012	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	*The story of Rolls-Royce & Bentley Motor Cars* (undated 2 copies)
V	735	11	7/4/2012	Ralph, Gilbert	Manual	Farnk Dale & Stepsons 2008 Catalogue of R-R & Bentley Cars for Sale
V	735	12	7/4/2012	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	Welcome to Bentley Sales Catalogue
V	735	13	7/4/2012	Ralph, Gilbert	Illust	Blueprint of 1923 Australian Design for a Saloon Body on a Rolls-Royce 20 hp Chassis
V	736		7/14/2012	Allsep, Jean	Misc	The 100 greatest cars minature collection (Silver minatures by TV Stokes)
V	737	1	7/14/2012	Harper, Bryan	Record	Rolls-Royce Silver Ghost Chassis LK 65 Record of ownership and restoration
V	737	2	7/14/2012	Harper, Bryan	Book	*R-R Chassis No Booklet* (Reprinted By RROC Inc 2006)
V	737	3	7/14/2012	Harper, Bryan	Book	*RROC inc 2010 Store Catalogue*
V	737	4	7/14/2012	Harper, Bryan	Book	*Mechanics Instruction Manual for Dodge 4 Cylinder Models* (Reprint by Chrysler Corp)
V	737	5	7/14/2012	Harper, Bryan	Book	*Old Car Tyre and Rim Handbook 1915-1927* by Floyd Clymer USA
V	737	6	7/14/2012	Harper, Bryan	Book	*The Magic of a Name - The Rolls-Royce Story - The First 40 Years* , Icon Books UK
V	737	7	7/14/2012	Harper, Bryan	Book	*Le Catalogue* , Louis Vuitton, Maroquinerie
V	737	8	7/14/2012	Harper, Bryan	Book	RROCA NSW Branch - *Glove Box Service Directory* Oct-Nov 2010
V	737	9	7/14/2012	Harper, Bryan	News	A Man With a Passion for Rollers - Extract from Telegraph Motoring UK Feb 2004
V	737	10	7/14/2012	Harper, Bryan	Misc	1999 Personalised Photo Calendar Feauturing RR SG LK65 (owned by B Harper)
V	737	11	7/14/2012	Harper, Bryan	Book	Silver Ghost Association - Roster of Members August 1995
V	737	12	7/14/2012	Harper, Bryan	Record	RROCA 2011 Federal Rally at Canberra (a collection of related documents etc)

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	737	13	7/14/2012	Harper, Bryan	Book	RREC 25 Register - New Zealand Rally Compendium 2009
V	737	14	7/14/2012	Harper, Bryan	Report	Vickers Ltd 1984 Annual Report and Accounts
V	737	15	7/14/2012	Harper, Bryan	Report	Vickers Ltd 1986 Annual Report and Accounts
V	737	16	7/14/2012	Harper, Bryan	Book	RROC Inc Annual Meet - Louisville June 2012 - Supplement to *Flying Lady*
V	737	17	7/14/2012	Harper, Bryan	Book	RROC Inc Directory and Register 2010-11
V	737	18	7/14/2012	Harper, Bryan	Record	Numerous files containing records of the 20 Ghost Club Australian Chapter
V	738		7/30/2012	Griffiths, John	Book	*Rolls-Royce Catalogue 1910-11* (reproduction) Bonanza Books
V	739	1	7/30/2012	Harper, Bryan	Magaz	*The Automobile,* Feb 2005, Article *The Spirit of a Ghost*
V	739	2	7/30/2012	Harper, Bryan	Magaz	*The Automobile,* Mar 2002, Article *The Great War Ghost*
V	739	3	7/30/2012	Harper, Bryan	Magaz	*The Automobile,* Jan 2002
V	739	4	7/30/2012	Harper, Bryan	Magaz	*Thoroughbred & Classic Cars,* May 1977, Article *Rolls-Royce and Bentley Supplement*
V	739	5	7/30/2012	Harper, Bryan	Magaz	*Thoroughbred & Classic Cars,* May 1984,
V	739	6	7/30/2012	Harper, Bryan	Magaz	*Car Classics* , Oct 1975, Article *The Baby Rolls*
V	739	7	7/30/2012	Harper, Bryan	Magaz	*Practical Classics,* Feb 2000
V	739	8	7/30/2012	Harper, Bryan	Manual	Christies Important Motor Cars & Automobilia Auction Catalogue, Melbourne, Mar 1996
V	739	9	7/30/2012	Harper, Bryan	Magaz	*Bentley at Le Mans: Back in the Fight*
V	739	10	7/30/2012	Harper, Bryan	Magaz	SGA *The Silver Ghost Tourer,* 03-1
V	739	11	7/30/2012	Harper, Bryan	Magaz	*The Goodwood Revival Sale 2004* , The Gorge Milligen Collection
V	739	12	7/30/2012	Harper, Bryan	Magaz	Gen Arrgt Drawing of double jet carburetter used on Silver Ghost
V	739	13	7/30/2012	Harper, Bryan	Magaz	*An Album of Sales and Institutional Literature,* Vol 1 British Rolls & Vol 2 American Rolls
V	739	14	7/30/2012	Harper, Bryan	Magaz	*Instructions for Electric Starting, Lighting and Ignition Systems for R-R SG* (Copy)
V	739	15	7/30/2012	Harper, Bryan	Magaz	*Rolls-Royce Its Design, Workmanship and Materials R-R of America* (Photocopy)
V	739	16	7/30/2012	Harper, Bryan	Magaz	*Rolls-Royce Its Design, Workmanship and Materials R-R of America* - Revised Aug 1923
V	739	17	7/30/2012	Harper, Bryan	Magaz	Renewing Phantom 1 Main Bearings
V	739	18	7/30/2012	Harper, Bryan	Magaz	*Valve and Ignition Timing Data R-R Pre-War Cars,* R-R Ltd
V	739	19	7/30/2012	Harper, Bryan	Magaz	*Notes on R-R General Arrangement Drawings and Part Numbers* ex RROC Inc
V	739	20	7/30/2012	Harper, Bryan	Magaz	Wiring Diagram R-R Silver Ghost using Lucas Dynamo, Switchboard & Distributor
V	739	21	7/30/2012	Harper, Bryan	Magaz	*Ghost Story,* extract from *Classic Cars* Feb 2002 (1920 SG Recg No SV7144)
V	739	22	7/30/2012	Harper, Bryan	Magaz	*Rolls-Royce Supplement,* extract from *Classic and Sportscar,* Oct 1988
V	739	23	7/30/2012	Harper, Bryan	Magaz	*Restoration Special* , extract from *Classic and Sportscar* Dec 1987
V	739	24	7/30/2012	Harper, Bryan	Magaz	*Driving Instructions for Silver Ghost* by P & A Wood 8pp
V	739	25	7/30/2012	Harper, Bryan	Magaz	*R-R Phantom owned by HFS Morgan* (and bodied by Morgans) Extract

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	739	26	7/30/2012	Harper, Bryan	Magaz	Photo R-R 1933 Phantom II Barker bodyex Rajah Sahib of Hathwar (ex Bruce Terry)
V	739	27	7/30/2012	Harper, Bryan	Magaz	Photo 1907 R-R SG, Rippon Bros, 1991 Pebble Beach Concours (Christies 2001)
V	739	28	7/30/2012	Harper, Bryan	Magaz	*Reproduction Ignition Wire Markers for pre-War Cars* 2pp
V	739	29	7/30/2012	Harper, Bryan	Magaz	*Dunlop Wire Wheels Balance Weights* , 2pp by Nigel Hughes ex Silver Ghost Register
V	739	30	7/30/2012	Harper, Bryan	Magaz	*Torque Reaction Dampers on SG PI PII* by Edward Lake 1pp
V	739	31	7/30/2012	Harper, Bryan	Magaz	*Exhaust Systems for the Silver Ghost, PI PII* by Richard Goldberg 3pp
V	739	32	7/30/2012	Harper, Bryan	Magaz	*A Completely Original Ghost* by Warren Weiant 1pp
V	739	33	7/30/2012	Harper, Bryan	Magaz	*Lubrication of the Silver Ghost* by Webster Woodmansee 2pp
V	739	34	7/30/2012	Harper, Bryan	Magaz	*RR Batery Ignition, Part II - Diagnosis* by Richard Goldberg 1pp
V	739	35	7/30/2012	Harper, Bryan	Magaz	*Mechanical Features in Engine Smoothness* by John Stanley 2pp
V	740	1	9/17/2012	Harper, Bryan	Misc	Car Badge, AAA gold, white and black
V	740	2	9/17/2012	Harper, Bryan	Misc	Car Badge, AAA 75th Anniversary 1999 gold, white and black
V	740	3	9/17/2012	Harper, Bryan	Misc	Cloth Badge, 2001 Melbourne to Mornington Great Australian Rallly
V	740	4	9/17/2012	Harper, Bryan	Misc	Replica Rolls-Royce chassis plate, blank
V	740	5	9/17/2012	Harper, Bryan	Misc	Pencil and pen set in case from Tattersalls
V	741		9/17/2012	Stokes, Marilyn	Manual	R-R & Bentley Workshop Manual & Parts Catalogue for Spirit, Spur, Mulsanne 1981-87 on CD,
V	742		9/17/2012	Dyer, Allan	Record	CAL37, HLW45, HLW46, L47H, 5VF159, 5VFI55
V	743		9/17/2012	Reis, John	Photo	Set of photographs of cars in Graham Mead's Collection in UK
V	744		9/17/2012	??	Report	Rolls-Royce SU Carburetter Development Report by Robotham dated 9 Nov 1949
V	745		9/17/2012	??	Report	*Driving Instructions for Silver Ghost Cars* by P&A Wood 10pp
V	746		9/27/2012	Acquisition		A collection of R-R and Bentley Sales Catalogues and copies of some R-R drawings
V	746	1	9/27/2012	Acquisition	Broch	*Concerning the New 20 HP Rolls-Royce - Expert Opinions.* 1923 Catalogue (SH20.2)
V	746	2	9/27/2012	Acquisition	Broch	Colored photograph of 20hp Saloon, Weyman Type from a Sales Brochure 1928
V	746	3	9/27/2012	Acquisition	Broch	Colored photograph of 20hp Saloon Limousinee from a Sales Brochure 1928
V	746	4	9/27/2012	Acquisition	Broch	*The 20hp six cylinder Rolls-Royce* Catalogue, *3* 6 pp with photographs,1924 (SH20.4)
V	746	5	9/27/2012	Acquisition	Broch	*The 20hp Rolls-Royce* Catalogue, 38 pp with photographs, 1927-29 (SH20.7)
V	746	6	9/27/2012	Acquisition	Broch	*The 20hp Rolls-Royce - Specification,* 4pp with two insert photographs, 1929 (SH20.12)
V	746	7	9/27/2012	Acquisition	Broch	*The 40/50hp Rolls-Royce* Catalogue, 34 pp with photograps and illust, 1934 (P11.6)
V	746	8	9/27/2012	Acquisition	Broch	*Rolls-Royce - An Announcement,* 9 pp on 25/30hp model with photographs , 1936
V	746	9	9/27/2012	Acquisition	Broch	*Rolls-Royce Phantom III, 4* 4 pp Catalogue with photos and Illustrations 1937 (PIII.5)
V	746	10	9/27/2012	Acquisition	Broch	*Rolls-Royce Silver Wraith* illustrations of coachwork by various builders, 1953 (SW12)
V	746	11	9/27/2012	Acquisition	Broch	*Rolls-Royce and Bentley,* 16pp Catalogue with drawings and illustrations 1964 (SCIII.9)

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	746	12	9/27/2012	Acquisition	Broch	*Rolls-Royce Silver Spirit, Silver Spur and Corniche* Sales Brochure, 8pp
V	746	13	9/27/2012	Acquisition	Broch	*Bentley Eight, Mulsanne, Turbo R and Continental* Sales Brochure, 8pp
V	746	14	9/27/2012	Acquisition	Broch	*Rolls-Royce Silver Wraith,* 8pp reprint from *The Autocar* April !946
V	746	15	9/27/2012	Acquisition	Broch	*Showing the Flag, 4pp* reprint from *The Motor , SW, Bentley cars 1947(SWrp.2)*
V	746	16	9/27/2012	Acquisition	Broch	*No Stone Unturned,* 8pp dealing with research and testing at R-R 1948 (SWrp.4)
V	746	17	9/27/2012	Acquisition	Broch	*Reasons for Superiority, 4pp* reprint from *The Autocar* April 1949 (SWrp.5)
V	746	18	9/27/2012	Acquisition	Broch	*Rolls-Royce the Best Car in the World,* 1p reprint from *The Times* Jan, 1937
V	746	19	9/27/2012	Acquisition	Broch	*Rolls- Royce and Bentley Sales Literature 1905-1965,* by Thomas T Solley (Photocopy)
V	746	20	9/27/2012	Acquisition	Illust	D72927 Arrgt of copper and carbon contacts on Main Switch (1930) (Not listed at Hunt House)
V	746	21	9/27/2012	Acquisition	Illust	E54381Detailed Drawing of 20hp Cylinder Head (1927) (Not listed at Hunt House)
V	746	22	9/27/2012	Acquisition	Illust	E76044 Detailed Drawing of 20hp Radiator (1927)
V	746	23	9/27/2012	Acquisition	Illust	E76167 Gen Arrgt Drawing of Valves and fittings (1927)
V	746	24	9/27/2012	Acquisition	Illust	E77655 Gen Arrgt Drawing of Camshaft and Bearings (1929)
V	746	25	9/27/2012	Acquisition	Illust	E77658 Gen Arrgt Drawing of Idler Gear (1929)
V	746	26	9/27/2012	Acquisition	Illust	E77855 Detailed Drawing of Inlet Cam (1929) (Not listed at Hunt House)
V	746	27	9/27/2012	Acquisition	Illust	E78318 Detailed Drawing of Camshaft (1929)
V	746	28	9/27/2012	Acquisition	Illust	E78843 Gen Arrgt Drawing of Vacuum Pump LHSS (1931)
V	746	29	9/27/2012	Acquisition	Illust	E78944 Gen Arrgt Drawiing of Magneto and Dynamo Drive (1929)
V	746	30	9/27/2012	Acquisition	Illust	EB3121 Detailed Drawing of Cylinder Head for Bentley (1936) (Not listed at Hunt House)
V	746	31	9/27/2012	Acquisition	Illust	F85355 Gen Arrgt Drawing Phanton II Long Type Chassis (1934) (Not listed at Hunt House)
V	746	32	9/27/2012	Acquisition	Illust	F86872 Gen Arrgt Drawing Phantom II Long Type Chassis (1934) (Not listed at Hunt House)
V	746	33	9/27/2012	Acquisition	Illust	F89191 Gen Arrgt Drawing Phantom III Chassis (1937)
V	746	34	9/27/2012	Acquisition	Illust	GW1152 Gen Arrgt Drawing of Servo Drive For Wraith III (1938)
V	746	35	9/27/2012	Acquisition	Illust	GW1318 Gen Arrgt Drawing 1st and 3rd Motion Shafts 25/30 Gearbox (undated)
V	746	36	9/27/2012	Acquisition	Illust	GW1326 Gen Arrgt Drawing of Gearbox and Actuating Gear 25/30 (1938)
V	746	37	9/27/2012	Acquisition	Illust	GW1365 Gen Arrgt Drawing of Second Motion Shaft 25/30 Gearbox (1939)
V	746	38	9/27/2012	Acquisition	Illust	SB133 Drawing of Scheme for Lubrication of Clutch Withdrawal Thrust Race SW (1947)
V	746	39	9/27/2012	Acquisition	Illust	SB162 Drawing of Scheme for Fitting Bonnet Locks to Pre-War Wraith (1949)
V	746	40	9/27/2012	Acquisition	Illust	SB176 Drawing of Scheme for Fitting Bonnet Locks to Phantom III (1949)
V	746	41	9/27/2012	Acquisition	Illust	Drawing showing Flywheel Timing Marks for Bentley 3 1/2 Litre (Un numbered)
V	747		10/1/2012	Harper, Bryan	Misc	RACV Car Badge 100th Centenary 1903-2003. No 331 of 10,000
V	748		10/13/2012	Ralph, Gilbert	Magaz	File containing extracts and cuttings from assorted magazines and newspapers

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	749		10/13/2012	Ralph, Gilbert	Rally	Collection of numerous gift items from RROC Federal Rallies
V	750		10/13/2012	Johnston, Greg	Book	Rolls-Royce and Bentley Sales Literature 1905-1965 (Copy)
V	751			Dodd, Ian (Estate)	Model	Collection of 309 model cars (most R-R and Bentley) and other memorabilia
V	752			Jones, David	Art	Framed painting of the "Nareeb Ghost". (1920 Silver Ghost 15CW owned by D C Jones)
V	753		11/19/2012	Baxter, James	Book	*Basic Notes on Compression Ignition Engines,* Vic Automobile Chamber of Commerce
V	754	1	11/25/2012	Ralph, Gilbert	Rally	A collection of small items from various RROCA Rallies in Australia
V	754	2	11/25/2012	Ralph, Gilbert	Magazine	File of 100s of extracts from *Popular Science* and *Popular Mechanics* on cars 1951-1955
V	754	3	11/25/2012	Ralph, Gilbert	Book	*A Century of the Motor Car* by Peter Wherrett
V	754	4	11/25/2012	Ralph, Gilbert	Magaz	*Australian Antique Auto News* Vol1 No 2 Oct 1969
V	754	5	11/25/2012	Ralph, Gilbert	Magaz	*Redex Reliability Trial - Annual 1954* (Results and experiences of crew in car 55)
V	754	6	11/25/2012	Ralph, Gilbert	Magaz	*WA Motoring* Vol 1 No1 Mar 1980
V	754	7	11/25/2012	Ralph, Gilbert	Magaz	*The Car Vol 2* No 19 (Features a 10 p article on the Silver Ghost)
V	754	8	11/25/2012	Ralph, Gilbert	Catalogue	*Veteran and Vintage Motor Show, Perth* Mar 1980 Souvenir Guide (Includes two 20hp)
V	754	9	11/25/2012	Ralph, Gilbert	Catalogue	*Veteran and Vintage Motor Show, Perth* 1979 Souvenir Guide
V	754	10	11/25/2012	Ralph, Gilbert	Magaz	*The Black Swan* May 1977 Vol14 No3 by Swan Brewery (Cover pic of R-R SG ex Markham)
V	754	11	11/25/2012	Ralph, Gilbert	Catalogue	*Veteran Cars of Queensland,* First Edition, June 1969 (Incl 1913 R-R SG owned by G Wilkinson
V	754	12	11/25/2012	Ralph, Gilbert	Catalogue	*Imperial Palace Auto Collection,* Las Vegas, 95pp Catalogue incl one R-R PI.
V	754	13	11/25/2012	Ralph, Gilbert	Catalogue	*York Motor Museum,* WA Catalogue of the collection incl 1914 R-R SG
V	754	14	11/25/2012	Ralph, Gilbert	Catalogue	*Birdwood Mill Motor Museum,* Catalogue of the collection, Intro by G Sanford-Morgan
V	754	15	11/25/2012	Ralph, Gilbert	Catalogue	*Australia Day Pageant Jan 1984,* Melbourne, Catalogue
V	754	16	11/25/2012	Ralph, Gilbert	Catalogue	*Harrah's Automobile Collection ,* Reno USA, 4th Edition, Catalogue of 1027 cars, 59 m/cs
V	754	17	11/25/2012	Ralph, Gilbert	Catalogue	*Veteran Motor Cars, Montague Motor Museum, Beaulieu,* Calalogue of the collection
V	754	18	11/25/2012	Ralph, Gilbert	Book	*Tom McCahill on Sports Cars,* Fawcett Book 131 c1960
V	754	19	11/25/2012	Ralph, Gilbert	Book	*Antique Automobiles* by John Bentley, Fawcett Book 168, c 1960
V	754	20	11/25/2012	Ralph, Gilbert	Book	*Australian Motor Manual , 1955*
V	754	21	11/25/2012	Ralph, Gilbert	Book	*Motor Manual's Australian Motor Racing Year Book No 6,* c1956
V	754	22	11/25/2012	Ralph, Gilbert	Photo	Album of 250 photos of veteran, vintage and classic cars aranged in alphabeticaal order
V	755		12/2/2012	Knight, Richard	Booklet	*Unvailing of a Window to Pilots in Rolls-Royce Factory, Derby.* 11 January 1949
V	756	1	12/2/2012	Harper, Bryan	Car	Piston from R-R Silver Ghost LK 65
V	756	2	12/2/2012	Harper, Bryan	Car	Photograph of Piston from R-R Silver Ghost LK 65
V	757		12/2/2012	Schudmak, Philip	Photo	Collection of 9 photos of Palfreyman cars at auction
V	758	1	1/13/2013	Harper, Bryan	Magaz	*Aeroplanes in Detail from Drawings by J H Clark* (icluding R-R Merlin in Spitfire)

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	758	2	1/13/2013	Harper, Bryan	Model	Model R-R Corniche IV by Franklin Mint
V	758	3	1/13/2013	Harper, Bryan	Model	Model 1906 R-R Silver Ghost by Matchbox lime green, in original box
V	758	4	1/13/2013	Harper, Bryan	Model	Model R-R Silver Ghost by Blade, small red
V	758	5	1/13/2013	Harper, Bryan	Model	Model Ferrari F310 (1996) by Maisto of Thailand 1/20 scale
V	759		1/29/2013	Knight, Richard	Magz	*Rolls -Royce Bulletin,* August 1934 (p 28 photo of Richard Knight's SG 97LK)z
V	760		1/29/2013	Kenway, David	Book	*RREC 2013 Year Book*
V	761		1/29/2013	Knight, Richard	Misc	ebay item: R-R Whisper Mascot in bronze signed by Charles Sykes for sale on eBay
V	762		1/29/2013	Kenway, David	Misc	Pamphlet; WD 40 The Magic Fluid - Some Excellent Uses for WD 40.
V	763	1	5/10/2013	Nelson, Theo	RROCA	Collection of RROCA *Victoria Branch Newsletters*
V	763	2	5/10/2013	Nelson, Theo	RROCA	Collection of RROCA *Praeclarum* Magazines
V	764	1	6/17/2013	Fraser, Simon	Manual	R-R Sevice Handbook, SW, SD, MKVI, R, PIV
V	764	2	6/17/2013	Fraser, Simon	Manual	R-R Handbook for the Silver Shadow, Bentley T Series (for Chassis No SRH 17518)
V	765	1	6/17/2013	Cornish, Graham	Photo	RROC Vic Branch - Folder of Negatives of photos of cars, events etc 1979-1985
V	765	2	6/17/2013	Cornish, Graham	Photo	RROC Vic Branch - Color prints from negatives above of cars, events etc 1979-1986
V	766		6/17/2013	Reis, John	Misc	Collection of Kalorama Rally programmes, 1966-2008
V	767	1	6/17/2013	Sharman, Paul	Broch	Bentley - The New Flying Spur
V	767	2	6/17/2013	Sharman, Paul	Broch	Bentley - Mulsanne
V	767	3	6/17/2013	Sharman, Paul	Broch	Bentley - The New Continental GT Speed and GT Speed Convertible
V	767	4	6/17/2013	Sharman, Paul	Broch	Bentley - The New Cintinental GTC
V	767	5	6/17/2013	Sharman, Paul	Broch	Bentley - The New Continental GT Speed
V	767	6	6/17/2013	Sharman, Paul	Broch	Bentley - The New Flying Spur (Mini Brochure
V	767	7	6/17/2013	Sharman, Paul	Broch	Bentley - Power on Ice 2009
V	767	8	6/17/2013	Sharman, Paul	Broch	Bentley - The New Continnental GT Speed (Soft Cover
V	767	9	6/17/2013	Sharman, Paul	Magaz	*Bentley Magazine* - No 36, Winter 2010
V	767	10	6/17/2013	Sharman, Paul	Magaz	*Bentley Magazine* - No 42,Autumn 2012 North American Edition
V	767	11	6/17/2013	Sharman, Paul	Magaz	*Bentley Magazine* - No 36, Winter 2012
V	767	12	6/17/2013	Sharman, Paul	DVD	?
V	768		6/17/2013	Unsure (PKW?)	Manual	Silver Cloud and Bentley S Type - Spares Schedule (2 Copies)
V	769		6/17/2013	Tonkin, Ian	News	Collection of *Rolls-Royce Newsletter* (Miscellaneous issues in 1960s)
V	770		6/17/2013	Jones, David	Misc	Collection of miscellaneous papers & programmes from RROCA events
V	771		6/17/2013	Vidler, Jack	Photo	Collection of large photosof R-R & B cars and aero engines
V	772		6/17/2013	Unsure (PWK?)	Manual	R-R Operating & Maintenance Instructions for Torque Converters Model CO, 1962

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	773		6/17/2013	Shield, Jean	RROCA	RROCA Victoria Branch - Members List and Car Register c 1971
V	774		6/22/2013	Barr-Smith, Tom	Broch	A collection of Rolls- Royce and Bentley Sales Brochures for SW, SC and Bentley S Series
V	774	1	6/22/2013	Barr-Smith, Tom	Broch	R-R Silver Wraith Brochure, 12pp, 32x25.5cm, Buff, Illustrated + 5 colored + drgs
V	774	2	6/22/2013	Barr-Smith, Tom	Broch	R-R Silver Wraith Brochure, 16pp, 26x20.5cm, spiral b, Buff, Illustrated + 1 colored c/w Drg
V	774	3	6/22/2013	Barr-Smith, Tom	Broch	R-R Silver Wraith Brochure, 16pp, 23x16cm, stapled, Red, Illustrated + prices
V	774	4	6/22/2013	Barr-Smith, Tom	Broch	R-R Silver Wraith Brochure, 8pp, 24x16cm, cord binding, Red, Illustrated
V	774	5	6/22/2013	Barr-Smith, Tom	Broch	R-R Silver Wraith Brochure, 8pp, 28.5x16cm, stapled, B&W cover, Illust, 5 photos + prices
V	774	6	6/22/2013	Barr-Smith, Tom	Broch	Hooper & Co Specification & prices for a SW, LWB limousine Design 8390, photo+ drg
V	774	7	6/22/2013	Barr-Smith, Tom	Broch	Rolls Royce SC and Bentley S Brochure, 18pp, 37.5x30cm, Illust photos & drgs
V	774	8	6/22/2013	Barr-Smith, Tom	Broch	R-R SC & Bentley S described in *Autocar* 29 Apr 955, 20pp, 29.5x20.5cm, illust + photos
V	774	9	6/22/2013	Barr-Smith, Tom	Broch	Bentley S Series Road Test in *Autocar* 7 Oct 1955, 6pp, 29.5x20.5cm, illust + photos
V	774	10	6/22/2013	Barr-Smith, Tom	Broch	James Young Ltd. Specification and illust of R-R SC, Design No SC10, 3pp, 36x23cm
V	774	11	6/22/2013	Barr-Smith, Tom	Broch	James Young Ltd. Specification and illust of R-R SC, Design No SC20, 3pp, 36x23cm
V	774	12	6/22/2013	Barr-Smith, Tom	Broch	H J Mulliner Specification and photo and drgs R-R SC, Design No 7348, 2pp, 36x23cm
V	774	13	6/22/2013	Barr-Smith, Tom	Photo	Photo R-R SC SSS, B&W 15.5x20.5cm (2026/H on back)
V	774	14	6/22/2013	Barr-Smith, Tom	Broch	Bentley S Series SSS Brochure, 8pp, 30x24cm, color illustrations + drg
V	774	15	6/22/2013	Barr-Smith, Tom	Broch	Hooper & Co Specification for a Bentley S Series, Design 8430 , prices+ drg, 36x23cm
V	774	16	6/22/2013	Barr-Smith, Tom	Broch	James Young Spec for a Bentley S, Design B20, (2door) photo, prices+ drg, 36x23cm
V	774	17	6/22/2013	Barr-Smith, Tom	Broch	H J Mulliner Spec for a Bentley S, Design 7407, (2door) , 2pp +drg, 36x23cm
V	774	18	6/22/2013	Barr-Smith, Tom	Broch	H J Mulliner Spec for a Bentley S, Design 7401, (4door) , 2pp +drg, 36x23cm
V	774	19	6/22/2013	Barr-Smith, Tom	Misc	Rolls-Royce Guarantee Certificate, 25x17cm, buff, (Blank)
V	774	20	6/22/2013	Barr-Smith, Tom	Car	R-R Overseas Touring Kit No 15, (complete with all spares)
V	774	21	6/22/2013	Barr-Smith, Tom	Car	Bentley MKVI Crank handle
V	774	22	6/22/2013	Barr-Smith, Tom	Car	R-R Main Switch Box, complete with key and conduits. (may be faulty)
V	775		7/11/2013	Ralph, Gilbert	Misc	File containing general articles and extracts from magazines including RR and Bentley
V	776		7/11/2013	Ralph, Gilbert	Misc	File containing material on RROC Vic Events & Activities and misc articles and records
V	777		7/11/2013	Ralph, Gilbert	Misc	File containing historical articles and photos about RR & Bentley
V	777	1	7/11/2013	Ralph, Gilbert	Misc	Letter from Bert Ward re Silver Ghost 1884 and Fagan family
V	777	2	7/11/2013	Ralph, Gilbert	Misc	Letter from Russell Burge re his Silver Wraith WVH32
V	777	3	7/11/2013	Ralph, Gilbert	Misc	Information and photos re Bentley 3B50 owned by Peter Jeffrey
V	777	4	7/11/2013	Ralph, Gilbert	Misc	Letter from Stuart Murdoch re car owned by George Tye, SG 99FW
V	777	5	7/11/2013	Ralph, Gilbert	Misc	Notes and references to Sir Henry Royce from C W Morton's book *History of RR*

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	777	6	7/11/2013	Ralph, Gilbert	Misc	*History of a Dimension* by S H Grylls, photocopy
V	777	7	7/11/2013	Ralph, Gilbert	Misc	Photos of two unidentified Silver Ghosts
V	777	8	7/11/2013	Ralph, Gilbert	Misc	*Rolls-Royce Parts Codes* by Gavin Sanford Morgan
V	777	9	7/11/2013	Ralph, Gilbert	Magaz	*Bulletin, RROCA, WA Branch Nov 1967*
V	778	1	7/11/2013	Jordan-Hill, Peter	Rally	RREC 20 Register Rally Loire France June 2013 - Rally Plate
V	778	2	7/11/2013	Jordan-Hill, Peter	Rally	RREC Rockingham Castle Rally, June 2013 - Programme
V	778	3	7/11/2013	Jordan-Hill, Peter	Rally	RREC Rockingham Castle Rally, June 2013 - Auction Catalogue
V	779		7/11/2013	Hickman, Robin	Misc	Hamilton's Stock List for Rolls-Royce and Bentley parts
V	780	1	8/8/2013	Cornish, Graham	Record	RROC Inc Directory and Register 1973
V	780	2	8/8/2013	Cornish, Graham	Magaz	Rolls-Royce *Quarterly - Summer 1922* (Reprint by RROC Inc 1971)
V	781		8/8/2013	Jordan-Hill, Peter	Magaz	Collection Advertisements for R-R & B from *Autocar* and *Motor* 1949-51
V	782		8/8/2013	Stokes, Marilyn	Record	Chassis Cards for R-R Silver Shadow SRH 14362
V	783		8/8/2013	Fraser, Simon	Misc	File of eclectic collection of Newsletters, clippings, photos, from Ian Banks
V	784		8/8/2013	Farrow, Terry	Book	*The Magic of a Name* by H Nockolds, Special Edition for R-R Staff (damaged spine)
V	785		8/24/2013	Ralph, Gilbert	Magaz	Collection fo extracts from *Autocar, The Motor etc from* !946-1960 (Lever Arch file)
V	786		11/25/2013	Anon	Book	*The James Flood Book of Motorcycling* by M Grant & H H Paynting Copy No 3216
V	787		11/25/2013	Dyer, Alan	Broch	Brochure illustrating R-R Diesel Engines, R-R Ltd, Derby
V	788		11/25/2013	Ward, Terry	Book	*Fifty Years of the Rolls-Royce Enthusiasts Club - Golden Jubilee*
V	789		11/25/2013	Rolls, Russell	Misc	Chart showing *Threading and Tapping Tables* (for all forms of threads)
V	790		11/25/2013	Rolls, Russell	Photo	Collection of 15 photographs with letter referring to 39GY and Robert Vered
V	791		11/25/2013	Anon	Broch	*Glossary of Generic Body Names* by John de Campi (2 p with illustrations)
V	792		11/25/2013	Anon	Magaz	*Newsletter No 21 of MKVI & Silver Wraith Register* of RREC
V	793		11/25/2013	Anon	Broch	*The Kellow-Falkiner Story* (one page pamphlet)
V	794		11/25/2013	RROCA Vic	Movie	*Rolls-Royce & Bentley Product Presentation*
V	795		11/25/2013	Anon	Magaz	*1973 Silver Shadow - 100 Years Rolls-Royce* (extract Australian Classic Car 130)
V	796		11/25/2013	Anon	Broch	R-R Phantom Coupe Press Information
V	797		11/25/2013	Ralph, Gilbert	Magaz	*Herb Knight, CAC Man* article in *Flightpath* Vol25 No1
V	798		11/25/2013	Ralph, Gilbert	Misc	Memorial service to Diana Joy Jones, July 2009
V	799	1	12/16/2013	Stunden, Robert Dr	Book	Coronation Festival Buckingham Palace - Official Programme 13 July 2013
V	799	2	12/16/2013	Stunden, Robert Dr	Broch	Coronation Festival Buckingham Palace - Commemorative Guide
V	799	3	12/16/2013	Stunden, Robert Dr	Misc	Coronation Festival Buckingham Palace - Carry Bag - paper
V	799	4	12/16/2013	Stunden, Robert Dr	Misc	Coronation Festival Buckingham Palace - Carry Bag - hessian

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	799	5	12/16/2013	Stunden, Robert Dr	Book	RREC - 2014 Year Book
V	799	6	12/16/2013	Stunden, Robert Dr	Broch	An Invitation to Some Thing Money Just Can't Buy- Bentley Driving SalesPhotos
V	800		12/30/2013	Rolls, Russell	Broch	History of Glenormiston Estate and the Black family (owned R-R Chassis 40509)
V	801	1	2/3/2014	Black-Vesely, Beryl	Rally	Boxed china thimble for distribution at 1986 Federal Rally at Shepparton
V	801	2	2/3/2014	Black-Vesely, Beryl	Rally	Liberty silk lavender bags sewn by Beryl Vesely for 1981 Rederal Rally at Shepparton
V	802	1	2/3/2014	Rolls, Russell	Manual	Lubrication Chart for Rolls-Royce Silver Cloud II by BP
V	802	2	2/3/2014	Rolls, Russell	Manual	R-R Pre-War Cars, Valve and Ignition Timing Data booklet, R-R Ltd 1962,(copy only)
V	802	3	2/3/2014	Rolls, Russell	Misc	Extract from *Sunday Age re* Brodcripp Motors agents for Bentley in Melbourne
V	803		2/3/2014	Reis, John	Broch	Bendigo Swap Meet Catalogue November 1997
V	804		2/17/2014	Russell Rolls	Record	Annual Report 2002 BMW Group (including R-R, BMW & Mini)
V	805		2/17/2014	Reis John	News	Tragic Drive on Pot - Account of seath of Don Peel in Bentley MKVI on 30 July 2013
V	806		2/17/2014	Ralph, Gilbert	Magaz	*The Restorer* , No 8, 1989-9Includes photos of G Ralphs 1929 Studebaker President,
V	807		2/17/2014	Anon	Broch	Rolls-Royce Catalogue 1910-11 limited edition reprint offered by Jack Barclay Ltd
V	808		2/17/2014	Anon	Magaz	*Sir Henry Royce, Bart* , Reprint of an address by Ivan Evernden to RAS Dec 1956
V	809		2/17/2014	Anon	Manual	Dunlop Automotive Division, Tyres for Rolls-Royce and Bentley Cars issued 1965
V	810		2/17/2014	Anon	Magaz	*The Inhertance of Rolls-Royce,* Reprint from Vanity Fair, June1926
V	811		2/17/2014	Anon	Magaz	*40-50 HP Rolls-Royce Armoured Cars, History of its Evolution 1914-1943,* W Larson
V	812	1	3/3/2014	Knight, Richard	Magaz	RREC *Bulletin* 1951
V	812	2	3/3/2014	Knight, Richard	Magaz	RREC *Bulletin* Jan 1954
V	812	3	3/3/2014	Knight, Richard	Magaz	RREC *Bulletin* Dec 1954
V	812	4	3/3/2014	Knight, Richard	Magaz	RREC *Bulletin* Jul 1956
V	812	5	3/3/2014	Knight, Richard	Magaz	RREC *Bulletin* Jul 1955
V	812	6	3/3/2014	Knight, Richard	Magaz	RREC *Bulletin* Jan 1956
V	812	7	3/3/2014	Knight, Richard	Magaz	RREC *Bulletin* Jul 1956
V	812	8	3/3/2014	Knight, Richard	Record	Collection of *Chassis Plate* 1975-2003
V	812	9	3/3/2014	Knight, Richard	Record	*Aircraft Fitted with Rolls-Royce Engine* s by Rolls-Royce Ltd
V	812	10	3/3/2014	Knight, Richard	Magaz	RREC *Pinnacle* magazines ,Issues, Dec 1993, Vol 2 No4 & one un-numbered
V	812	11	3/3/2014	Knight, Richard	Magaz	*4 Queste* magazines. Issue One, Eleven, Phantom & Bentley
V	812	11	3/3/2014	Knight, Richard	News	SHRFA *Newsletters;* May 2002 and June 2003
V	813		4/28/2014	Harper, Bryan	Magaz	A collection of assorted motoring magazines
V	814		4/28/2014	Lynch, Lex	Illust	A collection of 15 Rolls-Royce chassis prints relating to Bentley MKVI, SD & SW as below
V	814	1	4/28/2014	Lynch, Lex	Illust	RF4521 Coachbuilders Chassis Drawing MKVI

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	814	2	4/28/2014	Lynch, Lex	Illust	RF4521 Coachbuilders Chassis Drawing MKVI
V	814	3	4/28/2014	Lynch, Lex	Illust	RF8877 Frame Makers Assembly MKVI & SD
V	814	4	4/28/2014	Lynch, Lex	Illust	RF8877 Frame Makers Assembly MKVI & SD
V	814	5	4/28/2014	Lynch, Lex	Illust	SB304 Scheme to fit water shields to protect Servo Mechanism, MKVI & SW
V	814	6	4/28/2014	Lynch, Lex	Illust	SB389 Scheme to fit water & mud excluder to brakes on cars exported to Aust B,SD & SW
V	814	7	4/28/2014	Lynch, Lex	Illust	RF4350 (no title) Bentley MKVI Chassis Layout
V	814	8	4/28/2014	Lynch, Lex	Illust	RF4350 (no title) Bentley MKVI Chassis Layout
V	814	9	4/28/2014	Lynch, Lex	Illust	SB388 Stiffening of Frame on cars to be exposed to Australia MKVI & SW
V	814	10	4/28/2014	Lynch, Lex	Illust	RF8767 Frame Makers Assembly MKVI
V	814	11	4/28/2014	Lynch, Lex	Illust	RF7061 Frame Makers Assembly MKVI
V	814	12	4/28/2014	Lynch, Lex	Illust	SB390 Undershield Scheme to prevent ingressof sand and dirt into brake mechanism
V	814	13	4/28/2014	Lynch, Lex	Illust	SB306 Scheme for fitting twin condensers (long type)
V	814	14	4/28/2014	Lynch, Lex	Illust	SB386 Scheme to fit rubber seal to gear lever gate to prevent ingress of water MKVI, SD
V	814	15	4/28/2014	Lynch, Lex	Illust	SB360 Scheme to replace silentbloc body mounts with rigid type of mounting MKVI & SD
V	815		7/21/2014	Murdoch, Stuart	Magaz	Collection of 8 Post-War Rolls-Royce *Bulletin* magazines
V	816		7/28/2014	Rolls, Russell	Broch	Brochure of R-R and Bentley cars in the collection of Walter Steinmann in Swizterland 12p
V	817	1	8/14/2014	Jones, David	Photo	Photo 1913 R-R Silver Ghost 2617, David Jones & Rob Griffiths, 50x40cms color
V	817	2	8/14/2014	Jones, David	Broch	*Striving for Perfection* , R-R Centenary Lecture by Sir Ralph Robins. 4.11. 2004
V	817	3	8/14/2014	Jones, David	Broch	Rolls-Royce Centenary Luncheon - Programme etc, Midland Hotel 4.5.2004
V	817	4	8/14/2014	Jones, David	Broch	20 Ghost Club, National Tour, 1998, Tasmania March 1998, list of entrants and pics
V	817	5	8/14/2014	Jones, David	Broch	20 Ghost Club Centenary Scottish Tour, 2007, entrants,maps, tour insructions etc
V	817	6	8/14/2014	Jones, David	Broch	RROC Inc, Diamond Jubilee Tour, Monterey, Aug 1979. list of entrants
V	817	7	8/14/2014	Jones, David	Magaz	Southern Spirit, July 1995. Reference and photos RROCA Federal Rally in SA
V	817	8	8/14/2014	Jones, David	Magaz	Bonham's Auction pamphlet re sale of 1904 R-R Chassis No 20154 with photos
V	817	9	8/14/2014	Jones, David	Photo	Photograph 1913 R-R Silver Ghost 2617, 3/4 front view 25x20cms B&W
V	817	10	8/14/2014	Jones, David	Photo	Photograph 1913 R-R Silver Ghost 2617, front view 20x25cms B&W
V	817	11	8/14/2014	Jones, David	Photo	Photo 3/4 front Silver Ghost open-drive limo, Reg no JW 1747 UK? 20x25cms color
V	817	12	8/14/2014	Jones, David	Photo	Photo side view Silver Ghost open-drive limo, Reg no JW 1747 UK? 20x25cms color
V	817	13	8/14/2014	Jones, David	Photo	Photo interior door Silver Ghost open-drive limo, Reg no JW 1747 UK? 20x25cms color
V	817	14	8/14/2014	Jones, David	Photo	Photo side view Silver Ghost, limo, Reg no DS6505 UK? 20x25cms color
V	817	15	8/14/2014	Jones, David	Photo	Photo front view Silver Ghost, limo, Reg no DS6505 UK? 20x25cms color
V	817	16	8/14/2014	Jones, David	Photo	Photo 3/4 rear view Silver Ghost, limo, Reg no DS6505 UK? 20x25cms color

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	817	17	8/14/2014	Jones, David	Photo	Photo rear carrier view Silver Ghost, limo, Reg no DS6505 UK? 20x25cms color
V	818	1	8/21/2014	Stamp, John	Record	RROCA, *Federal Members' List and Motor Car Register* - 1985 Edition
V	818	2	8/21/2014	Stamp, John	Magaz	RROCA - A broken collection of Victoria Branch *Newsletters* 1974-81
V	818	3	8/21/2014	Stamp, John	Magaz	RROCA - A broken collection of 57 *Praeclarum* magazines 1968-1982
V	818	4	8/21/2014	Stamp, John	Magaz	RROCA - A broken collection of 17 *Quarterly Magazines* 1960-64
V	818	5	8/21/2014	Stamp, John	Magaz	RROC Inc - A collexction of RROC Inc *Flying Lady* magazines 1951 -1974
V	818	6	8/21/2014	Stamp, John	Manual	*Book of Gen. & Tech. Information Useful to Owners of RR Cars 40-50hp* Nov 1920 (copy)
V	818	7	8/21/2014	Stamp, John	Manual	R-R *Service Instruction Leaflet RR/VI - Hubs Removal, Front and Rear, All Models*
V	818	8	8/21/2014	Stamp, John	Broch	*The Charms of the 20 hp Rolls-Royce* - Reprint from *Motor-Owner* June 1925
V	818	9	8/21/2014	Stamp, John	Broch	*The Silver Spirit - A Legend Takes Shape (Photocopy)*
V	818	10	8/21/2014	Stamp, John	Broch	*40-50hp Rolls-Royce Armoured Car* by Willard Larson
V	818	11	8/21/2014	Stamp, John	Broch	*Specification Rolls-Royce Phantom II 40-50hp chassis* (Reprint by RROC Inc 1973)
V	818	12	8/21/2014	Stamp, John	Photo	Photos of 1910 Silver Ghost 1513 (from RROC Inc)
V	818	13	8/21/2014	Stamp, John	Broch	Rolls-Royce Catalogue 1910-11 Order Form
V	819	1	10/9/2014	Stamp, John	Car	Rubber pedal pad for SG or PI
V	819	2	10/9/2014	Stamp, John	Car	Bracket from SG chassis. (Hold starter motor?)
V	819	3	10/9/2014	Stamp, John	Car	Chassis Plate for 20hp R-R
V	820	1	11/13/2014	Moran, Bruce	Broch	Rolls-Royce Catalogue 1908 (Minature reprint)
V	820	2	11/13/2014	Moran, Bruce	Misc	Match - provided by R-R for lighting acetylene lamps
V	820	3	11/13/2014	Moran, Bruce	Misc	Collection of newspaper and magazine cuttings and brochures re R-R and Bentley
V	821		11/13/2014	RROCA Vic	Book	*Those Elegant Rolls-Royce* - L. Dalton
V	822		11/13/2014	Zygmunt, Edward	Car	Kneeling *Spirit of Ecstacy* mascot on small brown base (on permament loan)
V	823	1	11/24/2014	Williams, Brian	Magaz	Collection of assorted *Flying Lady* magazines
V	823	2	11/24/2014	Williams, Brian	Magaz	*Bentley* magazines, Nos 23, 24, 25, 26, 29 &34
V	823	3	11/24/2014	Williams, Brian	Magaz	*Pure Bentley* magazines, Editions 1 and 2
V	823	4	11/24/2014	Williams, Brian	Broch	Un-named brochure on Bentley cars, 32pp
V	823	5	11/24/2014	Williams, Brian	Book	*The James Flood Book of Early Melbourne* by H H Paynting 36pp
V	824	1	2/11/2015	Tippett, Dr George	Book	*Rolls-Royce and Bentley - The Crewe Years* by Martin Bennett
V	824	2	2/11/2015	Tippett, Dr George	Book	*Rolls-Royce - Seven Decades of Descriptions, Reports and Road Tests* , by Hamlyn
V	824	3	2/11/2015	Tippett, Dr George	Book	*The Rolls-Royce 40/50 hp, Ghosts, Phantoms and Spectres* by WJ Oldham
V	825	1	3/19/2015	Jordan-Hill, Peter	Book	*Oil Cans,* by ER Philpot, Pub by Hand Tools Preservation Assoc. 2014
V	825	2	3/19/2015	Jordan-Hill, Peter	Magaz	*Steam Supreme* , March 2015, National Steam Centre (Ref to LGSI and BAH)

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	826	1	3/19/2015	Allsep, Jean	Magaz	Numerous recent *Praeclarum* Magazines
V	826	2	3/19/2015	Allsep, Jean	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Progranmme - 1996, Woolongong
V	826	3	3/19/2015	Allsep, Jean	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Progranmme - 1997, Fremantle
V	826	4	3/19/2015	Allsep, Jean	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Progranmme - 2002, Coffs Harbour
V	826	5	3/19/2015	Allsep, Jean	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Progranmme - 2006, Tasmania
V	826	6	3/19/2015	Allsep, Jean	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Progranmme - 2011, Canberra
V	826	7	3/19/2015	Allsep, Jean	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Progranmme - 2013Adelaide
V	826	8	3/19/2015	Allsep, Jean	Misc	File containing miscellaneous corresspondence with RROCA
V	827		3/30/2015	Ralph, Gilbert	Photo	Collection of photographs from Colin Angas photo Album (See Photo Index)
V	828		4/12/2015	Williams, Brian	Book	*Rolls-Royce, A legend of Driving Experience,* Regal Press 2014
V	829		4/12/2015	Johnston, Ian	Misc	Framed Certificate of Apprenticeship for John Johnston with R-R Glasgow Aero Div
V	830		4/12/2015	Ralph, Gilbert	Photo	Copy of the Angas family photo album containing early R-R and other motorcars
V	831	1	4/27/2015	Stewart, Ian	Photo	Photograph album 1 from James Mansel-Smith - 1946-1958 (travels, trains & aircraft))
V	831	2	4/27/2015	Stewart, Ian	Photo	Photograph album 2 from James Mansel-Smith - 1958-1979 (travels, trains & flying)
V	831	3	4/27/2015	Stewart, Ian	Photo	Photograph album 3 from James Mansel-Smith - 1979 on (with Nancy Bartlett & RROCA)
V	831	4	4/27/2015	Stewart, Ian	Photo	Photograph album 4 from James Mansel-Smith - 1961-1974 (travels, trains & flying)
V	832		7/13/2015	Dale, Johnn	CD	A CD containing copies of R-R Merlin Engine Service Manuals dated 1936 and 1946
V	833		7/13/2015	Hawker, Chris	Magaz	*Aviation Heritage* , Dec 2013, Article re Harry Hawker incl 190-8 R-R SG 60757
V	834	1	8/31/2015	Williams, Brian	Magaz	Bentley Drivers Club *Review* magazines (assorted collection)
V	834	2	8/31/2015	Williams, Brian	Magaz	Bentley Drivers Club Members and Bentleys 2006
V	834	3	8/31/2015	Williams, Brian	Magaz	RROC Inc *Flying Lady* magazines x 2
V	834	4	8/31/2015	Williams, Brian	Magaz	RROC Inc *Lone Star Lady* Spring 2015
V	834	5	8/31/2015	Williams, Brian	Book	RROC Inc Desk Diary for 2008
V	834	6	8/31/2015	Williams, Brian	Book	*Ninety Years of the Phantom*
V	834	7	8/31/2015	Williams, Brian	Book	*FIVA Guide for Historic Vehicles*
V	835	1	8/31/2015	Hickman, Robin	Misc	Notes fo Bibliography of Rolls-Royce motor cars
V	835	2	8/31/2015	Hickman, Robin	Rally	RROCA *Red Centre Walkabout*
V	835	3	8/31/2015	Hickman, Robin	Book	RREC 2011 *Year Book*
V	836		8/31/2015	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	*Collection of current Bentley Sales Brochures*
V	837		8/31/2015	Smith, Robert	Tools	Three R-R aero engine spanner in a tray
V	838		9/11/2015	Williams, Brian	Book	*The Spirit, Celebrating 75 Years of Rolls-Royce* by Ken Dallison, 1979 boxed 791/2000
V	839		9/11/2015	Mould, John	Book	*A Sixty Year Chronicle of Automotive Excellenc, Pebble Beach Concours,* 2 vols boxed

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	840	1	9/11/2015	Moran, Bruce	Book	*The Automobile Association Foreign Touring Guide 1939-40* by Automobile Assoc (GB)
V	840	2	9/11/2015	Moran, Bruce	Book	*The Automobile Association Hotel Handbook 1939-40* by Automobile Association (GB)
V	841		10/5/2015	Dyer, Alan	News	Extract from Australian Womens Weekly photo Keith Laycock's PI + Jones family
V	842		10/5/2015	Dodd, Ian (Estate)	Photo	Large collection of photographs in envelopes arranged in model order
V	843	1	10/5/2015	Dodd, Ian (Estate)	Misc	4 Mail order catalogues for model cars and antique toys 1989-91
V	843	2	10/5/2015	Dodd, Ian (Estate)	Misc	
V	844		10/19/2015	Moran, Bruce	Broch	*All for the Best - The Rolls-Royce and Bentley plant at Crew,* 8 pp pamphlet
V	845		10/29/2015	Conyers, Michael	Book	*The Power Behind Their Wings,* (No author identified) small 68pp booklet
V	846		11/10/2015	Overend, Tronn	Magaz	Carton full of past issues of *Praeclarum* magazines
V	847		1/19/2016	Knight, Richard	Air	Starter Cartridge for Avon Jet Engine
V	848		1/19/2016	Kenway, David	Book	*Bentley - A Motoring Miscellany* by Nicholas Foulkes
V	849		1/19/2016	Ralph, Gilbert	Photo	Large photo (40x60cm) 1912 R-R SG Chassis 1997 Drawn by John Bull
V	850		1/19/2016	Ralph, Gilbert	Photo	Large photo (40x60cm) 1928 R-R 20 Chassis GKM60 Drawn by John Bull
V	851		1/19/2016	Dyer, Alan	Photo	Photo (29x20 cm) 1975 R-R SS Sandard Steel Saloon, SRH22107
V	852		1/19/2016	Anon	Broch	*100 Years of Motro Cars - Daimler Benz 1886-1986* by Alfred Bbecker (Daimler Benz)
V	853		1/19/2016	Reis, John	Misc	50 Year Membership Celebration and Welcome Dinner for New Members (Vic Branch0 2015
V	854		1/19/2016	Anon	Broch	SU Midel for all your SU requirements (parts and service details. 8pp
V	855		1/19/2016	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	*David Bailie and his Bentley Mark VI* in *RACV Club News* November 1996
V	856		1/19/2016	Anon	Broch	*Motoring Goes Metric - 1 July 1974*
V	857		2/1/2016	Knott, Geoff	Air	Caleb Jet Trainer Handbook (fitted with Rolls-Royce Viper Engine)
V	858		2/1/2016	Knott, Geoff	Air	*Wings of Serbia - Illustrated chronology of Serbian Aviation 1909-1918*
V	859		2/1/2016	Jordan-Hill, Peter	Photo	Photo of 1925 PI 56MC Brewster Saloo-Sport (p
V	860		2/1/2016	Burg, Ian	Misc	2 Descriptive Pamphlets, 1921 R-R SG 62JG and 1934 R-R 20/25 GWE16
V	861		2/1/2016	Ralph, Gilbert	Photo	Photocopy of 1922 Rolls-Royce SG Chassis 34YG
V	862		2/15/2016	Ralph, Gilbert	Misc	Stainless steel vacuum flash with engraved Spirit of Ecstacy ex RROC Rally
V	863		2/15/2016	RROCVicBranch	Car	Colour Patches for R-R & Bentley, 1980s
V	864		2/15/2016	Unknown	Misc	Tool Kit Items for Rolls-Royce & Bentley, compiled by Piece Reib and John de Campi
V	865		3/15/2016	Ralph, Gilbert	Misc	Liquidation of Rolls-Royce Ltd 1972-73, File of corress from Co to GM Ralph re refund
V	866		3/29/2016	Rolls, Russell	Photo	2 photos R-R 20hp GH67 at Canberra, with corresspondence Clarke & Neely
V	867		3/29/2016	Knight, Richard	News	Advertisement fo Moonbeam Non-Dazzle Headlamp in The Autocar Sept 1911
V	868		4/18/2016	Mould, John	Broch	Boxed set of marketing booklets for Bentley Brooklands, Arnage and Azure
V	869	1	4/18/2016	Moran, Bruce	Misc	Folded Michelin glovebox map of Espagne (Spain) and Portugal, 1cm = 10km

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	869	2	4/18/2016	Moran, Bruce	Misc	Folded Michelin glovebox map of Angers-Orleans, France, 1cm = 2km
V	869	3	4/18/2016	Moran, Bruce	Misc	Folded Michelin glovebox map of Les Grandes Routes de France, 1cm = 10km
V	870	1	4/18/2016	Allsep, Jean	Photo	Framed 53x41cm photo Allsep & Bayly enclosed van, Agent for Nestle 3/4 rear view. Solid tyres
V	870	2	4/18/2016	Allsep, Jean	Photo	Framed 53x41cm photo Allsep & Bayly enclosed van, Agent for Nestle, 3/4 front view. Solid tyres
V	870	3	4/18/2016	Allsep, Jean	Photo	Framed 53x41cm photo E J Allsep enclosed van for White Signet Sweets, 3/4 front LHS view.
V	870	4	4/18/2016	Allsep, Jean	Photo	Framed 53x41cm photo E J Allsep enclosed van for White Signet Sweets, 3/4 front RHS view.
V	871	1	5/10/2016	Ralph, Gilbert	Photo	Collection of 100 color slides of R-R & Bentley cars and people at RROC & RREC events
V	871	2	5/10/2016	Ralph, Gilbert	Photo	Collection of 500 color photos of R-R & Bentley cars and people at RROC & RREC events
V	872		6/7/2016	Rolls, Russell	Photo	Folder of colour photographs of Wally Vears R-R 20/25hp GXO42 Martin & King Saloon
V	873	1	6/10/2016	Moran, Bruce	Book	*EUROPA Touring Guide* to Europe in French, published by the Automobile Association c1930s
V	873	2	6/10/2015	Moran, Bruce	Brochure	Bentley Continental Brochure
V	873	3	6/10/2014	Moran, Bruce	Brochure	R-R Silver Cloud III Brochure
V	873	4	6/10/2013	Moran, Bruce	Brochure	R-R Silver Cloud III and Bentley S3 Brochure
V	873	5	6/10/2013	Moran, Bruce	Magaz	*New Cars* , Supplement to *A Yorkshire Life,* Nov 1965
V	874		7/4/2016	Knight, Richard	Book	*The Rolls-Royce Armoured Car* by David Fletcher, Illustrated by Henry Morshead
V	875	1	7/14/2016	Moran, Bruce	Model	Model by Linberg of 1933 Rolls-Royce 1/32 scale in box
V	875	2	7/14/2016	Moran, Bruce	Model	Model by Airfix of 1905 Rolls-Royce 1/32 scale in box
V	875	3	7/14/2016	Moran, Bruce	Model	Model by Airfix of 1911 Rolls-Royce 1/32 scale in box
V	875	4	7/14/2016	Moran, Bruce	Photo	Five French postcards depicting R-R motor cars
V	876	1	7/14/2016	Matthews, Neil	Photo	File containing about a dozen 10x8 photos of R-R & B motor cars
V	876	2	7/14/2016	Matthews, Neil	Record	RROCA Vic Branch Rules 6.4.1989
V	876	3	7/14/2016	Matthews, Neil	Magaz	20 Ghost Club *Newsletter* No36
V	876	4	7/14/2016	Matthews, Neil	Book	*2004 Rolls-Royce Centenary Year* (large format book) by R-R Motors Ltd
V	876	5	7/14/2016	Matthews, Neil	Record	RROCA *Chassis Plate* 2003, 2009 & 2010
V	876	6	7/14/2016	Matthews, Neil	Record	RROCA Vic Branch Rules and Membership List
V	876	7	7/14/2016	Matthews, Neil	Photo	Flyer advertising sale of a R-R PV by Park Ward
V	877		7/14/2016	Rolls, Russell	Photo	Photos of York Motors showroom
V	878	1	8/11/2016	Platt, Elizabeth	Magaz	Large number RREC *Bulletin* magazines (duplicates)
V	878	2	8/11/2016	Platt, Elizabeth	Book	RREC Yearbook, 2011, 2012, & 2013
V	878	3	8/11/2016	Platt, Elizabeth	Book	*Fifty Years of the Rolls-Royce Enthusiasts' Club*
V	878	4	8/11/2016	Platt, Elizabeth	Book	*Rolls-Royce 80 Years of Motoring Excellence* by Edward Eves
V	878	5	8/11/2016	Platt, Elizabeth	Book	*From the Shadow's Corner* by Cal West

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	878	6	8/11/2016	Platt, Elizabeth	Handbook	Photocopy of 1922 Rolls-Royce SG Chassis 34YG
V	878	7	8/11/2016	Platt, Elizabeth	Magaz	*Bentley and Us* by Marin Wainwright copy from Country Life, Oct 1987
V	878	8	8/11/2016	Platt, Elizabeth	Magaz	*Cars of the Commanders copy from Old Motor,* Dec 1961
V	878	9	8/11/2016	Platt, Elizabeth	Magaz	Great Car (Bentley R Type Continental) copy from Thoroughbred & Classics, Feb 1987
V	878	10	8/11/2016	Platt, Elizabeth	Handbook	Plastic folder containing Intro to Turbocharging, Fuel Injection, Paint, Carburettor
V	879		8/11/2016	Morris Minor Museum	Book	*Morris Minor - One in a Million* by Richard McKellar & Ray Newell
V	880		8/11/2016	Uncertain	Book	*Museum of British Road Transport - Genral Description (Coventry)*
V	881		8/11/2016	Uncertain	Book	Museum of British Road Transport - A brief guide to Manufacturers of Coventry
V	882		8/11/2016	Uncertain	Book	*The National Motor Museum* (at Beaulieu) *A Pictorial Guide to Motoring History*
V	883		8/11/2016	Uncertain	Broch	Flyer advertsing P V NOTE this is 876/7 above need to renumber it and
V	884		8/11/2016	Mould, John	Book	*2004 The Centenary Year* (for Rolls-Royce) Renumber as 883
V	885		8/11/2016	Ralph, Gilbert	Photo	Album containg approx 200 35mm colour slides of RR & B cars and RROCA events and people
V	886		8/11/2016	Ralph, Gilbert	Photo	Box of approx 200, 6x4 colour prints of RR & B motor cars and RROCA events and people
V	887		9/10/2016	Matthews, Neil	Movie	!6mm film *This Week in Britian* ex BBC (to be digitised)
V	888		9/10/2016	Matthews, Neil	Misc	Brass plate mould for RROCA car badge in reverse
V	889		9/10/2016	Matthews, Neil	Photo	Large photo of Sir Henry Royce (side profile)
V	890		9/10/2016	Rolls, Russell	Book	*The Grand Sanctuary - Rolls-Royce Vision Nex 100* by BMW Group, Ed Hendrik Lakeberg
V	891		9/10/2016	Rolls, Russell	Book	*Rolls-Royce - The Motor Car Era at Huntingdale Road,* Heritage Trust, mainly copies of photos.
V	892		9/10/2016	Rolls, Russell	Book	*Rolls Royce, Battle of Britian Memorial Window Rededication Ceremony* (31 Oct 2015)
V	893		9/12/2016	Ralph, Gilbert	Record	Jean Allsep Funeral Srvice, St Johns, 22 August 2016 + Eulogy by G M Ralph
V	894		1/8/1900	Barr-Smith, Tom	Misc	Leterrs and cuttings relating to Tom's cars c 1967
V	895		9/12/2016	Williams, Brian	Book	*Strive for Perfection* by RROC Inc
V	896		9/12/2016	Unknown	Book	*To Finish is to Win - The First Ever Pre-War MG to Travel from Peking to Paris* by H Hickling (
V	897		9/12/2016	Unknown	Broch	*Twelve Years of Propellor Turbines* 8pp pamphlet by Rolls-Royce
V	898		9/12/2016	Richardson, Noel	DVD	History Channel Ultimate Autos - *Rolls-Royce and Silver Arrows*
V	899		9/12/2016	Smith, Neville	Misc	*CAC, As I Saw It* - A talk on the history of Commonwealth Aircraft Corporation by Neville Smith
V	900	1	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Photo	Large photograph R-R Silver Ghost in an English setting covered with glass
V	900	2	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Photo	Framed photo of the Spirit of Ecstacy presented to Kerry Ely by Silver Ghost Asssociation
V	900	3	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Art	Drawing of a Bentley Continental Sports Saloon by H J Mulliner (Drg 7400)
V	900	4	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Photo	Framed photo of 1993 Irish Transcontinental - Tribute to Kerry Ely
V	900	5	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Art	Small framed brass etching of a 1909 R-R Silver Ghost
V	900	6	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Art	Small framed brass etching of a 1928 Bentley 4 1/4 l

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	900	7	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Misc	Plaque to Kerry Ely from the 20 Ghost Club, Oct 2006
V	900	8	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Model	Model Bentley Cont. Sports Saloon painted green
V	900	9	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Misc	SHRFA Car Badge
V	900	10	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Misc	RROCA Fremantle Federal Rally Car Badge 1997
V	900	11	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Misc	RROCA Members Car Badge
V	900	12	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Misc	AA Australia Car Badge
V	900	13	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Rally	Wholly Ghost Tour - 3rd - Outback Tour 1996 (2)
V	900	14	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Rally	20 Ghost Club National Tour, Tasmania, 1998
V	900	15	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Misc	Replica R-R Chassis Plate
V	900	16	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Misc	Pewter Tankard - 1998 RROCA Federal Rally Class 2 Phantom, Winnerc - Lachlan Ely
V	900	17a	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Magaz	Reprint Advt from Autocar 1907 - World Record Rolls-Royce
V	900	17b	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Magaz	Reprint Advt from Autocar 1907 - 6 Cylinder Rolls-Royce
V	900	18a	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Coffs Harbour, Company Trophy Winner, Medalion - Lachlan Ely
V	900	18b	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally 2002, Best Resoration - 1927 PI - Lachlan Ely (2)
V	900	19	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally 2002, Class 2 , PI-II, 1927 PI 22RF - Lachlan Ely
V	900	20a	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Manual	R-R Ltd Electrical Circuits Diagram (photocopy)
V	900	20b	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Manual	Generators, Regulators, Cut-outs & Batteries (photocopy)
V	900	20c	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Manual	Electrical Specification (photocopy)
V	900	20d	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Manual	Electrical Lighting, Starting & Ignition Systems (photocopy)
V	900	21a	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Manual	R-R Ltd Silver Cloud 3 - 2 door Sedan Handbook
V	900	21b	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Manual	R-R Ltd - Index of Parts 40-50 - SG Series 1400,1500, 1600
V	900	22	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Manual	R-R Ltd - Index of Parts 40-50 - 1909 May 1913
V	900	23	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Manual	R-R Ltd - Index of Parts 40-50 - A-H Series
V	900	24	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Manual	R-R Ltd - Index of Parts 40-50 - J-P Series
V	900	25	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Manual	R-R Ltd - Index of Parts 40-50 - R-U Series
V	900	26	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Manual	R-R Ltd - Index of Parts 40-50 - New Phantom Y, W, X Series (Photocopy)
V	900	27	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Manual	R-R Ltd - Service Instructions Leaflets (Post WW 2)
V	900	28	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Manual	R-R Ltd - Instructions & Care of Rolls-Royce Cars - 1907-8-9 (Photocopy)
V	900	29	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Manual	R-R Ltd - Catalogue of Parts PI (Vic Branch Copy)
V	900	30	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Manual	R-R Ltd - Service Instructions for Rolls-Royce Cars - (A5 Photocopy)
V	900	31	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Manual	R-R Ltd - Service Instructions for Rolls-Royce Cars - (Original)
V	900	32	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Manual	R-R Ltd - R-R Owners Manual (40-50hp April 1922 (Photocopy)

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	900	33	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Manual	R-R Ltd - Lubrication for Silver Ghost (Photocopy)
V	900	34	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Manual	R-R Ltd - Phantom I Handbook July 1925 (Photocopy)
V	900	35	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Broch	SHRMF 1981 Spring Lecture - Introduction of Independent Front Suspension
V	900	36	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Manual	SHRMF Corrossion Protection Methods on R-R, 1980
V	900	37	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Record	RROCA - Victoria Branch, Member List 27/12/93
V	900	38	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Rally	RROCA - NSW Branch Commemoration Run, 1993
V	900	39a	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Misc	China containers for Gentlemne's Relish - 1909 Fiat decoration
V	900	39b	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Misc	China containers for Gentlemne's Relish - 1909 Rolls-Royce decoration
V	900	39c	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Misc	China containers for Gentlemne's Relish - 1908 Cadillac decoration
V	900	40	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Magaz	RROC Inc *The Flying Lady* Bound 1951-1959
V	900	41	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Magaz	RROC Inc *The Flying Lady* Bound 1960-1964
V	900	42	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Magaz	RROC Inc *The Flying Lady* Bound 1965-1969
V	900	43	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Magaz	RROC Inc *The Flying Lady* Bound 1970-1974
V	900	44	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Magaz	RROC Inc *The Flying Lady* Bound 1975-1979
V	900	45	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Magaz	RROC Inc *The Flying Lady* Bound 1980-1984
V	900	46	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Magaz	RROC Inc *The Flying Lady* Bound 1985-1989
V	900	47	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Magaz	RREC *Bulletin* No 190-201 and 204
V	900	48	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Magaz	*Pinnacle* Magazine Issue No 4 & 5
V	900	49	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Magaz	*Queste* Magazine - miscellaneous editions
V	900	50	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Magaz	*Silver Ghost Tourer* 1987-1995 in folder
V	900	51	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Art	*We Keep All Cars Young* a Large poster
V	900	52	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Misc	R A McDermott's Silver Service, *To a Spanner Born,* a biography of Robert McDermott (pamphlet)
V	900	53	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Magaz	*Quest* magazines - Two sets of 25
V	900	54	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Magaz	Collection of RREC *Bulletins*
V	900	55	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Photo	Folder of Misc Silver Ghost photographs
V	900	56	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Book	*The Story of Rolls-Royce Motor Cars* by R-R Ltd
V	900	57	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Book	*Rolls-Royce Silver Spur - Every Legend has its Mystery* , boxed
V	900	58	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Catalog	Pickles Auction Catalogue of cars and motorcycles, Oct 1995
V	900	59	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Magaz	The Nedbank Vintage Bentley Tour of South Africa, Mar 1995 (W O Bentleys)
V	900	60	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Magaz	Ellerman Report Vol IV No1 featuring Rolls-Royce and Bentley
V	900	61	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Record	RROC Inc, 1991 Directory & Register
V	900	62	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Record	RROC Inc, 1995 Directory & Register

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	900	63	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	News	20 Ghost Club, small collection of Newsletters etc
V	900	64	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Book	*Rolls-Royce & Bentley - The History of the Car* by Martin Bennett (3 copies)
V	900	65	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Book	*Royal Cars* by James D McLintoch
V	900	66	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Rally	RREC Scottish Tour, 1997
V	900	67	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Book	*The Book of the Silver Ghost* by Kenneth Ullyett
V	900	68	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Book	*Rolls- Royce - The Derby Phantoms* by Lawrence Dalton
V	900	69	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Book	*Motoring My Way* by Stanley Sedgwick
V	900	70	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Book	*Rolls-Royce in America* - J. W. deCampi
V	900	71	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Book	*Royal Rolls-Royce Motor Cars* by Andrew Pastouna
V	900	72	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Book	*Rolls-Royce Silver Cloud 1955-65* by R M Clarke
V	900	73	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Book	*Rolls- Royce and Bentley Buyers Guide* by Paul R Wondenberg
V	900	74	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Manual	*Rolls-Royce Technology* by Rolls- Royce Ltd
V	900	75	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Book	*Rolls-Royce* by George fenn
V	900	76	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Book	*A-Z Cars of the 1930s* by Sedgwick & Gillies
V	900	77	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Book	*Marque of Hundred Years of Motoring* by Peter Wherrett
V	900	78	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Book	*The Great Cars* by Ralph Stein
V	900	79	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Book	*The Encyclopedia of Classic Cars* by Martin Buckley
V	900	80	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Book	*The Rolls-Royce Motor Car* by Bird & Hallows
V	900	81	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Book	*Collector's Cars - A Generation of Post-War Classics* by Marshall Cavendish
V	900	82	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Book	*My Life and Motor Car* s by W O Bentley
V	900	83	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Book	*Rolls-Royce - The Pursuit of Excellence* by Alec Harvey-Bailey & Michael Evans
V	900	84	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Book	*Rolls-Royce - The Derby Bentleys* by Alec Harvey-Bailey
V	900	85	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Book	*Rolls-Royce - the Formative Years 1906 - 1939* - Alec Harvey-Bailey
V	900	86	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Book	*Henry Royce - Mechanic* by Donald Bastow
V	900	87	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Book	*Rolls-Royce Silver Spirit* by Graham Robson
V	900	88	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Book	*Silver Ghosts of Australia and New Zealand* by Ian Irwin
V	900	89	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Book	*Silver Ghosts of Australia and New Zealand Cameo Histories of Post War Cars* by Ian Irwin
V	900	90	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Book	*Rolls-Royce , Autocar* compiled by Peter Garnier & Warren Allport
V	900	91	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Book	*Those Elegant Rolls-Royce* by Lawrence Dalton
V	900	92	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Book	*20 Silver Ghosts* - M. Brindle and P. May (2 copies)
V	900	93	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Book	*Rolls-Royce - 75 Years of Motoring Excellence by* Edward Eves
V	900	94	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Book	*The Magic of a Name, The Rolls-Royce Story, The First 40 Years* by Peter Pugh

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	900	95	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Book	*The Rolls-Royce Phantom II Continental* by Raymond Gentile
V	900	96	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Book	*Rolls-Royce Silver Spirit* by Graham Robson
V	900	97	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Book	*Early Cars* by Michael Sedgwick
V	900	98	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Book	*Rolls-Royce Cars 1940-1950* by Brooklands Books
V	900	99	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Book	*Rolls-Royce Cars 1930-1935* by Brooklands Books
V	900	100	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Book	*Rolls-Royce Cars 1935-1940* by Brooklands Books
V	900	101	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Manual	RREC *Technical Manual, 1978 (3 copies)*
V	900	102	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Book	*Rolls -Royce & Bentley 1966-1984* by Road and Track
V	900	103	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Book	*Auburn '95 Collector Car Auction* by Kruse International
V	900	104	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Book	*Collectable Vehicles from Australia's History* by DAS Fl;eet
V	900	105	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Book	*Raymond L Lugert Collection Rolls-Royce Motor Cars 1995* by Christies
V	900	106	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Book	The Classic Rolls-Royce - G. N. Georgano
V	900	107	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Book	*Encyclopedia of Motor Cars,* Edited by G N Georgano
V	900	108	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Manual	*Rolls-Royce Service Handbook* by RROC Inc
V	900	109	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Manual	Silver Cloud & Bentley S Information Sheets
V	900	110	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Magaz	*Rolls-Royce & Bentley 1966-84* by Road & Track
V	900	111	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Book	*Great Marques - Rolls-Royce* by J Wood & J Blunsden
V	900	112	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Book	*Rolls-Royce 75 Years of Motoring Excellence* - E. Eves
V	900	113	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Book	*Rolls-Royce Catalogue 1910-11* with Preface by H F Fergusson Wood
V	900	114	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Manual	*Technical Manual 1972* (reprint in 1976 by RREC)
V	900	115	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Book	The Rolls-Royce & Bentley Volume 1 (Standard Production) 1945-1965 by Graham Robson
V	900	116	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Book	The Rolls-Royce & Bentley Volume 2 (Coachbuilt) 1945-1985 by Graham Robson
V	900	117	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Book	The Rolls-Royce & Bentley Volume 3 Shadow, Corniche & Cam) 1945-1985 by Graham Robson
V	900	118	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Book	*The Complete Works - Best Rolls-Royce Stories* by Mike Fox & Steve Smith
V	900	119	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Book	*A Passion for Cars* by Anthony Gibbs
V	900	120	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Book	*Rolls of Rolls Royce* by Lord Montagu of Beaulieu
V	900	121	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Book	*Rolls on the Rocks* by Robert Gray
V	900	122	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Book	*Mechanical World Yearbook 1927*
V	900	123	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Manual	*Basic Instrumentation* by Lothan Erkmann (photocopy)
V	900	124	9/26/2016	Ely, Kerry (Estate)	Manual	*The Silver Ghost Carburettor* (photocopy)
V	901		10/17/2016	Knight, Richard	Manual	*Catalogue of Parts* by Rolls-Royce Ltd (Photocopy by RROCA Vic Bound)
V	902	1	10/17/2016	Zagame Auto Group	Book	*Zenith* by Rolls-Royce Motors

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	902	2	10/17/2016	Zagame Auto Group	Magaz	*Bentley - Pre Bentley, Be Extraordinary* by Bentley Motors
V	902	3	10/17/2016	Zagame Auto Group	Magaz	*Bentley Magazine 56* Bentley Motors
V	902	4	10/17/2016	Zagame Auto Group	Magaz	*Bentley Magazine 54* Bentley Motors
V	902	5	10/17/2016	Zagame Auto Group	Broch	*Bentley Magazine 53* Bentley Motors
V	902	6	10/17/2016	Zagame Auto Group	Broch	*Bentley - The Continental Range* by Bentley Motors
V	902	7	10/17/2016	Zagame Auto Group	Broch	*Bentley - Bentley Experiences* by Bentley Motors
V	902	8	10/17/2016	Zagame Auto Group	Broch	*Bentley - The The New Flying Spur* by Bentley Motors
V	902	9	10/17/2016	Zagame Auto Group	Magaz	*Gentlemen's Quarterly (Bentley Continental) 2013*
V	902	10	10/17/2016	Zagame Auto Group	Book	*Timeless Luxury - Ninety Years of the Phantom* by RREC
V	903	1	12/19/2016	Rolls, Russell	Misc	RROC NSW Diamond Jubilee 1956-2016 Program of events (Frig Magnet)
V	903	2	12/19/2016	Rolls, Russell	Broch	*Continental Flying Spur & Flying Spur Speed*
V	903	3	12/19/2016	Rolls, Russell	Book	*RROC Inc Desk Diary 2004*
V	904		12/19/2016	Link, John	Manual	*Identification List for Centurion MK3 1949* (Part Nos and Illustraions)
V	905		12/19/2016	Howell, Gerry	Broch	*AMOC 40 Years On - Celebration 1976-2016* (Highlights of 40 years)
V	906		12/19/2016	Knight, Richard	Catalog	Mossgreen Catalogue, *Collector Cars, M/cycles & Automobilia Nov 2016* Aus & NZ
V	907		12/19/2016	Ralph, Gilbert	Catalog	*Frank Dale & Stepsons - 70th Anniversary 1946-2016 Catalogue*
V	908		12/19/2016	Williams, Brian	Misc	*RROC Inc Directory & Register 2016*
V	909		12/19/2016	Williams, Brian	Book	*RROC Inc - Strive for Perfection* - 2016 (296pp)
V	910	1	1/3/2017	Nutt, Fergus	Magaz	*Praeclarum* magagazines, a collection of 208 from 1970 to 2016
V	910	2	1/3/2017	Nutt, Fergus	Record	*The Third Wholly Ghost Tour of Outback Australia, 1996* - Programme
V	910	3	1/3/2017	Nutt, Fergus	Broch	*Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow Brochure, 28pp*
V	910	4	1/3/2017	Nutt, Fergus	Catalogue	*The Swan Car by Brooke & Co,1910* - 6pp pamphlet re Auction
V	910	5	1/3/2017	Nutt, Fergus	Magaz	*Australian Classic Car* magazines Nos 216 & 219
V	910	6	1/3/2017	Nutt, Fergus	SHRFA	*SHRFA Foundation Bulletin* Edition 3
V	910	7	1/3/2017	Nutt, Fergus	Record	*RROCA Federal Rally Awards,* complied by G M Ralph, 1997
V	911	1	1/16/2017	Dean, Tim	Book	*Spitfire International* by H Terbeck, H van de Meer & R Sturtivant, An Air-Britain Pubs
V	911	2	1/16/2017	Dean, Tim	Misc	*Rolls-Royce Hearse* - 1926 R-R Phantom I Chassis, John Allisn/Monkhouse
V	911	3	1/16/2017	Dean, Tim	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Hobart, 2010, Dinner Menu
V	911	4	1/16/2017	Dean, Tim	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Queensland 2007, Dinner & Presentations Program
V	911	5	1/16/2017	Dean, Tim	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Barossa Valley 2008, Dinner & Presentations Program
V	911	6	1/16/2017	Dean, Tim	News	Collection of *Northern Spirit*
V	911	7	1/16/2017	Dean, Tim	News	Collection of *Winged Messenger*

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	911	8	1/16/2017	Dean, Tim	News	Collection of *Capital Letter*
V	911	9	1/16/2017	Dean, Tim	News	Collection of *Southern Spirit*
V	912	1	2/13/2017	Steiner, Victor	Magaz	Collection of *Praeclarum* magazines
V	912	2	2/13/2017	Steiner, Victor	Magaz	Collection of RREC Bulletin magazines and *Advertiser*
V	912	3	2/13/2017	Steiner, Victor	Magaz	Several *Queste* magazines
V	912	4	2/13/2017	Steiner, Victor	Magaz	Several *Pinnacle* magazines
V	912	5	2/13/2017	Steiner, Victor	Magaz	*Car* magazine, Feb 2003 - article on Phantom
V	912	6	2/13/2017	Steiner, Victor	Magaz	*CVO* magazine - article on Bentley Continental GT
V	912	7	2/13/2017	Steiner, Victor	Magaz	*Classic Sportscar* magazine
V	912	8	2/13/2017	Steiner, Victor	Magaz	*Sports and Classic Cars* magazine
V	912	9	2/13/2017	Steiner, Victor	Magaz	*Thoroughbred and Classic Cars* magazine
V	912	10	2/13/2017	Steiner, Victor	Catalog	Sotherbey's Auction catalogue, Northampton June 1994
V	912	11	2/13/2017	Steiner, Victor	Catalog	Sotherbey's Auction catalogue, Canberra July 1993
V	912	12	2/13/2017	Steiner, Victor	Catalog	Sotherbey's Auction catalogue, Melbourne 1992
V	912	13	2/13/2017	Steiner, Victor	Catalog	Sotherbey's Auction catalogue, Hendon July 1994
V	912	14	2/13/2017	Steiner, Victor	Catalog	Sotherbey's Auction catalogue, Melbourne Nov 1990
V	912	15	2/13/2017	Steiner, Victor	Catalog	Bonham's Auction catalogue, Goodwood June 2004
V	912	16	2/13/2017	Steiner, Victor	Catalog	Shannon's Auction catalogue, Melbourne 2000
V	912	17	2/13/2017	Steiner, Victor	Catalog	Christie's Auction catalogue, Echuca Feb 1991
V	912	18	2/13/2017	Steiner, Victor	Catalog	Christie's Auction catalogue, Melbourne 1990
V	912	19	2/13/2017	Steiner, Victor	Catalog	Frank Dale & Stepsons - Sales catalogue 2008
V	912	20	2/13/2017	Steiner, Victor	Catalog	Duxford Military Vehicle Show - Aug 2004
V	912	21	2/13/2017	Steiner, Victor	Misc	Some miscellaneous brochures and pamphlets
V	913	1	2/14/2017	Jones, David	Rally	Handbook for 38th RROCA Federal Rally at Woolongong, April 1996
V	913	2	2/14/2017	Jones, David	Rally	Handbook for RROC Inc 40th National Rally at Monterey, Aug 1991
V	913	3	2/14/2017	Jones, David	Rally	Handbook for RROC Inc 44th National Rally at Bellevue, Washington, Aug 1995,
V	913	4	2/14/2017	Jones, David	Magaz	11 copies of assorted SGA *Silver Ghost Tourer,* 1994, 1995, 1996
V	913	5	2/14/2017	Jones, David	Magaz	RROCA Quarterly magazine Dec 1964, Issue 17
V	913	6	2/14/2017	Jones, David	Magaz	*Southern Spirit* , July 1995. Reference and photos RROCA Federal Rally in SA
V	913	7	2/14/2017	Jones, David	Magaz	*London & Derby,* May 1996
V	913	8	2/14/2017	Jones, David	Record	SGA Directory & Register, July 1994 and 1996
V	913	9	2/14/2017	Jones, David	Broch	Ristes Motor Company Price List March 1996

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	913	10	2/14/2017	Jones, David	Misc	Common Spark Plug Conditions - a one page illustrated description of plugs
V	913	11	2/14/2017	Jones, David	Photo	Photograph of R-R Silver Ghost Engine - sectioned
V	913	12	2/14/2017	Jones, David	Article	R-R Phantom 10Ex, article by Ivan Evernden
V	914	1	4/8/2017	Harper, Bryan	Record	SGA Directory 2016-17
V	914	2	4/8/2017	Harper, Bryan	Record	RROCA 59th Federal Rally - Program & Events
V	914	3	4/8/2017	Harper, Bryan	Record	RROC Inc -National Meet San Antonio 2013
V	915		4/8/2017	Falkner, Roger	Photo	York Motors - Photo album of fire damage on 17.4.1985
V	916	1	4/8/2017	Knight, Richard	Rally	61st Kalorama Rally Program 26/3/17
V	916	2	4/8/2017	Knight, Richard	20 Ghost	News & Record, Issue 50, Feb 2017
V	917	1	4/8/2017	Kenway, David	Magaz	RREC *Bulletin* B340
V	917	2	4/8/2017	Kenway, David	Book	*A Legacy of Luxury - Celebrating the RREC's Diamond Jubilee 2017*
V	918		4/8/2017	Kelly, Anthony	Photo	Photograph of Bentley Mulsanne (1900TU) in marina setting (framed 114 x 68cms)
V	919		4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	A large collection of books as listed below
V	919	1	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	The Best 599 Rolls-Royce Stories by Mike Fox & Steve Smith
V	919	2	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	Illustrated Rolls-Royce & Bentley Buyers Guide by Paul Wodenberg - First Edition
V	919	3	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	Illustrated Rolls-Royce & Bentley Buyers Guide by Paul Wodenberg - Second Edition
V	919	4	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	Illustrated Rolls-Royce & Bentley Buyers Guide by Paul Wodenberg - Third Edition
V	919	5	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	Rolls-Royce Foundation Desk Diary 2010
V	919	6	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	Rolls-Royce by George Fenn
V	919	7	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	The New Observers Book of Automobiles by Stuart Bladon
V	919	8	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	Rolls-Royce Motor Cars & Bentley Since1931 by A Bird & I Hallows
V	919	9	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	Rolls-Royce Motor Cars & Bentley Since1931 by A Bird & I Hallows (updated by Brendan James)
V	919	10	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	Classic Mercedes Benz by Phil Dracckett
V	919	11	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	Classic Rolls-Royce by G N Georgano
V	919	12	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	Collectors Cars of Auatralia by Ken Stepnell
V	919	13	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	Illustrated Motor Car Legends - Rolls-Royce by Roy Bacon
V	919	14	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	50 years with a Rolls-Royce Twenty by David Davis
V	919	15	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	Rallying in a Royal Rolls-Royce by Jeanne Eve
V	919	16	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	Rolls-Royce and Bentley - Sixty Years at Crewe by Malcolm Bobitt
V	919	17	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	Royal Rolls-Royce Motor Cars by Andrew Pastonna
V	919	18	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	Rolls-Royce 20HP,20/25HP, 25/30Hp, Wraith in Detail by Nick Walker
V	919	19	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	Strive for Perfection - RREC 2016

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	919	20	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	Royal Daimlers by Brian E Smith
V	919	21	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	Road & Track - Rolls-Royce and Bentley 1950-65
V	919	22	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	Rolls-Royce - 75 Years fo Motoring Excellence by Edward Eves
V	919	23	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	Rolls-Royce - 80 Years fo Motoring Excellence by Edward Eves
V	919	24	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	Grand Marques - Rolls-Royce by Jonathan Wood & John Blunsden
V	919	25	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	Australian Veteran and Vintage Cars by Brian Hanrahan
V	919	26	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	Rolls-Royce and Bentley - Vol 1 by Graham Robson
V	919	27	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	Rolls-Royce and Bentley - Vol 2 by Graham Robson
V	919	28	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	Rolls-Royce and Bentley - Vol 3 by Graham Robson
V	919	29	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	The Practical Auatralian Motorist by D L Thomson
V	919	30	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	Crooks, Cars and Conmen by L M Morton
V	919	31	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	Magic of a Name - Rolls-Royce Story the First 40 Years by Peter Pugh
V	919	32	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	Magic of a Name - Rolls-Royce Family of Engines by Peter Pugh
V	919	33	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	Motor Vehicle Bodies (No cover and author unknown)
V	919	34	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	Indexed Address Book 'Barbie' (3 entries) Discarded
V	919	35	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	The Glittering Years by Arthur Bennett
V	919	36	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	Sales & Service - Rolls-Royce & Bentley 1971
V	919	37	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	Rolls-Royce & Bentley by Paul W Cockerham
V	919	38	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	Rolls-Royce & Bentley - the Crewe Years by Martin Bennett
V	919	39	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	Rolls-Royce & Bentley - 1946-65 by James Taylor (1999 Edition)
V	919	40	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	Rolls-Royce & Bentley - 1946-65 by James Taylor (2008 Edition)
V	919	41	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	Rolls-Royce a Legacy of Driving Excellence by RROC Inc
V	919	42	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	James Flood Early Motoring Prints - RCH Project
V	919	43	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	James Flood Early Motoring Prints - Album No 15
V	919	44	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	James Flood Early Motoring Prints - Album No 1
V	919	45	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	RROC Inc Directory & Register 2014-15
V	919	46	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	Rolls-Royce - The History of the Car by Martin Bennett (1983)
V	919	47	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	Rolls-Royce - The History of the Car by Martin Bennett (1996)
V	919	48	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	Rolls-Royce - Autocar Special (1977)
V	919	49	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	Rolls-Royce - Autocar (1984)
V	919	50	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	RROC Inc 2001 Directory and Register
V	919	51	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	James Flood Swap Cars (unused) opened, but apparently complete

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	919	52	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	Ghosts, Phantoms and Spectres by W J Oldham
V	919	53	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	Rolls-Royce Heritage by Richard Bird
V	919	54	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	RREC - Towcester Rally Entry Ticket 2001
V	919	55	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	Veteran and Vintage Log Book (unused)
V	919	56	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	Rolls-Royce - Cars and their Competitors by A B Price
V	919	57	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	Rolls-Royce Silver Cloud and Bentley S - 1955-65
V	919	58	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow - 1965-80
V	919	59	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	Rolls- Royce Silver Cloud (Complete Story)by Graham Robson
V	919	60	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	Rolls-Royce Silver Spirit by Graham Robson
V	919	61	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	Rolls-Royce Pursuit of Excellence by A Harvey-Bailey and M Evans
V	919	62	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow by John Bolster
V	919	63	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	Rolls-Royce (Silver Wraith, etc) and Bentley (Mk VI, etc) by Martyn Nutland
V	919	64	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	Collectors' History of the Automobile by P Roberts and H J Elias
V	919	65	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	Cars of the Fifties and Sixties by Michael Sedgwick
V	919	66	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	James Flood Book of Early Australian Photographs
V	919	67	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	Rolls-Royce - Catalogue of Parts - 40 / 50 HP - New Phantom (X 2)
V	919	68	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Book	Collector Car Books
V	919	69	4/11/2017	Nelson, Theo	Broch	Plus some some assorted brochures
V	920		5/8/2017	Gardner, Bruce	Manual	R-R Aero Division, Derwent Overhaul Acceptance Standards, TSD Publication 124
V	921	1	5/23/2017	Johnston, Greg	Record	Rolls-Royce Ltd, Statement of Accounts & Directors Report, year ending Dec 1956 to 1968
V	921	2	5/23/2017	Johnston, Greg	Record	Rolls-Royce Ltd, Review of Activities, 1966-67, 1967-68 and 1968-69
V	921	3	5/23/2017	Johnston, Greg	Record	Rolls-Royce Ltd, Pamphlet - Power for Air, Sea and Land (folds out)
V	921	4	5/23/2017	Johnston, Greg	Record	Rolls-Royce Ltd, Pension Fund, Trust Deed , Scheme and Rules 1931
V	921	5	5/23/2017	Johnston, Greg	Record	Rolls-Royce plc Offer for Sale by Samuel Montagu& Co on behalf of State of Trade - 1987
V	921	6	5/23/2017	Johnston, Greg	Record	Rolls-Royce Ltd, *Bulletin* magazines, Dec 1954, Jul 1955, Jan 1957, Jul 1957 and Jan 1958
V	921	7	5/23/2017	Johnston, Greg	Record	Souvenir folder - Record of 25 years service with R-R Ltd by Mr S Broughton, 1961
V	922	1	5/23/2017	Williams, Brian	Magaz	RROC Inc, Flying Lady, 16-3 and 17-2
V	922	2	5/23/2017	Williams, Brian	Record	RROC Inc, Directory & Register 2014-15
V	923	1	6/19/2017	Tonkin, Ian	Car	Rolls-Royce P5 Chassis 5VF 155 Former Commonwealth Royal Car with accessories etc below;
V	923	2	6/19/2017	Tonkin, Ian	Car	R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, RREC Copy of Chassis Card details for 5VF 155
V	923	3	6/19/2017	Tonkin, Ian	Manual	R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Workshop Manual
V	923	4	6/19/2017	Tonkin, Ian	Manual	R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Service Bulletins

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	923	5	6/19/2017	Tonkin, Ian	Manual	R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Parts Manual (original)
V	923	6	6/19/2017	Tonkin, Ian	Manual	R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Drivers's Handbook
V	923	7	6/19/2017	Tonkin, Ian	Manual	R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Supplement to Driver's Handbook
V	923	8	6/19/2017	Tonkin, Ian	Manual	R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Supplement to Supplement to Driver's Handbook
V	923	9	6/19/2017	Tonkin, Ian	Manual	R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Mulliner Park Ward Supplement re controls MPW
V	923	10	6/19/2017	Tonkin, Ian	Misc	R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Car cover, blue tailored
V	923	11	6/19/2017	Tonkin, Ian	Misc	R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Automatic battery trickle charger
V	923	12	6/19/2017	Tonkin, Ian	Misc	R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Flags, Australian, Victorian & Union Jack
V	923	13	6/19/2017	Tonkin, Ian	Car	R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Spare Glass for rear door
V	923	14	6/19/2017	Tonkin, Ian	Car	R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Spare glass for front quarter vents
V	923	15	6/19/2017	Tonkin, Ian	Car	R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Royal Booster Cushions x 2
V	923	16	6/19/2017	Tonkin, Ian	Car	R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Continental Touring Kit for Phantom V
V	923	17	6/19/2017	Tonkin, Ian	Car	R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Large flagstaffs with assorted spare fittings
V	923	18	6/19/2017	Tonkin, Ian	Car	R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Small flagstaffs with assorted spare fittings
V	923	19	6/19/2017	Tonkin, Ian	Car	R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Crystal decanter x 2
V	923	20	6/19/2017	Tonkin, Ian	Car	R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Crystal sherry glasses x 4
V	923	21	6/19/2017	Tonkin, Ian	Car	R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Pigskin covered mirror compact
V	923	22	6/19/2017	Tonkin, Ian	Car	R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Spare Owner's key
V	923	23	6/19/2017	Tonkin, Ian	Car	R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Spare ignition key
V	923	24	6/19/2017	Tonkin, Ian	Car	R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Number plate, C*500
V	923	25	6/19/2017	Tonkin, Ian	Manual	R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Handbook for PV (photocopy)
V	923	26	6/19/2017	Tonkin, Ian	Manual	R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Coachwork servicing instructions
V	923	27	6/19/2017	Tonkin, Ian	Manual	R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Dept of Supply - Royal Vist Car Unit
V	923	28	6/19/2017	Tonkin, Ian	Manual	R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Dept of Supply - Instructions to passenger car drivers
V	923	29	6/19/2017	Tonkin, Ian	Manual	R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Dept of Supply - Convoy procedures for movement of vehicles
V	923	30	6/19/2017	Tonkin, Ian	Manual	R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Dept of Supply - Radio communications
V	923	31	6/19/2017	Tonkin, Ian	Manual	R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Dept of Supply - Radio communications for special occasions
V	923	32	6/19/2017	Tonkin, Ian	Manual	R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Dept of Supply - Administrative arrangements
V	923	33	6/19/2017	Tonkin, Ian	Manual	R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Dept of Supply - Ceremonial driving
V	923	34	6/19/2017	Tonkin, Ian	Manual	R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Dept of Supply - Board of Management, Minutes relating to R visits
V	923	35	6/19/2017	Tonkin, Ian	Manual	R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Parts List, Tools
V	923	36	6/19/2017	Tonkin, Ian	Manual	R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Supplement. Air conditioning

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	923	37	6/19/2017	Tonkin, Ian	Manual	R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Flag protocol & general instructions for drivers
V	923	38	6/19/2017	Tonkin, Ian	Manual	R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Regulations for use of car standards and shields
V	923	39	6/19/2017	Tonkin, Ian	Manual	R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Coachwork service instructions for 7 passenger limousines
V	923	40	6/19/2017	Tonkin, Ian	Manual	R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Vehicle Identification, Standard flags and shields
V	923	41	6/19/2017	Tonkin, Ian	Misc	R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Leather shield case (empty)
V	923	42	6/19/2017	Tonkin, Ian	Car	R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Battery clamp & bolts
V	923	43	6/19/2017	Tonkin, Ian	Car	R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Radio antenna
V	923	44	6/19/2017	Tonkin, Ian	Car	R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Cord for blind (9m)
V	923	45	6/19/2017	Tonkin, Ian	Car	R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Carriage T key, small
V	923	46	6/19/2017	Tonkin, Ian	Car	R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Box of Misc items, clips, nuts spacers, blanks, chromed nuts etc
V	923	47	6/19/2017	Tonkin, Ian	Photo	R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Collection of 10 x 8 Press photographs (mainly Royal Tour)
V	923	48	6/19/2017	Tonkin, Ian	Photo	R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Collection of small photographs
V	923	49	6/19/2017	Tonkin, Ian	Photo	R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, 80 colour negatives of Royal Tour and cars
V	923	50	6/19/2017	Tonkin, Ian	Car	R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Service history by York Motors (copy ex SHRF)
V	923	51	6/19/2017	Tonkin, Ian	Car	R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Service history by Ian Tonkin 2009 to 2017
V	923	52	6/19/2017	Tonkin, Ian	Car	R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Trip Log by Ian Tonkin 1993 to 2017
V	923	53	6/19/2017	Tonkin, Ian	Misc	R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Notes by Ian Tonkin re shields and flagstaffs
V	923	54	6/19/2017	Tonkin, Ian	Misc	R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Ceremonial Vehicles - Dimensions R-R and Daimler
V	923	55	6/19/2017	Tonkin, Ian	News	R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, File of Misc newspaper cuttings referring to car and Royal Tours
V	923	56	6/19/2017	Tonkin, Ian	Corres	R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Letter to and from Ray Groom, Premier of Tasmania
V	923	57	6/19/2017	Tonkin, Ian	Book	Royalty and Australian Society - Records Relating to British Monarchy in Canberra, National Arch
V	923	58	6/19/2017	Tonkin, Ian	Book	Visit to Victoria by Imp Highness Prince Mikasa of Japan in 1959
V	923	59	6/19/2017	Tonkin, Ian	Photo	Photograph of Bentley S Series used by Sir Robert Menzies - Australian National Museum
V	923	60	6/19/2017	Tonkin, Ian	Photo	Photograph of 1926 Crossley Landaulette 'The Canberra' - Australian National Museum
V	924	1	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Book	*The Rolls-Royce Wraith* by Tom C Clarke
V	924	2	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Book	*The Rolls-Royce Phantom II Continental* by Raymond Gentile
V	924	3	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Book	*Rolls-Royce Silver Spirit* by Graham Robson
V	924	4	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Book	*The Rolls-Royce 40/50 Ghosts, Phantoms and Spectres* by WJ Oldham
V	924	5	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Book	*Royal Rolls-Royce Motor Cars* by Andrew Pastouna
V	924	6	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Book	*Rolls- Royce Silver Cloud 1955-1965* by RM Clarke (Brooklands Books)
V	924	7	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Book	*Rolls Royce, The History of the Car* by Martin Bennett
V	924	8	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Book	*Rolls-Royce, The Classic Elegance* by Lawence Dalton

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	924	9	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Book	*Rolls-Royce and Bentley Experimental* Cars by Ian W Rimmer
V	924	10	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Book	*Rolls-Royce and Bentley, The Crewe Years* by Martin Bennett
V	924	11	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Book	*Rolls-Royce, The Derby Phantoms* by Laurence Dalton
V	924	12	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Book	*Steel Chariots in the Desert* , by SC Rolls
V	924	13	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Book	*The Restoration of Vintage & Thoroughbred Cars* by Richard Wheatley and Brian Morgan
V	924	14	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Book	*The Merlin Perspective - the combat years* by Alec Harvey Bailey
V	924	15	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Book	*Rolls-Royce Alpine Compendium 1913 & 1973* by Christopher Leefe
V	924	16	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Book	*The Classic Rolls-Royce* by GN Georgano
V	924	17	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Book	*The Classic Rolls-Royce* by GN Georgano
V	924	18	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Book	*The Classic Rolls-Royce* by GN Georgano
V	924	19	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Book	*The Illustrated Motorcar Legends, Rolls Royce* by Roy Bacon (2)
V	924	21	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Book	*Rolls-Royce 75 Years of Motoring Excellence* by Edward Eves
V	924	22	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Book	*Weekend Mechanics Handbook* by Paul Weissler
V	924	23	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Book	*Classic Cars, Fifty Years of the Worldss Finest Automotive Design* Ed by K Brazendale
V	924	24	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Book	*The Great Cars* by Ralph Stein
V	924	25	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Book	*The Great Classics, Automobile Engineering in the Golden Age* by Ingo Seiff
V	924	26	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Book	*Great Cars of the World, Firsts in Automotive Engineering and Design* by Jon Pressnell
V	924	27	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Book	*Dream Cars* by Richard Nichols
V	924	28	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Book	*Ultimate Auto Detailing* , by David H Jacobs, Jr
V	924	29	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Book	*Paint and Body Handbook* by Don Taylor & Larry Hofer
V	924	30	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Book	*Coachwork on Rolls-Royce* 1909 to 1939 by Lawrence Dalton
V	924	31	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Book	*Collecting, Restoring and Driving Classic Cars* by Graham Robson
V	924	32	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Book	*The Complete Works - The Best 599 Rolls-Royce Stories* by Mike Fox & Steve Smith
V	924	33	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Book	*Great Marques, Rolls-Royce* by Johnathan Wood (2)
V	924	34	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Book	*James Flood Presentation Album of Nostalgia No 18*
V	924	35	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Book	*James Flood Album of Early Motoring Prints No 6*
V	924	36	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Book	*James Flood Album of Early Motoring Prints No 15*
V	924	37	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Book	*James Flood Album of Early Motoring Prints No 12*
V	924	38	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Book	*Rolls-Royce 75 Years , A Commemorative Album* Ed by David Roscoe
V	924	39	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Book	*Rolls-Royce and Bentley, Volume 2, Coachbuilt Models 1945 - 1985* by Graham Robson
V	924	40	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Book	*Rolls-Royce and Bentley, Volume 3, Corniche, Camargue 1965 - 1985* by Graham Robson
V	924	41	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Book	*The Rolls-Royce Twenty* by John Fasal

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	924	42	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Book	*Rolls-Royce, The Story of the Best Car in the World* Autocar articles
V	924	43	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Book	*Rolls-Royce* Foreword by George Fenn (2)
V	924	44	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Book	*Auto Restoration Tips & Techniques* by Petersons
V	924	45	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Book	*Rolls-Royce Silver Dawn, Cloud & Phantom, Road Tests, Article & Adverts* by Source Books
V	924	46	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Book	*James Flood Presents Cars of the Vintage Drivers Club* (Vic)
V	924	47	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Book	*RREC Year book 2012*
V	924	48	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Book	*RREC Year book 2013*
V	924	49	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Brochure	*The Silver Ghost Story (reprint from Autocar April 1976)*
V	924	50	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Brochure	Rolls-Royce - 50 Years at Crewe (History 36p)
V	924	51	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Brochure	Rolls-Royce - Introducing the Rolls-Royce Range
V	924	52	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Brochure	Rolls-Royce - Pride of Britain, Envy of the World (2)
V	924	53	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Brochure	Rolls-Royce - Silver Spirit II
V	924	54	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Brochure	Rolls-Royce - Silver Spirit II (enlarged edition)
V	924	55	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Brochure	Rolls-Royce - Makers of the Best Car in the World
V	924	56	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Brochure	Rolls-Royce - Silver Spirit (8p fold out)
V	924	57	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Brochure	Rolls-Royce - Silver Spur (8p)
V	924	58	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Brochure	Rolls-Royce - Silver Spur (32p)
V	924	59	6/24/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Brochure	Rolls-Royce & Bentley - Owners Collection (of mechandise)
V	924	60	6/25/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Brochure	Rolls-Royce & Bentley - Accessories
V	924	61	6/26/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Brochure	Rolls-Royce & Bentley - Jubilee Collection (8p)
V	924	62	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Brochure	Rolls-Royce - Silver Wraith (8p plus prices Oct 1955)
V	924	63	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Brochure	Rolls-Royce - Silver Wraith (12p plus prices Oct 1955)
V	924	64	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Brochure	Rolls-Royce -1905 miniature catalogue 20p (Reprint)
V	924	65	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Brochure	Bentley - Turbo R, Mulsanne & Continental (8p foldout)
V	924	66	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Brochure	Bentley - Continental R - Press Review (8p)
V	924	67	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Brochure	Bentley - Turbo R, Mulsanne, Brooklands & Continental (28 p with foldouts)
V	924	68	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Brochure	Bentley - No title (A historical review from WO to Current models)
V	924	69	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Brochure	Bentley - Turbo R (16 pages) (2)
V	924	70	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Brochure	Bentley - Turbo R (16 pages)
V	924	71	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	News	Bentley Motors Ltd - Commemorative Edition 2003
V	924	72	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	RROCA	Tee One Topics No 18 Oct 2002
V	924	73	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Report	Rolls-Royce Motor Cars Ltd - Annual Report 1988

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	924	74	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Report	Rolls-Royce Motor Cars Ltd - Annual Report 1989
V	924	75	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Magaz	On Four Wheels (Encyclopaedia of Motoring Weekly No 97) (24p)
V	924	76	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Magaz	Autocar & Motor, Oct 1988 Motor Show Guide
V	924	77	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Magaz	Rolls-Royce Bulletin, June 1953
V	924	78	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Magaz	Rolls-Royce Bulletin, June 1954
V	924	79	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Magaz	Rolls-Royce Bulletin, Dec1954
V	924	80	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Magaz	Rolls-Royce Bulletin, January 1956
V	924	81	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Magaz	Rolls-Royce Bulletin, July 1956
V	924	82	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Magaz	Collection of Praeclarum Magazines
V	924	83	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Magaz	Veteran Car Club of Great Britian, Silver Jubilee Programme 1955
V	924	84	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Magaz	Collection of R-R Symbol magazines
V	924	85	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Magaz	Collection of assorted Autocar magazines
V	924	86	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Magaz	Collection of assorted Car Classics magazines
V	924	87	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Magaz	Collection of assorted Motor magazines
V	924	88	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Magaz	Collection of assorted Veteran & Vintage magazines (UK)
V	924	89	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Magaz	Collection of assorted Practical Classics magazines
V	924	90	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Magaz	Collection of assorted Classic & Old Car Enthusiast magazines
V	924	91	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Magaz	Collection of assorted Car Collector magazines (USA)
V	924	92	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Magaz	Collection of assorted Sports & Classic Cars magazines
V	924	93	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Magaz	Collection of assorted Your Classic magazines
V	924	94	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Magaz	Collection of assorted Old Motor magazines
V	924	95	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Magaz	Collection of assorted Your Classic magazines
V	924	96	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Magaz	SHRFA Foundation Bulletins Nos 1,3 &4
V	924	97	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Magaz	Collection of R-R Queste magazines
V	924	98	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Photo	Album of 39 collectors cards depicting R-R cars
V	924	99	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Photo	Framed photo of R Burge's 1952 Silver Wraith WVH 32 (31x20 cm)
V	924	100	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Photo	Framed photo of R Burge's 1952 Silver Wraith WVH 32 in the Great Australian Rally (20x15 cm)
V	924	101	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Photo	Photo of R Burge's 1952 Silver Wraith WVH 32 (31x20 cm)
V	924	102	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Photo	Framed photo of R-R Silver Cloud II (25x20cm)
V	924	103	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Photo	Framed photo of R Burge's 1981 Silver Spirit ASB3469 with R-R logo (40x30cm)
V	924	104	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Photo	Framed photo of R Burge's 1981 Silver Spirit ASB3469 with R-R logo (40x30cm)
V	924	105	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Photo	Framed Certificate of Terry Bruce in a body suit standing by his 20 hp

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	924	106	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Photo	Framed photo of the front of a Silver Wraith (93x 66 cm)
V	924	107	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Photo	Framed photo of a Silver Spirit on a dusty plain with mountains in background (95x58 cm)
V	924	108	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Photo	Small photo album with miscellaneous pics of Russel's cars and other RROCA people & events
V	924	109	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Misc	Set of 10 white china plates (20cm) with R-R logo on rim
V	924	110	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Misc	Small bowl (14cm) with image of 1898 Winton car in base
V	924	111	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Misc	*Motor Show Remembered (Birmingham Motofair 1990)*
V	924	112	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Misc	Rolls-Royce Advertisement in The Autocar April 1907 (poster)
V	924	113	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Misc	R-R Guarantee Certificate for Silver Wraith (not identified or signed)
V	924	114	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Misc	Ash Tray, black with R-R Siver Ghost mounted on rim
V	924	115	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Misc	Ash Tray, glass with R-R Siver Ghost on bottom
V	924	116	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Misc	Set of five aluminium coasters R-R logo
V	924	117	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Misc	Set of four Kellow-Falkiner aluminium coasters R-R logo
V	924	118	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Misc	R-R Silver Ghost wooden jigsaw 140 pieces
V	924	119	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Misc	Collapsable silver drinking mug in leather container
V	924	120	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Misc	Set of six glass tumblers with R-R & B logo
V	924	121	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Misc	Wrist watch with R-R logo
V	924	122	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Misc	R-R black leather diary (2)
V	924	123	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Misc	Tidi Car linen rubbish bag
V	924	124	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Misc	RREC Tea Towel
V	924	125	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Misc	Car badge - RACV Great Australian Rally
V	924	126	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Misc	Car badge - RAC Association N14316
V	924	127	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Misc	Pewter trophy - Maisie Dodd to Russell Burge for Silver Spirit
V	924	128	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Misc	R-R black leather folder with note paper
V	924	129	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Misc	Several newspaper cuttings from Consolidated Rust re R-R people & Events
V	924	130	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Misc	Large crystal decanter with R-R logo
V	924	131	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Misc	Large crystal water jug with R-R logo
V	924	132	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Misc	Large crystal ice bucket with R-R logo
V	924	133	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Misc	Set of four crystal whisky glasses with R-R logo
V	924	134	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Misc	Set of four crystal small glasses with R-R logo
V	924	135	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Misc	Set of six crystal tall glasses with R-R logo
V	924	136	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Misc	Set of six Champagne flutes with R-R logo
V	924	137	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Misc	RREC Lapel badge

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	924	138	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Misc	Fog light glass ribbed 22cm diameter
V	924	139	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Misc	Packet of RREC Christmas cards
V	924	140	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Misc	Bar with AA, RROCA, RREC, RR Motor Club, RREC ,Malay & Singapore Club & RACV badges
V	924	141	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Misc	Large umbrella with a few large Spirit of Ecstasy logos
V	924	142	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Misc	Large umbrella with small Spirit of Ecstacy logos
V	924	143	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Misc	Several small Australian flags (2)
V	924	144	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Misc	Mug with R-R image on front (cracked)
V	924	145	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Misc	RROCA Vic Maisie Dodd Trophy 1989 pewter mug
V	924	146	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Misc	RROCA Vic Class winner 1990 pewter mug
V	924	147	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Misc	Small glass rectangular plate with RREC logo
V	924	148	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Misc	Small glass circular dish with Spirit of Ecstasy logo
V	924	149	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Misc	Small glass rectangular plate with RREC logo
V	924	150	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Misc	Small circular china dish with picture of R-R PII
V	924	151	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Misc	Telescopic pointer with red handle
V	924	152	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Misc	Small R-R radiator with gold Silver Lady
V	924	153	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Misc	A collection of name badges, lapel pins, necklace
V	924	154	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Misc	Stubby holder from National Automobile Museum of Tasmania
V	924	155	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Misc	Letter from M Bolitho who put the Bentley engine in Chassis WVH32 in England in about 1980
V	924	156	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Misc	Metal decanter in form or R-R radiator incorporating a musical box
V	924	157	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Misc	Sign, Rolls-Royce Silver Wraith 1952 Hooper Treviot III Coachwork. Owner: Russell Burge
V	924	158	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	DVD	RREC Hunt House
V	924	159	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	DVD	Concours D'Elegance - Crawford Auto-Aviation Museum UK
V	924	160	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Rally	RROCA Fremantle 1991 small white towel
V	924	161	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Rally	RROCA Fremantle 1991 place mats (2)
V	924	162	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Rally	RROCA Silver Spirit Trophy
V	924	163	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Rally	RROCA - Collection of Federal Rally programmes
V	924	164	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Rally	Framed Certificate of Merit R Burge in Silver Spirit at RROCA Gold Coast Rally 1988
V	924	165	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Rally	Framed Certificate Winner in Silver Spirit Class at RROCA Gold Coast Rally
V	924	166	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Rally	Packaged toothpaste from RROCA Federal Rally in Perth 1991
V	924	167	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Rally	RREC framed Certificate of Participation in Wheels on Road, Aug 2007, in WVH32
V	924	168	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Rally	Badge for participation in AS Great Australian Rally Cape Shank - Brighton (2)
V	924	169	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Rally	Handbook for participation in 1991 AS Great Australian Rally Cape Shank - Brighton

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	924	170	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Rally	Calico bag Doune Motor Museum with 1905 3 cylinder Rolls-Royce
V	924	171	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Rally	Calico bag from Bross Classic
V	924	172	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Rally	Calico bag from York Motors
V	924	173	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Rally	RROCA Phillip Island Rally - Black Apron (2)
V	924	174	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Rally	RROCA Phillip Island Rally - Black calico carry bag
V	924	175	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Rally	RREC hooded maroon plastic jacket
V	924	176	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Rally	Blue Cap with R-R logo in red
V	924	177	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Rally	Concours Rosettes (3)
V	924	178	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Rally	Set of 6 Champagne glasses RROCA Woo
V	924	179	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Rally	Silver Mug - Silver Spirit Trophy, Ballarat 1992
V	924	180	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Rally	Pedestal with Spirit of Ecstasy - Silver Spirit Trophy, Queensland 1988
V	924	181	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally at Leura 1990, York Motors medal 5cm dia.
V	924	182	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Dinner & Presentation Awards Sanctuary Cove 1988
V	924	183	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Auction	*The Third Annual Melbourne Classic Car Show and Auction, Exhibition Building* Dec 1987
V	924	184	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Auction	*Shannons 1998 Grand Prix Auction,* Melbourne Exhibition Centre
V	924	185	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Auction	*Christie's Auction of Important Motor Cars and Automobilia* , Melbourne March 1996
V	924	186	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Catalogue	The SU Reference Catalogue
V	924	187	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Catalogue	Headlamps, Fog Lamps and Parts
V	924	188	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Catalogue	Cetem Restoration Services - Polishing Techniques
V	924	189	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Catalogue	Introcar Ltd - Rolls-Royce & Bentley Parts catalogue
V	924	190	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Catalogue	The Creech Catalogue of material, trimming & fittings
V	924	191	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Art	Profile drawing of Burge's Silver Wraith by Richard Allen 2005 (mounted 32x20cm)
V	924	192	6/23/2017	Burge, Russell (Estate)	Book	*The Rolls-Royce Wraith* by Tom C Clarke
V	925	1	8/7/2017	Knight, Richard	Book	*The Rolls-Royce Crecy* by Nahum, Foster-Pegg & Birch, RRHT No 21
V	925	2	8/7/2017	Knight, Richard	Book	*Pistons to Blades, small gas turbine developments by Rover Co* by MCS Barnard, RRHT No 34
V	925	3	8/7/2017	Knight, Richard	Broch	The Rolls-Royce Heritage Trust - Booklist (listing all RRHT publications)
V	926	1	8/7/2017	Jordan-Hill, Peter	Rally	RREC Annual Rally & Concours d'Elegance, Burghley UK June 2017, Booklet
V	926	2	8/7/2017	Jordan-Hill, Peter	Rally	RREC Annual Rally & Concours d'Elegance, Burghley UK June 2017, Programme
V	926	3	8/7/2017	Jordan-Hill, Peter	Rally	RREC Diamond Jubilee - Round Britian Tour 2017, Programme
V	926	4	8/7/2017	Jordan-Hill, Peter	Rally	RREC Diamond Jubilee - Round Britian Tour 2017, Hotel & Venue Information booklet
V	926	5	8/7/2017	Jordan-Hill, Peter	Rally	RREC Diamond Jubilee - Round Britian Tour 2017, Car Label, Entrant No 48
V	926	6	8/7/2017	Jordan-Hill, Peter	Magaz	RREC Phantom News, No 22 Spring 2017

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	926	7	8/7/2017	Jordan-Hill, Peter	News	Hollaway Vintage, Classic & Sports Car Newsletter 2017
V	927	1	8/11/2017	Knight, Richard	Magaz	*A Brave New Rolls-Royce Dawn* and article in *Country Life* January 2017
V	926	2	8/11/2017	Knight, Richard	Magaz	*Rolls-Royce of the Raj Ride Again* an article in *Country Life* Winter 2016/17
V	927		4/11/2017	Hinchcliffe,	Misc	Set of postcards of four body styles by Rippon Bros (Hinchciffe visited RROCA Vic Branch)
V	928	1	9/18/2017	Ralph, Gilbert	RROCA	Vic Branch 60th Anniversary Dinner - Programme
V	928	2	9/18/2017	Ralph, Gilbert	RROCA	Vic Branch 60th Anniversary Dinner - Pair Serviettes
V	928	3	9/18/2017	Ralph, Gilbert	RROCA	Vic Branch 60th Anniversary Dinner - Embroidered Table Centre
V	928	4	9/18/2017	Ralph, Gilbert	RROCA	Vic Branch 60th Anniversary Dinner - Name tag
V	928	5	9/18/2017	Ralph, Gilbert	RROCA	Vic Branch 60th Anniversary Dinner - Glass tumbler with logo (2)
V	928	6	9/18/2017	Ralph, Gilbert	RROCA	Vic Branch 60th Anniversary Dinner - Pen and container (2)
V	928	7	9/18/2017	Ralph, Gilbert	Booklet	*Museum of British Road Transport,* Guide Bookley, Coventry
V	928	8	9/18/2017	Ralph, Gilbert	Book	*This Age of Oil* , Petoleum Informtion Bureau,1960
V	929		9/18/2017	Usher, John	Book	*Rolls-Royce, The Living Legend* published by Arcadia Books, California
V	930	1	Unknown	Lindsay Fox	Service	Collection of hundreds of service histories of cars from York Motors Sydney
V	930	2	Unknown	RROC Vic Branch	Movie	*Bentley - The New Generation*
V	930	3	Unknown	RROC Vic Branch	Movie	*Sir Henry Royce Foundation*
V	930	4	Unknown	RROC Vic Branch	Movie	*Sir Henry Royce Foundation - No 2*
V	930	5	Unknown	RROC Vic Branch	Movie	*Sir Henry Royce Foundation - No 3*
V	930	6	Unknown	RROC Vic Branch	Movie	*RROC Vic Branch, The Gold Rally, Ballarat, 1994*
V	930	7	Unknown	RROC Vic Branch	Movie	*Rolls-Royce & Bentley Add-on Presentation, 4 mins*
V	930	8	Unknown	RROC Vic Branch	Movie	*SHRFA*
V	930	9	Unknown	RROC Vic Branch	Movie	*1995 Dutton Grand Prix Rally Victoria to Adelaide, 45 mins*
V	930	10	Unknown	RROC Vic Branch	Movie	*Enzo Ferrari, 15 March 2002 (The History Channel)*
V	930	11	Unknown	RROC Vic Branch	Movie	*This Week in Britian - Rolls-Royce Camarque* (16mm film)
V	931		10/10/2017	Barber, Pamela	CD	*B178HR histort=y*
V	932		11/10/2017	Henderson, Eric	Manual	*Car auction catalogue*
V	933	1	11/10/2017	Rolls, Russell	Book	*The Bentley* by Nick Georgano. Shire Album No 292
V	933	2	11/10/2017	Rolls, Russell	Rally	RREC Annual Rally 2016, Burghley House - Programme and cars attending
V	933	3	11/10/2017	Rolls, Russell	Corress	Letter from Norman McBride 28.11.2005m re Bentley B178HR and its history
V	934	1	11/10/2017	King, Len	Misc	Folder, Royal Mail Mint Stamps featuring R-R (empty)
V	934	2	11/10/2017	King, Len	Misc	First Day Cover envelope - Crewe 13 October 1982 (R-R Silver Ghost) plus a card
V	935		11/10/2017	Link, John	Auction	Classic & Vintage Cars and Motorcycles. Brightwell's Auction Catalogue 11 May 2016

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	936	1	11/10/2017	Williams, Brian	Book	*Strive for Perfection* by RROC Inc. January 2017
V	936	2	11/10/2017	Williams, Brian	Magaz	Lone Star Lady - Texas Region RROC Inc, Summer 2017
V	937	1	11/13/2017	Anon	Misc	Hamiltons R-R and Bentley Service
V	937	2	11/13/2017	Anon	News	Kellow-Falkiner - News
V	937	3	11/13/2017	Anon	Misc	Kellow-Falkiner - Staff List
V	937	4	11/13/2017	Anon	Broch	HBE - Harvey Bailey Engineering
V	937	5	11/13/2017	Anon	Broch	Tudor Rees - Radio repairs
V	937	6	11/13/2017	Anon	Broch	R A McDermott - Brochure
V	937	7	11/13/2017	Anon	Broch	R-R and Bentley Modern Special Wheel catalogue
V	937	8	11/13/2017	Anon	Broch	Lucas Accessories Catalogue (RROC Inc publication)
V	937	9	11/13/2017	Anon	Broch	Paradise Garage Phamphlet
V	937	10	11/13/2017	Anon	Broch	Automotive Restoration Catalogue
V	937	11	11/13/2017	Anon	Broch	Colonial Lamp & Motor Accessories (1936)
V	937	12	11/13/2017	Anon	Broch	Bross Classic P/L Catalogue
V	937	13	11/13/2017	Anon	Broch	Car Parts - Flexible Ball Mount (Eric Hayman Co)
V	937	14	11/13/2017	Anon	Broch	Connolly Leather Brochure
V	937	15	11/13/2017	Anon	Broch	The Bentley Flyer
V	937	16	11/13/2017	Anon	Broch	Miscellaneous newspaper cuttings
V	937	17	11/13/2017	Anon	Broch	BALM Paints catalogue
V	938		11/13/2017	Reis	Rally	Kalorama Vintage Rally - Catalogue 1967
V	939		11/14/2017	Brownell, Andrew	Photo	CD containing photographs of AX201 in Adelaide in 1984
V	940		2/1/2018	Darwin, Norm	Book	*Early Australian Automotive Design - The First fifty Years* by Norn Darwin
V	941	1	2/9/2018	Rolls, Russell	Book	*The Grand Sanctuary - Rolls-Royce Vision Next 100 Years* by Rolls-Royce
V	941	2	2/9/2018	Rolls, Russell	Brochure	Goodwood Revival Meeting 12-14 September 2014
V	941	3	2/9/2018	Rolls, Russell	Magaz	*Journal of the Rolls-Royce Heritage Trust* Issue 7 May 2017
V	941	4	2/9/2018	Rolls, Russell	Book	*Rolls-Royce Motor Car Centenary 1885-1985* by RROC Inc
V	941	5	2/9/2018	Rolls, Russell	Manual	*The Rolls-Royce B Series Engine in National Service* by Pat Ware
V	941	6	2/9/2018	Rolls, Russell	Book	*Rolls-Royce 100 - 1904-2004 - A Centenary of Innovation* by Rolls-Royce plc
V	941	7	2/9/2018	Rolls, Russell	Magaz	Rolls-Royce *The Magazine* Issue 153 June 2017
V	941	8	2/9/2018	Rolls, Russell	Booklet	*Zenith* ' by Rolls-Royce Motor Cars Ltd
V	941	9	2/9/2018	Rolls, Russell	Booklet	*The Etiquette of Motoring - Road Manners for Drivers*
V	941		2/9/2018	King, Len	Service	Collection of papers re 1951 Bentley MK VI Chassis No B228LJ

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	942	1	2/9/2018	RROCA Vic	Booklet	*Rolls-Royce - The Years of Endeavour* by Ian Lloyd
V	942	2	2/9/2018	RROCA Vic	Booklet	*Rolls-Royce - The Merlin at War* by Ian Lloyd
V	943		2/9/2018	Anon (ex Ralph Plarre)	Book	*Crewe's Rolls-Royce Factory - From Old Photographs* by Perter Ollerhead and Tony Flood
V	944	1	2/9/2018	Ralph, Gilbert	Book	*The Encyclopaedia of Motoring* Ed by R J Mecredy 1908 (Rolls-Royce Advt in back section)
V	944	2	2/9/2018	Ralph, Gilbert	Equip	Improved Robertson & Thompson (NY USA) Engine Indicator (in wooden box) with instructions
V	944	3	2/9/2018	Ralph, Gilbert	Illust	Rolls-Royce Drg No E60330 - Gen Arrgt of 20/25 Exhaust System
V	944	4	2/9/2018	Ralph, Gilbert	Art	F1 Grand Prix - Adelaide 1987 Poster
V	944	5	2/9/2018	Ralph, Gilbert	Art	Rolls-Royce Silver Spirit Poster with specification on back
V	944	6	2/9/2018	Ralph, Gilbert	Art	Rolls-Royce - The 100th Car Poster (Silver Spirit)
V	945	1	2/26/2018	Jordan-Hill, Peter	Equip	R-R Aero Spanner No BL2436
V	945	2	2/26/2018	Jordan-Hill, Peter	Equip	R-R Aero Spanner No BL2453
V	945	3	2/26/2018	Jordan-Hill, Peter	Equip	R-R Aero Spanner No E30140
V	945	4	2/26/2018	Jordan-Hill, Peter	Equip	R-R Aero Spanner No E30922
V	945	5	2/26/2018	Jordan-Hill, Peter	Equip	R-R Aero Spanner No E30923
V	946		2/26/2018	Stone, Robert	Book	*Rolls-Royce, The Magic of a Name - The First Forty Years* by Peter Pugh (paperback edition)
V	947	1	3/5/2018	Rolls, Russell	Misc	Rolls-Royce Heritage Trust - Book List Dec 2016
V	948	1	3/5/2018	Ralph, Gilbert	Misc	Richard Knight - memorabilia
V	948	2	3/5/2018	Ralph, Gilbert	News	Brief article re Sir Robert Menzies Bentley S3 from *Royal Auto* March 2016
V	948	3	3/5/2018	Ralph, Gilbert	Misc	Pamphlets re Australian Motor Museums.
V	949		4/16/2018	Ralph, Gilbert	Rally	2018 Federal Rally, Clare Valley, SA - Programme, entrants and related publications
V	950		4/16/2018	Bick, David	Manual	Folder containing 40 sleeves full of R-R Service Instruction Leaflets mainly for 20hp cars
V	951		4/16/2018	May, Geoffrey	Broch	A collection of 45 R-R and Bentley Sales Brochures, Catalogues and Magazines (as below)
V	951	1	4/16/2018	May, Geoffrey	Broch	Bentley Arnage - The Experience of a Lifetime, in Your Hands (large format)
V	951	2	4/16/2018	May, Geoffrey	Broch	R-R Spirit II, Corniche IV and Silver Spur II (large format)
V	951	3	4/16/2018	May, Geoffrey	Broch	R-R Silver Spirit III, Corniche IV and M-PW Limousine (large format)
V	951	4	4/16/2018	May, Geoffrey	Broch	Bentley Continental R, Turbo R, Azure and Brooklands (large format)
V	951	5	4/16/2018	May, Geoffrey	Broch	Bentley Azure Convertible (large format)
V	951	6	4/16/2018	May, Geoffrey	Broch	Bentley Arnage (large format)
V	951	7	4/16/2018	May, Geoffrey	Broch	Bentley Arnage (smaller format)
V	951	8	4/16/2018	May, Geoffrey	Broch	Bentley Turbo R 6pp fold out (large format)
V	951	9	4/16/2018	May, Geoffrey	Broch	Bentley Continental R 8pp (large format)
V	951	10	4/16/2018	May, Geoffrey	Broch	R-R Phantom (2 copies)

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	951	11	4/16/2018	May, Geoffrey	Broch	R-R Motor Car Gift Collection
V	951	12	4/16/2018	May, Geoffrey	Broch	R-R & B Jubilee Collection 8pp
V	951	13	4/16/2018	May, Geoffrey	Broch	R-R & B Accessories
V	951	14	4/16/2018	May, Geoffrey	Broch	R-R & B Owners Collection (Accessories)
V	951	15	4/16/2018	May, Geoffrey	Broch	R-R & B The Accessories
V	951	16	4/16/2018	May, Geoffrey	Broch	Ambassadors Extraordinary 8pp
V	951	17	4/16/2018	May, Geoffrey	Broch	Spirit of Ecstacy 6pp
V	951	18	4/16/2018	May, Geoffrey	Broch	R-R Silver Spirit
V	951	19	4/16/2018	May, Geoffrey	Broch	R-R Silver Spirit II, Silver Spur II, Corniche IV, Limousine and Bentley Range
V	951	20	4/16/2018	May, Geoffrey	Broch	Bentley Continental T 8pp
V	951	21	4/16/2018	May, Geoffrey	Broch	Bentley - Welcome to Bentley 36pp
V	951	22	4/16/2018	May, Geoffrey	Broch	Bentley - The Enthusiast Collection (Accessories)
V	951	23	4/16/2018	May, Geoffrey	Broch	The Rolls-Royce & Bentley Collections (Accessories)
V	951	24	4/16/2018	May, Geoffrey	Broch	Bentley Continental Colour and Trim Options
V	951	25	4/16/2018	May, Geoffrey	Broch	Bentley Arnage T 6pp (2copies)
V	951	26	4/16/2018	May, Geoffrey	Broch	Rolls-Royce Park Ward Limousine
V	951	27	4/16/2018	May, Geoffrey	Broch	R-R Silver Spirit & Mulsanne
V	951	28	4/16/2018	May, Geoffrey	Broch	The Story of Rolls-Royce and Bentley Motor Cars
V	951	29	4/16/2018	May, Geoffrey	Broch	R-R Phantom (small format)
V	951	30	4/16/2018	May, Geoffrey	Broch	R-R 100EX Centenary Expeinmental Car (small format)
V	951	31	4/16/2018	May, Geoffrey	Broch	Bentley Continental GT (small format)
V	951	32	4/16/2018	May, Geoffrey	Broch	Bentley Continental Flying Spur (small format)
V	951	33	4/16/2018	May, Geoffrey	Broch	Bentley Arnage 4.5 Litre Birkin Edition 6pp
V	951	34	4/16/2018	May, Geoffrey	Booklet	R-R & B International Pageant, Goodwood May,1967 (with register of cars)
V	951	35	4/16/2018	May, Geoffrey	Catalogue	Sotheby's Veteran, Vintage and Sports Cars, Canberra, July 1993
V	951	36	4/16/2018	May, Geoffrey	Catalogue	Shannons, Special Grand Prix Auction, Melbourne, March 1998 (2 copies)
V	951	37	4/16/2018	May, Geoffrey	Catalogue	Shannons, Special Grand Prix Auction, Melbourne, March 1999 (2 copies)
V	951	38	4/16/2018	May, Geoffrey	Magaz	Who makes the Best Car in the World - Reprint from,Autocar Magazine, March 2006
V	951	39	4/16/2018	May, Geoffrey	Magaz	Bentley at Le Mans; Back in the Fight - An Autocar Guide
V	951	40	4/16/2018	May, Geoffrey	Magaz	Set of four Pinnacle magazines
V	951	41	4/16/2018	May, Geoffrey	Magaz	Set of two Bentley - Driving, Owning, Enjoying, magazines
V	951	42	4/16/2018	May, Geoffrey	Magaz	Vive Magazine - The treasures of Tabbah (with an article on R-R)

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	951	43	4/16/2018	May, Geoffrey	Magaz	Rolls-Royce - 1994 Review
V	951	44	4/16/2018	May, Geoffrey	Auction	Collectable Vehicles from Australia's History, Sale of by DAS Fleet SCIII, SW & Phantom V
V	951	45	4/16/2018	May, Geoffrey	Photo	Photo of AX201 8 x 6 glossy
V	952	1	4/30/2018	O'Sullivan, Dale	DVD	Terry Bruce demonstrating his Famous Trunks and other features on 26.11.1994 (with sound)
V	952	2	4/30/2018	O'Sullivan, Dale	Misc	List of Dale's Video Clips and Super 8 movies 1975 to 2003 incl RROC rallies, events & people
V	952	3	4/30/2018	O'Sullivan, Dale	Photo	Copies of photos with; T Bruce & crowd, R-R Vic EM-699,Plarre's Phantom
V	952	4	4/30/2018	O'Sullivan, Dale	News	Paper clippings re; Ian Davis & Donavan, Peter Shellard, Derryn Hinch and RA McDermott
V	952	5	4/30/2018	O'Sullivan, Dale	Photo	Katherine's Fire Brigade powered by a Rolls-Royce diesel engine
V	953	1	5/6/2018	Tippett, George	Book	*The Macquarie Dictionary of Motoring* by Macquarie Library
V	953	2	5/6/2018	Tippett, George	Book	*Veteran and Vintage Cars* by Peter Roberts
V	953	3	5/6/2018	Tippett, George	Book	*Veteran and Vintage Cars in Australia* by Frank Maguire
V	953	4	5/6/2018	Tippett, George	Book	*The Complete Encyclopedia of Motorcars* by G N Georgano
V	954		5/21/2018	Harper, Bryan	Tools	Set of engineers internal calipers said to belong to Arthur Henry, Apprentice at R-R 1929-33
V	955	1	6/14/2018	Williams, Brian	Magaz	RROC Inc *Flying Lady* magazines x 6
V	955	2	6/14/2018	Williams, Brian	Magaz	RROC Inc Gifts Catalogue 2017
V	955	3	6/14/2018	Williams, Brian	Magaz	RROC Inc Lone Star Magazines x 2
V	955	4	6/14/2018	Williams, Brian	Magaz	RROC Inc Directory and Register 2017
V	955	5	6/14/2018	Williams, Brian	Book	RROC Inc Foundation Desk Diary 2011
V	956		6/14/2018	O'Sullivan, Dale	DVD	*Murder Calls* Channel 9 clip re murder of Peter Shellard, one time RROCA Vic member
V	957	1	6/19/2018	Jones, David	Book	*Rolls of Rolls-Royce* by Lord Montagu of Beaulieu (No 232 signed by Lord Montagu, 1966)
V	957	2	6/19/2018	Jones, David	Book	*The Complete Works - The Best 599 Rolls-Royce Stories* by Mike Fox & Steve Smith
V	957	3	6/19/2018	Jones, David	Magaz	*The Roycean - Nos 2 and 4, Edited by Tom Clarke*
V	957	4	6/19/2018	Jones, David	Magaz	*Plaeclarum,* 4 assorted issues
V	957	5	6/19/2018	Jones, David	Magaz	*RROCA Victoria Branch Newsletter, 4 assorted issues*
V	957	6	6/19/2018	Jones, David	Magaz	RROCA NSW Branch - *London & Derby* , 3 assorted issues
V	957	7	6/19/2018	Jones, David	Record	RROCA *Chassis Plate* 2013 and 2018
V	957	8	6/19/2018	Jones, David	Magaz	RROCA, *The 53rd Federal Rally Souvenir Programme* , ACT Branch 2011
V	957	9	6/19/2018	Jones, David	Magaz	The 20 Ghost Club, *Newsletters* Nos 51 and 57
V	957	10	6/19/2018	Jones, David	Record	The Silver Ghost Association, Directory & Registers 2011and 2014
V	957	11	6/19/2018	Jones, David	Record	Article on 1935 20/25hp Rolls-Royce GPG23 Background notes on Coachwork No 6110 (12 p)
V	957	12	6/19/2018	Jones, David	Record	Article on 1935 20/25hp Rolls-Royce GPG23, The Purchase by Greg Johnston (12 p)
V	958		7/4/2018	Brownell, Andrew	Photo	USB stick with 39 images of RROC events in Vic, Tas and WA taken from 35mm slides

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	959		7/18/2018	Ralph, Gilbert	Badge	Collection of car badges as listed below
V	959	1	7/18/2018	Ralph, Gilbert	Badge	Royal Automobile Association of South Australia c 1955
V	959	2	7/18/2018	Ralph, Gilbert	Badge	Associated Motoring Clubs of South Australia c 1955
V	959	3	7/18/2018	Ralph, Gilbert	Badge	Automobile Association of SA c 1955
V	959	4	7/18/2018	Ralph, Gilbert	Badge	Social Car Club Member (SA) c 1955 (unique one off sample badge made by G M Ralph)
V	959	5	7/18/2018	Ralph, Gilbert	Badge	Member of Junior Chamber of Commerce (JCI) c 1955
V	959	6	7/18/2018	Ralph, Gilbert	Badge	Melbourne 1956 (Olympic Games Badge) 1956
V	959	7	7/18/2018	Ralph, Gilbert	Badge	RACV c1956
V	959	8	7/18/2018	Ralph, Gilbert	Badge	NRMA c1956
V	959	9	7/18/2018	Ralph, Gilbert	Badge	Kosciusko, Tait, Perisher, Guthrie, Northcote Stilwell, Curruthers, Lee (ski club badge) c1956
V	959	10	7/18/2018	Ralph, Gilbert	Badge	Antique Automobile Club of America c 1968
V	959	11	7/18/2018	Ralph, Gilbert	Badge	Historic Vehicle Display - Melbourne Pageant 1982
V	959	12	7/18/2018	Ralph, Gilbert	Badge	Australia Day Cavalcade 1983
V	959	13	7/18/2018	Ralph, Gilbert	Badge	Motor Cycles of the Past Show - Box Hill April 1994 (1916 Favourite JAP by G M Ralph)
V	959	13	7/18/2018	Ralph, Gilbert	Badge	Kalorama Rally 30th Anniversary - 1985 - Victoria's 150th Celebration
V	959	14	7/18/2018	Ralph, Gilbert	Badge	The Great Australian Rally - Melbourne - Cape Shank - Brighton
V	959	15	7/18/2018	Ralph, Gilbert	Badge	10th Australia Day Cavalcade 1987
V	959	16	7/18/2018	Ralph, Gilbert	Badge	Morris Register of Victoria - 20th Anniversary 1977-1997
V	959	17	7/18/2018	Ralph, Gilbert	Badge	RROCA Federal Rally 1997 - Fremantle
V	959	18	7/18/2018	Ralph, Gilbert	Badge	RACV Historical Vehicle Display - Australia Day 2001
V	959	19	7/18/2018	Ralph, Gilbert	Badge	RACV Federation Vehicle Display - Australia Day 2009
V	959	20	7/18/2018	Ralph, Gilbert	Badge	Rolls-Royce Enthusiasts Club (UK)
V	959	21	7/18/2018	Ralph, Gilbert	Badge	Third Australian Wholly Ghost Tour - Outback Australia 1996 (Cloth badge)
V	959	22	7/18/2018	Ralph, Gilbert	Badge	The RACV Great Australian Rally 2000 (Cloth badge)
V	959	23	7/18/2018	Ralph, Gilbert	Badge	The RACV Great Australian Rally 2001 Melbourne to Mornington (Cloth badge)
V	959	24	7/18/2018	Ralph, Gilbert	Badge	Kalorama Vintage Rally (Cloth badge)
V	960	1	7/23/2018	Howell, Gerry	Magaz	RROCA Quarterly Magazine - Summer 1960-61
V	960	2	7/23/2018	Howell, Gerry	Magaz	RROCA Quarterly Magazine - Autumn 1961
V	960	3	7/23/2018	Howell, Gerry	Magaz	RROCA Quarterly Magazine - Winter 1961
V	960	4	7/23/2018	Howell, Gerry	Magaz	RROCA Quarterly Magazine - Spring 1961
V	960	5	7/23/2018	Howell, Gerry	Magaz	RROCA Quarterly Magazine - Summer 1961-62
V	960	6	7/23/2018	Howell, Gerry	Magaz	RROCA Quarterly Magazine - Autumn 1962

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	961	1	7/23/2018	Zygmunt, Edward	Illst	Framed Advt from *Autocar* Mar 3 1950 of R-R Silver Wraith (22x30cm)
V	961	2	7/23/2018	Zygmunt, Edward	Illust	Framed Advt for R-R Silver Shadow II (25x35cm)
V	961	3	7/23/2018	Zygmunt, Edward	Illust	Framed Advt for R-R Silver Cloud from '*The Illustrated London News* 'Sept 1959 (35x46cm)
V	962	1	7/23/2018	Edgar, John	Misc	Lubricants Chart for Rolls-Royce & Bentley prior to Silver Shadow (R-R Ltd 1974) laminated
V	962	2	7/23/2018	Edgar, John	Misc	Maintenance Data for Rolls-Royce & Bentley prior to Silver Shadow (R-R Ltd 1974) laminated
V	963	1	8/13/2018	Cornish, Thea	Book	*Fifty Years of The Rolls-Royce Enthusists' Club,* RREC
V	963	2	8/13/2018	Cornish, Thea	Magaz	22 Queste Magazines
V	963	3	8/13/2018	Cornish, Thea	Record	RROCA Victoria Branch Members List & Register 1970
V	963	4	8/13/2018	Cornish, Thea	Record	RROCA WA Branch Regulations 1986
V	963	5	8/13/2018	Cornish, Thea	Photo	Photograph of R-R Silver Cloud II LCC9 owner Ian Edwards
V	963	6	8/13/2018	Cornish, Thea	Photo	Photograph 1920 Silver Ghost 15CW
V	963	7	8/13/2018	Cornish, Thea	Photo	Photograph 1938 PIII owned by H H Paynting
V	963	8	8/13/2018	Cornish, Thea	Photo	Photograph 1912 R-R Silver Ghost owned by Eric Rainsford
V	963	9	8/13/2018	Cornish, Thea	Photo	Photograph of shield - To BP Australia in appreciation ,President & Members RROCA 1979
V	963	10	8/13/2018	Cornish, Thea	News	Collection of misc paper cuttings refering to R-R
V	963	11	8/13/2018	Cornish, Thea	Rally	RROCA 36th RRCA Federal Rally Souvenir Programme, Toowoomba 1994
V	964		8/13/2018	Ralph, Gilbert	Book	*Automobiles Lost & Found* - Article on SGs, including Ian Irwin's & David Berthon's (photocopy)
V	965	1	8/13/2018	Anon	Manual	Handbook R-R and Bentley T DHC and 2-Door sedanfrom CRH 6002 (2 photocopies)
V	965	2	8/13/2018	Anon	Book	*Postwar Rolls-Royce & Bentley - A Concise Buying Guide* by Barry D Cooney
V	965	3	8/13/2018	Anon	Book	*Rolls-Royce* by George Fenn R_R Ltd
V	965	4	8/13/2018	Anon	Catalogue	*Rolls-Royce Ghost* (Goodwood) 64pp
V	965	5	8/13/2018	Anon	Book	*The Classic Rolls-Royce* by G N Georggano
V	965	6	8/13/2018	Anon	Manual	*Workshop Manual - R-R Silver Shadow, Corniche, Bentley T Series* by R-R Ltd (photo copy)
V	966	1	8/13/2018	Williams, Brian	Book	RROC Inc -Texas Region Anniversary 1968-2018
V	966	2	8/13/2018	Williams, Brian	Book	RROC Inc - Directory and Register 2017
V	966	3	8/13/2018	Williams, Brian	Book	RROC Inc - Directory and Register 2018
V	966	4	8/13/2018	Williams, Brian	Book	RROC Inc - Desk Diary 2011
V	966	5	8/13/2018	Williams, Brian	Magaz	RROC Inc - Lone Star Lady Spring 2017
V	966	6	8/13/2018	Williams, Brian	Magaz	RROC Inc - Gifts for for Rolls-Royce and Bentley Enthusiasts
V	967	1	8/27/2018	Jordan-Hill, Peter	Rally	20 Ghost Club Tour of Poland & Germany, July 2018 in a 1934 20/25 GYD29, Programme etc
V	967	2	8/27/2018	Jordan-Hill, Peter	Magaz	RREC German Section Monthly Magazine for Mach 2018 (in German but very pictorial)
V	968	1	8/27/2018	Havard, Wendy	News	Large Sherbrooke Art Society Poster relating to the SHRF Lionel Gell Art Award for 2018

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	968	2	8/27/2018	Havard, Wendy	Art	Sherbrooke Art Society Newsletter incl. reference to SHRF Lionel Gell Art Award for 2018
V	969	1	10/31/2018	Baxter, James	Record	RREC *Silver Ghost Register* Nos 14 to 28
V	969	2	10/31/2018	Baxter, James	Magaz	RREC & SGA 2003 Alpine Celebration Tour Commemorative Booklet
V	969	3	10/31/2018	Baxter, James	Record	SGA Directory & Register 2003 & 2004
V	969	4	10/31/2018	Baxter, James	Magaz	SGA *Silver Ghost Tourer,* mixed collection of 10 Issues 1996-2005
V	969	5	10/31/2018	Baxter, James	Magaz	SGA *Silver Ghost Tourer* Index 1987
V	969	6	10/31/2018	Baxter, James	Rally	SGA - RROCA Wholly Ghost Tour - Echuca April 1994 Program
V	969	7	10/31/2018	Baxter, James	Rally	SGA - RROCA Wholly Ghost Tour - Outback Australia - April 1996 Program
V	969	8	10/31/2018	Baxter, James	Rally	SGA - RROCA Wholly Ghost Tour - N-E Victoria - 1998 Program
V	969	9	10/31/2018	Baxter, James	Rally	SGA - RROCA Wholly Ghost Tour - New Zealand 2000 Program
V	969	10	10/31/2018	Baxter, James	News	SGA - RROCA Australian Newsletter No 1 2004
V	969	11	10/31/2018	Baxter, James	Magaz	RROC Inc *Flying Lady* magazines 1952-54 (ex RROCA Victoria Branch)
V	969	12	10/31/2018	Baxter, James	Record	20 Ghost Club List of Members and Cars 1995 - 2000
V	969	13	10/31/2018	Baxter, James	Record	20 Ghost Club Australian Chapter Members 1998
V	969	14	10/31/2018	Baxter, James	Broch	20 Ghost Club A Brief History of Rolls-Royce Company 1995 by M Johns.
V	969	15	10/31/2018	Baxter, James	Magaz	*20 Ghost Club Record* magazine issues 60-68
V	969	16	10/31/2018	Baxter, James	Magaz	*20 Ghost Club News & Record* issues 1 to 12
V	969	17	10/31/2018	Baxter, James	News	*20 Ghost Club Newsletter* Nos 1 to 3
V	969	18	10/31/2018	Baxter, James	News	*20 Ghost Club Australian Chapter Newsletter* Nos 3 to 27
V	969	19	10/31/2018	Baxter, James	Broch	SHRMF Pursuit of Excellence issues No 1 and 2
V	969	20	10/31/2018	Baxter, James	Magaz	R-R & B International Pageant - Goodwood UK ,1967 Program
V	969	21	10/31/2018	Baxter, James	Broch	R-R & B Faults and Remedies 4p pamphlet
V	969	22	10/31/2018	Baxter, James	Catalogue	Auction catalogue for 15 Rolls-Royces (Palfreyman Collection) with prices 1969
V	969	23	10/31/2018	Baxter, James	Magaz	*Australian Classic Car* magazines May 1985 and Feb 2004
V	969	24	10/31/2018	Baxter, James	Photo	Three reprint photos from James Flood book
V	969	25	10/31/2018	Baxter, James	Catalogue	Rolls-Royce abridged catalogue - SCII, PV and BS2
V	969	26	10/31/2018	Baxter, James	Catalogue	Rolls-Royce reprint of 1905 minature catalogue
V	969	27	10/31/2018	Baxter, James	Photo	Photo of AX201
V	969	28	10/31/2018	Baxter, James	Misc	Rolls-Royce Co envelope with first day cover SG stamp, 13 Oct 1982
V	969	29	10/31/2018	Baxter, James	Misc	Blue print of 1922 Australian design for a 7 seater Rolls-Royce Silver Ghost
V	969	30	10/31/2018	Baxter, James	News	Original copy of Argus newspaper 26 April 1950 International Motor Show Supplement
V	970		10/31/2018	Harper, Bryan	Magaz	A complete bound set of Rolls-Royce Ltd *Queste* magazines

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	971		10/31/2018	Purchased	Book	*Dementia Prodest - The History of the Veteran Car Club* (Victoria)
V	972	1	12/3/2018	Baxter, James	Catalogue	Bentley S2 catalogue (20pp)
V	972	2	12/3/2018	Baxter, James	Catalogue	Rolls-Royce & Bentley S2 catalogue (32pp)
V	972	3	12/3/2018	Baxter, James	Catalogue	Rolls-Royce Camargue catalogue (20pp)
V	972	4	12/3/2018	Baxter, James	Pamphlet	The Eight Cylinder Engine - Rolls-Royce & Bentley
V	972	5	12/3/2018	Baxter, James	Pamphlet	R-R & B 6.25 V 8 saloons - Road test by The Motor (6pp)
V	972	6	12/3/2018	Baxter, James	Rally	29th Federal Rally - Shepparton 1986 Programme
V	972	7	12/3/2018	Baxter, James	Magaz	RROCA Quartely Magazine, Spring 1963
V	972	8	12/3/2018	Baxter, James	Record	RROCA Vic Branch Membership Register 1984
V	972	9	12/3/2018	Baxter, James	Record	SGA Directory and Register 2003
V	972	10	12/3/2018	Baxter, James	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Bendigo 1976 - R-R Lapel Badge
V	972	11	12/3/2018	Baxter, James	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Albury 1967 - Spirit of Ecstacy lapel badge
V	973	1	12/3/2018	Witkowski, Linda	Magaz	Collection of 9 *Autocar* magazines from 1951 to 1953
V	973	2	12/3/2018	Witkowski, Linda	Magaz	*UniqueCars* magazines 234 & 237 from 2003
V	974	1	12/13/2018	Williams, Brian	Book	*Strive for Perfection* , RROC Inc, Regal Press
V	974	2	12/13/2018	Williams, Brian	Magaz	*Flying Lady* magazines 18-5, 18-6
V	975		12/17/2018	Howell, Gerry	Magaz	RROCA *Quarterley Magazine* - Summer 1963-64
V	976		12/17/2018	Nelson, Edith	Misc	Poem written by Edith Nelson re R-R read at a Club Meeting
V	977		12/17/2018	Berg, Ian	Broch	Small pamphlet of illustrating his Silver Ghost
V	978	1	12/17/2018	Ralph, Gilbert	Misc	Descriptive pamphlet for 1921 R-R Silver Ghost G2JG
V	978	2	12/17/2018	Ralph, Gilbert	Misc	Extract from RoyalAuto March 2016 re Robert Menzie's Bentley Reg No ZSF200
V	978	3	12/17/2018	Ralph, Gilbert	Misc	Extract from Restored Car magazine re Bentley B266AN
V	978	4	12/17/2018	Ralph, Gilbert	Misc	Descriptive materail relating to the Engine Indicator Insrtument (see V994/2)
V	978	5	12/18/2018	Ralph, Gilbert	Misc	Advt in *The Autocar* magazine of March 1908 re *Grose Detachable Non-skidding Treads*
V	980		12/18/2018	Cornish, Graham	RROCA	Vic Branch combined Car Clubs Rail Tour in June 1992 behind 'Big Harry' to Seymour
V	981		3/26/2019	Schudmak, Phillip	Book	*Vintage Bentleys in Australia* by C Hay, B Watson, P Schudmak & T Johns (BDC of Australia)
V	982		3/26/2019	Ralph, Gilbert	News	Extract *The Staits Times* re Larry Lim & his 1953 Bentley R Type across Aust to York Rally 03
V	983		4/30/2019	Jones, David	Books	A collection of 21 R-R & B books, some leather-bound, boxed and signed limited editions.
V	983	1	4/30/2019	Jones, David	Book	The Edwardian Rolls-Royce Vol. I, by Fasal/Goodman, boxed, leather bound & signed. No 20
V	983	2	4/30/2019	Jones, David	Book	The Edwardian Rolls-Royce Vol. II, by Fasal/Goodman, boxed and leather bound. N0 20
V	983	3	4/30/2019	Jones, David	Book	Bentley, The Vintage Years by Micheal Hay, boxed and leather-bound. No 104 of 199
V	983	4	4/30/2019	Jones, David	Book	Rolls-Royce & Bentley From 1904, History, Prod. Data, Specs. by Klaus-Josef Robfeldt ((boxed)

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	983	5	4/30/2019	Jones, David	Book	The Rolls-Royce 'Wraith' by Tom C Clarke, limited edition, boxed and leather-bound
V	983	6	4/30/2019	Jones, David	Book	(boxed)
V	983	7	4/30/2019	Jones, David	Book	(boxed)
V	983	8	4/30/2019	Jones, David	Book	Bentley Factory Cars 1919-1931,by Michael Hay
V	983	9	4/30/2019	Jones, David	Book	The Silver Ghost - A Supernatural Car byJonathan Harley
V	983	10	4/30/2019	Jones, David	Book	The Magic of a Name - The Rolls-Royce Story - The First 40 Years by Peter Pugh
V	983	11	4/30/2019	Jones, David	Book	Rolls-Royce, The Elegance Continues by Lawrence Dalton
V	983	12	4/30/2019	Jones, David	Book	Coachwork on Rolls-Royce 1906-1939 by Lawrence Dalton
V	983	13	4/30/2019	Jones, David	Book	Rolls-Royce in America by John Webb deCampi
V	983	14	4/30/2019	Jones, David	Book	The Rolls-Royce 40/50, Ghosts, Phantoms and Spectres by W J Oldham
V	983	15	4/30/2019	Jones, David	Book	The Rolls-Royce Twenty by John M Fasal
V	983	16	4/30/2019	Jones, David	Book	The Rolls-Royce Motor Car by Anthony Bird and Ian Hallows
V	983	17	4/30/2019	Jones, David	Book	The Magic of a Name by Harold Nockolds
V	983	18	4/30/2019	Jones, David	Book	The Engines Were Rolls-Royce by Ronald W Harper
V	983	19	4/30/2019	Jones, David	Book	The Rolls-Royce Companion by Kenneth Ullyett
V	983	20	4/30/2019	Jones, David	Book	Rolls-Royce Introduction by George Fenn
V	983	21	4/30/2019	Jones, David	Book	Rolls-Royce by George Bishop. Foreword by George Fenn
V	983	22	4/30/2019	Jones, David	Book	Rolls-Royce, The Best Car in the World by George Oliver
V	983	23	4/30/2019	Jones, David	Book	20 Silver Ghosts - M. Brindle and P. May
V	983	24	4/30/2019	Jones, David	Book	Rolls-Royce & Bentley - the Crewe Years by Martin Bennett
V	983	25	4/30/2019	Jones, David	Book	Praeclarum Annus Quinquagsimus, Fifty Years of Publication of the Journal by Fred Engish
V	984		5/20/2019	SHRF Purchase	Manual	R-R Service Manual - Pre War Cars reprint from RROC Inc
V	985		5/20/2019	SHRF Purchase	Manual	R-R Service Manual - Post War Cars reprint from RROC Inc
V	986		6/3/2019	Falkner, Roger	Poster	Framed Silver Poster of Rolls-Royce AX 201 signed by Louis Millar Williams (R-R Motors)
V	987	1	6/3/2019	Rolls, Russell	Misc	Kangan Institute Apprentice Awards April 2016
V	987	2	6/3/2019	Rolls, Russell	Misc	Kangan Institute Apprentice Awards April 2016 Progamme
V	987	3	6/3/2019	Rolls, Russell	News	Paper cutting 'Courier Mail' re RROCA Federal Rally at Toowoomba 7/4/19
V	987	4	6/3/2019	Rolls, Russell	News	Rolss-Royce Foundation (USA) Newsletter Oct 2004
V	987	5	6/3/2019	Rolls, Russell	Misc	Sir Henry Royce Foundation Dinner Menu Sept 2016 at RACV, Melbourne
V	987	6	6/3/2019	Rolls, Russell	Misc	Kangan Institute Apprentice Awards April 2019 Progamme
V	987	7	6/3/2019	Rolls, Russell	Photo	Photograph R-R AX201 with 'Did you know?' on back
V	988	1	6/6/2019	Brownell, Andrew	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Broken Hill, Vidler Trophy, A Brownell 143AG (eng. cup with lid 23cm)

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	988	2	6/6/2019	Brownell, Andrew	Rally	RROCA WA 'Hot Plug' Trophy, A Brownell (Sterling Silver cup 9cm Club logo engraved)
V	989		6/13/2019	Finkelstein, Ray AO		A collection of 18 books. Acknowledged in a letter by by Brian Williams, Vic Branch Sec
V	989	1	6/13/2019	Finkelstein, Ray AO	Book	*The Rolls-Royce Twenty* by John Fasal
V	989	2	6/13/2019	Finkelstein, Ray AO	Book	*The Rolls-Royce Motor Car and the Bentley Since 1931* by Anthony Bird & Ian Hallows
V	989	3	6/13/2019	Finkelstein, Ray AO	Book	*The Elegant Rolls Royce* by Lawrence Dalton
V	989	4	6/13/2019	Finkelstein, Ray AO	Book	*Rolls-Royce in America* by John de Campi
V	989	5	6/13/2019	Finkelstein, Ray AO	Book	*The Magic of a Name* by Harold Nockolds
V	989	6	6/13/2019	Finkelstein, Ray AO	Book	*Rolls-Royce, The History of the Car* by Martin BEnnett
V	989	7	6/13/2019	Finkelstein, Ray AO	Book	*Chevrolet, 1955-1977* (The Hot Ones in full color)
V	989	8	6/13/2019	Finkelstein, Ray AO	Book	*The Complete Book of Collectable Cars 1940-1980* by Richard Longworth & Graham Robson
V	989	9	6/13/2019	Finkelstein, Ray AO	Book	*Rolls-Royce - The Classic Elegance* by Lawrence Dalton
V	989	10	6/13/2019	Finkelstein, Ray AO	Book	*Rolls-Royce and Bentley - The Crewe Years* by Martin Bennett
V	989	11	6/13/2019	Finkelstein, Ray AO	Book	*The New Ecyclopedia of Motor Cars* by GN Georgano
V	989	12	6/13/2019	Finkelstein, Ray AO	Book	*Bentley, The Vintage Years 1919-1931* by Michael Hay
V	989	13	6/13/2019	Finkelstein, Ray AO	Book	*Bentley, The Cars From Crewe* by Rodney Steel
V	989	14	6/13/2019	Finkelstein, Ray AO	Book	*Rolls-Royce, The Cars and Their Competitors 1906-1965* by A B Price
V	989	15	6/13/2019	Finkelstein, Ray AO	Book	*The Rolls-Royce and Bentley Vol 1 Stanard Production Models 1945-1965* by Graham Robson
V	989	16	6/13/2019	Finkelstein, Ray AO	Book	*The Rolls-Royce and Bentley Vol 2 Coachbuilt Models 1945-1985* by Graham Robson
V	989	17	6/13/2019	Finkelstein, Ray AO	Book	*The Rolls-Royce and Bentley Vol 3 Shadow, Corniche & Camargue 1965-85* by Graham Robson
V	989	18	6/13/2019	Finkelstein, Ray AO	Book	Bentley Past & Present - R. Fletcher
V	990	1	7/1/2019	Ralph, Gilbert	Magaz	Collection of *Praeclarum* Magazines 2015-18
V	990	2	7/1/2019	Ralph, Gilbert	Magaz	Collection of RROCA Membership Lists and Chassis Plate from1975 to present
V	990	3	7/1/2019	Ralph, Gilbert	Magaz	Collection of RREC Bulletin and Spirit & Speed magazines
V	990	4	7/1/2019	Ralph, Gilbert	Magaz	Collection of 20 Ghost Club Newsletters, News & Record, q
V	990	5	7/1/2019	Ralph, Gilbert	Misc	Folder containing a collection of correspondence, booklets etc relating to SHRFA
V	990	6	7/1/2019	Ralph, Gilbert	Misc	Folder containing a collection of correspondence, booklets etc relating to RROCA
V	991	1	7/25/2019	Ralph, Gilbert	Misc	A collection of Trophies awarded to GTK20 by RROCA (and others)
V	991	2	7/25/2019	Ralph, Gilbert	Misc	WA Best Progress Restoration 1972 (Pewter Mug)
V	991	3	7/25/2019	Ralph, Gilbert	Misc	Federal Rally, Perth, 1974 Overall Concours, (silver plate tea pot, milk jug and sugar bowl)
V	991	4	7/25/2019	Ralph, Gilbert	Misc	Federal Rally, Perth, 1974 Class Winner, (crystal & silver plate cocktail shaker)
V	991	5	7/25/2019	Ralph, Gilbert	Misc	Founding President's Trophy WA 1974 silver plate candelabra)
V	991	6	7/25/2019	Ralph, Gilbert	Misc	Shell Trophy WA 1977 (silver plate sweets tray)

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	991	7	7/25/2019	Ralph, Gilbert	Misc	WA Branch Yanchep Rally Winner 1977 (Pewter Mug)
V	991	8	7/25/2019	Ralph, Gilbert	Misc	WA Branch Concours Best Pre-War Trophy (Silver plate Cup)
V	991	9	7/25/2019	Ralph, Gilbert	Misc	WA Branch Wheel Changing Competition (Pewter Mug)
V	991	10	7/25/2019	Ralph, Gilbert	Misc	Federal Rally, Berri, 1983, Class Winner (wooden shield with silver plaque)
V	991	11	7/25/2019	Ralph, Gilbert	Misc	Vic Branch Overall Concours Winner 1983 (memento wooden shield with plaque)
V	991	12	7/25/2019	Ralph, Gilbert	Misc	Vic Branch 1986 'Wife of the Year' to Nanette Ralph (pewter vase)
V	991	13	7/25/2019	Ralph, Gilbert	Misc	Federal Rally, Shepparton, 1986 Best Pre-War Car (pewter mug)
V	991	14	7/25/2019	Ralph, Gilbert	Misc	Federal Rally, Shepparton, 1986 Best 20/25hp (pewter mug)
V	991	15	7/25/2019	Ralph, Gilbert	Misc	Federal Rally, Canberra, 1987, First in Class 3 (wooden stand with Canberra insert)
V	991	16	7/25/2019	Ralph, Gilbert	Misc	Combined Car Clubs WA, 1975, Highly Commended (Stand with logo & plaque)
V	991	17	7/25/2019	Ralph, Gilbert	Misc	Printers block of a 1934 Packard 8 on page 45 of James Flood Third Book of Early Motoring
V	991	18	7/25/2019	Ralph, Gilbert	Misc	Glass Carafe with R-R gilt logo
V	991	19	7/25/2019	Ralph, Gilbert	Misc	20/25 hp Piston from GTK20 prior to engine restoration. Note two top rings missing.
V	991	20	7/25/2019	Ralph, Gilbert	Misc	6" *Trident* Bench Grinder with belt and disc grinding attachment (to LGSI workshop)
V	992	1	7/29/2019	Rolls, Russell	Misc	Obituary March 2009 - Noel Stanfield, Member from 1957 with 20hp GAJ75
V	992	2	7/29/2019	Rolls, Russell	Photo	1924 SG 46AIU,Val Stocks, Fleetwood from a Packard at Kalorama
V	992	3	7/29/2019	Rolls, Russell	Photo	1926 PI 121YC, Graeme Simpson, body ex Minerva at Kalorama
V	992	4	7/29/2019	Rolls, Russell	Photo	1933 20/25 GWX75, Frank Shield, at Kalorama
V	992	5	7/29/2019	Rolls, Russell	Rally	RREC Annual Rally at Burghley 2019 - Programme
V	992	6	7/29/2019	Rolls, Russell	Rally	RROC Inc Annual Meet at Detroit 2019 - Programme
V	993	1	9/9/2019	Reis, John	Rally	Pewter mug 1970 Vic Concours - Pre-War Bentley (31/2) trophy presented to Glen Walker
V	993	2	9/9/2019	Reis, John	Rally	Pewter mug 1970 Vic Concours - Presidents trophy presented to Glen Walker
V	994	1	9/12/2019	Rolls, Russell	Misc	100 Years of Bentley - Blacktie Dinner at RACV - Menue
V	994	2	9/12/2019	Rolls, Russell	Misc	101 Years of Bentley - Blacktie Dinner at RACV - Place Mat
V	994	3	9/12/2019	Rolls, Russell	Booklet	*Mixing with the Best - Bentley, One Hundred Extraordinary Years*
V	994	4	9/12/2019	Rolls, Russell	Book	*John Montagu of Beaulieu - Motoring Pioneer and Prophet* by Paul Triton
V	995		10/14/2019	Gair, Roth	Misc	RROCA Vic Branch 1988 Overall Concours d'Elegance Trophy (pewter mug)
V	996		10/14/2019	Bruce, Terry	Misc	RROCA Vic Branch 1989 Overall Concours d'Elegance Trophy (pewter mug)
V	997		10/14/2019	Terry, Bruce	Misc	RROCA Vic Branch 1999 Overall Concours d'Elegance Trophy Class 7(pewter mug)
V	998	1	10/28/2019	Ralph, Gilbert	Illust	Framed lithograph of Silver Ghost with Lawton Open Laundalette by M Atkinson (66x46cm)
V	998	2	10/28/2019	Ralph, Gilbert	Illust	Framed lithograph of 1912 Silver Ghost London-Edinburgh by M Atkinson (66x46cm)
V	998	3	10/28/2019	Ralph, Gilbert	Illust	Framed illustration of Veteran cars with title 'Facil Est Inventis Addre' (100x75cms)

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	998	4	10/28/2019	Ralph, Gilbert	Book	*Strive for Perfection - A Celebration of Design and Luxury* by RREC
V	998	5	10/28/2019	Ralph, Gilbert	Book	*The Pursuit of Excellence* by RREC 2018
V	998	6	10/28/2019	Ralph, Gilbert	Misc	Small box containing a Rolls-Royce jigsaw puzzle from a Federal Rally
V	998	7	10/28/2019	Ralph, Gilbert	Misc	British 29 pence stamps features Silver Ghost and Silver Spirit (2 off)
V	998	8	10/28/2019	Ralph, Gilbert	Misc	Portable 35mm slide viewer (electric)
V	999		11/11/2019	Anon	Photo	Three A4 size photos of R-R Silver Ghost 48YC Martin & King Tourer
V	1000	1	11/15/2019	Baxter, James	Misc	R-R Guarantee Certificate for 1947 Silver Wraith WVA 28 to P D Bolton Esq, Bombay, India
V	1000	2	11/15/2019	Baxter, James	Misc	Park Ward Guarantee Certificate for body W116 on 1947 Silver Wraith WVA 28 for above
V	1000	3	11/15/2019	Baxter, James	Misc	Letter from R-R regarding above to P D Bolton Esq, Bombay, India dated 8th January 1948
V	1001	1	12/2/2019	Anon	RROCA	RROCA Vic Branch Centenary Lunch at Royce Hotel - 4th May 2004
V	1001	2	12/2/2019	Anon	RROCA	RROCA Vic Branch Preserntation Doinner 2008 - Prpogramme
V	1001	3	12/2/2019	Anon	RROCA	RROCA Vic Branch 50th Anniversary Dinner, 16th Sept 2017 - Hotel Windsor Mellbourne
V	1002		12/2/2019	Berg, Ian	Broch	1921 Silver Ghost 62JG - 12pp brochure with description and photographs
V	1003	1	12/2/2019	Purchased	Art	Drawing of 1928 R-R Phantom I I long chassis enclosed landaulette by Park Ward
V	1003	2	12/2/2019	Purchased	Art	Letter and specification for above R-R 1928 Phantom I from Pass & Joyce dated 9 Aug b1928
V	1004		12/2/2019	David Ekberg	Photos	Collection of 7 unidentified photographs of early R-R, a motorcycle & sidecar and a cycle car
V	1005		12/13/2020	Henderson, Eric		A collection of 24 items relating to R-R, RREC and RROCA
V	1005	1	12/13/2020	Henderson, Eric	RROCA	Three silver plate serviette rings with R-R engraved on ring
V	1005	2	12/13/2020	Henderson, Eric	Misc	Oval smokey glass plate with R-R Corniche depicted in centre
V	1005	3	12/13/2020	Henderson, Eric	Misc	Oval smokey glass plate with a Flying Lady depicted in centre
V	1005	4	12/13/2020	Henderson, Eric	Magaz	*Autocar* Magazine 26th June 1953 with R-R references
V	1005	5	12/13/2020	Henderson, Eric	Misc	Square decorated aluminium dish presented to Eric Henderson, President RROCA Vic 2004
V	1005	6	12/13/2020	Henderson, Eric	Misc	Square decorated aluminium dish presented to Amanda Henderson, Partner of the Year 2004
V	1005	7	12/13/2020	Henderson, Eric	Misc	Small Rubiks Cube puzzle featuring R-R related decoration
V	1005	8	12/13/2020	Henderson, Eric	Misc	Large poster featuring the 'Story of Rolls-Royce' cars from 1904 to 1970
V	1005	9	12/13/2020	Henderson, Eric	Movie	VHS Tape - The Gold Rally (Ballarat)
V	1005	10	12/13/2020	Henderson, Eric	Movie	VHS Tape - The Bentley Driver's Club Le Mans 1970 Tour
V	1005	11	12/13/2020	Henderson, Eric	Movie	VHS Tape - Best of British - The Official Story of the World's most prestigious car maker
V	1005	12	12/13/2020	Henderson, Eric	Movie	VHS Tape - The Mad Motorists - Peking to Paris Motor Challenge
V	1005	13	12/13/2020	Henderson, Eric	Movie	VHS Tape - The New Rolls-Royce - Milestones in the History of the Marque
V	1005	14	12/13/2020	Henderson, Eric	Movie	VHS Tape - Rolls-Royce Marque Values Compilation
V	1005	15	12/13/2020	Henderson, Eric	Movie	VHS Tape - Le Mans 2003

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	1005	16	12/13/2020	Henderson, Eric	Movie	DVD - 1993 R-R Worldwide Dealer Conference
V	1005	17	12/13/2020	Henderson, Eric	Movie	VHS Tape - Rolls-Royce Motor Cars Summer Ball at Blenheim Palace
V	1005	18	12/13/2020	Henderson, Eric	Movie	VHS Tape - Inside the World of Rolls-Royce
V	1005	19	12/13/2020	Henderson, Eric	Movie	VHS Tape - RREC Grand Tour of Scotland
V	1005	20	12/13/2020	Henderson, Eric	Movie	DVD - Rolls-Royce Continental Flying Spur
V	1005	21	12/13/2020	Henderson, Eric	Movie	DVD - The Making of the Phantom
V	1005	22	12/13/2020	Henderson, Eric	Movie	DVD - The History of Rolls-Royce, The Definitive Story
V	1005	23	12/13/2020	Henderson, Eric	Movie	DVD - Ultimate Autos (set of three)
V	1005	24	12/13/2020	Henderson, Eric	Movie	DVD - The Yellow Rolls-Royce
V	1005	25	12/13/2020	Henderson, Eric	Rally	Large framed print of Bentleys at La Manns 1923 (car Nos 9 and 10)
V	1005	26	12/13/2020	Henderson, Eric	Rally	Rally Package - Centennial World Tour - Rally Notes and Maps Feb- Mar 2004
V	1005	27	12/13/2020	Henderson, Eric	Rally	Rally Package - Centennial World Tour - Rally Brochures & Booklets
V	1005	28	12/13/2020	Henderson, Eric	Rally	Rally Package - Centennial World Tour - Rally Gifts etc
V	1006		2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric		A collection of 116 books, manuals, media kits, brochures and photos as below
V	1006	1	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	*Rolls-Royce - The Living Legend* , Arcadia Books
V	1006	2	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	*Luxury Travel Guide,* RROC Inc
V	1006	3	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	*The Silver Lady* by Neville Minchin
V	1006	4	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	*Magic of a Name* by Harold Nockolds
V	1006	5	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	*Silver Ghosts & Silver Dawn* by W.A.Robotham
V	1006	6	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	*With Casual Efficiency by* Dennis Harrison
V	1006	7	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	*Veteran & Vintage Cars* by David Burgess-Wise (1970)
V	1006	8	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	*Veteran & Vintage Cars* by David Burgess-Wise (1971)
V	1006	9	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	*John Montagu of Beaulieu* by Paul Triton
V	1006	10	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	*599 Best RR Stories* by Fox & Smith (3 copies)
V	1006	11	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	*Historical Vehicle Tribute* - May 1977 (2 copies)
V	1006	12	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	*Bentley Heritage* by Richard Bird (2 copies)
V	1006	13	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	*RR & B Buyers Guide* by P R Woudenberg (1984)
V	1006	14	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	*Rolls-Royce & Bentley* by Graham Robson (Vol 4) 1980-98
V	1006	15	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	*Rolls-Royce* by Michael Frostick (3 copies)
V	1006	16	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	*Source Book of Rolls-Royce* by Eric Barrass (3 copies)
V	1006	17	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	*Making of a Legend* - Bentley (9 copies)
V	1006	18	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	*A Living Tradition* by J R Buckley

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	1006	19	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	*Rolls : Man of Speed* by Laurence Meynell
V	1006	20	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	RREC --- Silver Ghost --- Anniversary '82
V	1006	21	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	*R-R 20/25* by Tom C Clarke
V	1006	22	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	*20 Silver Ghosts* by Melbourne Brindle (3 copies)
V	1006	23	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	*Rolls-Royce Catalogue* 1910-11
V	1006	24	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	*The Rolls-Royce Story* by Bryan Morgan
V	1006	25	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	*Book of The Phantoms* by Kenneth Ullyett
V	1006	26	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	*Rolls-Royce Heritage* by Richard Bird (2 copies)
V	1006	27	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	*Rolls-Royce and Bentley Classic Elegance* by Paul W Cockerham
V	1006	28	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	*Classic Rolls-Royce* by G N Georgano (2 copies)
V	1006	29	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	*Rolls-Royce* by George Bishop (2 copies)
V	1006	30	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	*Rolls-Royce 2005/06 Yearbook*
V	1006	31	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	*Rolls-Royce Motor Cars - The Ghost family*
V	1006	32	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	*Rolls-Royce by* F Wilson McComb
V	1006	33	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	*Rolls-Royce* by P & A Wood
V	1006	34	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	*Book of the Bentley* by Kenneth Ullyett (2 copies)
V	1006	35	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	*Book of the Silver Ghost* by Kenneth Ullyett
V	1006	36	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	*R-R Silver Spirit* by Graham Robson
V	1006	37	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	*R-R Silver Cloud* by Graham Robson
V	1006	38	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	*R-R Silver Shadow* (3 copies)
V	1006	39	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	*Rolls-Royce a History of the Car* by Martin Bennett
V	1006	40	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	*History of Rolls-Royce Motor Cars - Volume One 1903 - 1907* by C W Morton
V	1006	41	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Magaz	Rolls-Royce - Autocar Special
V	1006	42	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Magaz	*Rolls-Royce in the Twenties* (Autocar)
V	1006	43	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Magaz	*Rolls-Royce in the Thirties* (Autocar) (2 copies)
V	1006	44	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	*Rolls-Royce Cars 1940-1950* (Brooklands Books)
V	1006	45	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	*Great Marques - Rolls-Royce* by Johnathan Wood / John Blunsden (2 copies)
V	1006	46	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	*Illustrated Motor Car Legends - Rolls-Royce* by Roy Bacon
V	1006	47	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	*Magic of a Name*
V	1006	48	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	*Magic of a Name* - Part 2 - Peter Pugh
V	1006	49	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	*Magic of a Name* - Part 3 - Peter Pugh
V	1006	50	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	*Bentley - Downunder 2005 -Trans Aust - 6000km - 25 days*

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	1006	51	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	Engineering & Science Group Journal - R-R Welfare Amenities Society
V	1006	52	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	*Above Renown - The Biography of Sir Henry Winneke* by Robert Coleman
V	1006	53	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	*Booming Buffers - A Book of Bentley Verse* by John Bootham (No 72 of 500) boxed & signed
V	1006	54	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	*Rolls-Royce in America* by John de Campi (2 copies)
V	1006	55	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	*Those Elegant Rolls* by Lawrence Dalton
V	1006	56	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	*Bentley - Fifty Years of the Marque* by Johnnie Green
V	1006	57	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	*Bentley - Cricklewood to Crewe* by Michael Frostick
V	1006	58	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	*Royal Rolls-Royce Motor Cars* by Andrew Pastouna
V	1006	59	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	*Rolls-Royce Cars 1940 - 1950* . Brooklands Books
V	1006	60	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Magaz	*Rolls-Royce Seven decades of Descriptions* from Autocar
V	1006	61	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	*Rolls-Royce 75 Years of Motoring Excellence* by Edward Eves
V	1006	62	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	Rolls-Royce by P & A Wood
V	1006	63	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	Automobile Quarterly - The Connoisseur's Magazine of Motoring,1974 Vol XII No 2
V	1006	64	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	Automobile Quarterly - The Connoisseur's Magazine of Motoring,1974 Vol XXIV No 4
V	1006	65	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	Automobile Quarterly - The Connoisseur's Magazine of Motoring, Spring 1963
V	1006	66	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	Automobile Quarterly - The Connoisseur's Magazine of Motoring, 1977, Vol XV No1
V	1006	67	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	Rolls-Royce Phantom (Goodwood) boxed (3 Copies)
V	1006	68	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Manual	Silver Shadow & Bentley Series - Workshop Manual Vols 3, 4 & 5
V	1006	69	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Manual	R-R Workshop Manual Turbo Hydra-Matic Transmission GM 400
V	1006	70	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Manual	R-R Workshop Manual Automatic Gearbox
V	1006	71	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Manual	R-R Service Instruction Leaflets Pre-War 1939 Cars
V	1006	72	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Manual	R-R Service Bulletins Silver Shadow & Bentley T Series
V	1006	73	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Manual	R-R Service Schedule Manual - R-R & B cars April 1985 TDS4406
V	1006	74	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Manual	R-R Service Schedule Manual - R-R & B cars Vol1 Oct 1989 TDS4700
V	1006	75	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Manual	R-R & B Spares Information Sheet for TSD 2934 Feb 1975 Issue
V	1006	76	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Manual	R-R & B Spares Information Sheet for TSD 4172 1976 Issue
V	1006	77	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Manual	R-R & B Engine Worksop Manual TSD 2202
V	1006	78	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Manual	R-R & B Silver Shadow & Bentley T Series Service Bulletins TSD 2203 date 29/10/75
V	1006	79	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Manual	R-R & B Manhour Schedule 1972
V	1006	80	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Manual	R-R & B Manhour Schedule 1978
V	1006	81	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Manual	R-R & B Service Manual for Silver Wraith, Silver dawn, Phantom IV, Bentley MkVI & R Type
V	1006	82	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Manual	R-R & B The Acessories Quick Reference Guide April 1998 TSD 6128

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	1006	83	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Manual	R-R & B Technician's Guide to Service for 1979 Model Years
V	1006	84	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Manual	R-R & B Training Seminar Manual SCI, II & III & SI, S2 & S3
V	1006	85	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Manual	Service Instructions for Rolls-Royce cars 1963 TSD 2066
V	1006	86	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Misc	Department of Trade & Industry - Investigation Under Sect 165 of Companies Act re R-R 1973
V	1006	87	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Misc	The Receiveship and Liquidation of Former Rolls-Royce Company in1971
V	1006	88	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Photo	The Rolls-Royce Silver Collection (of large format photographs) 1987 (boxed)
V	1006	89	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Brochure	Bentley Continental GT and GT Speed Sales Brochure (2 copies)
V	1006	90	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Brochure	Bentley Brooklands Sales Brochure
V	1006	91	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Brochure	Bentley Arnage Sales Brochure Boxed (2 copies)
V	1006	92	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Brochure	Bentley Mulsanne Media Kit
V	1006	93	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Brochure	Bentley Continental GT Media Kit
V	1006	94	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Brochure	Bentley Continental Flying Spur Media Kit
V	1006	95	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Brochure	Bentley Brooklands, Arnage and Azure
V	1006	96	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Handbook - Wollongong April 1996
V	1006	97	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Handbook - Best of Barossa - June 1995
V	1006	98	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Handbook - Melbourne March - 2004 (3 copies)
V	1006	99	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Rally	RROCA Federal Rally Handbook - Melbourne March - 2004 photographs and CDs
V	1006	100	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Rally	RROCA Overlander to 2007 Federal Rally at Marcoola QLD
V	1006	101	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Rally	RROCA SA Branch Rally to Limesttone Coast
V	1006	102	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Brochure	Bentley Continental Flying Spur Brochure (2 copies)
V	1006	103	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Brochure	R-R 100EX Media Information Kit with CD (3 copies)
V	1006	104	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Manual	Range Rover Repair Operation Manual No AKM 3630
V	1006	105	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	Rolls-Royce Owners's Club Inc, Desk Diary 2007 (2 Copies)
V	1006	106	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	Rolls-Royce Owners's Club Inc, Desk Diary 2008 (2 Copies)
V	1006	107	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	Rolls-Royce Owners's Club Inc, Strive for Perfection 2016 (2 copies)
V	1006	108	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	Rolls-Royce Owners's Club Inc, Strive for Perfection 2018 (2 copies)
V	1006	109	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	Rolls-Royce International Club for R-R & B Owners's Club, Desk Diary 2007 (2 Copies)
V	1006	110	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	Rolls-Royce International Club for R-R & B Owners's Club, Desk Diary 2009
V	1006	111	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	Rolls-Royce International Club for R-R & B Owners's Club, Desk Diary 2010 (2 Copies)
V	1006	112	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	The Rolls-Royce Foundation, Desk Diary 2011 (2 copies)
V	1006	113	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	The Shadow's Corner by Cal West RROC Inc 1995
V	1006	114	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	Rolls-Royce Enthusiast Club 2014 Year Book

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	1006	115	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	Timeless Luxury - Ninety Years of Phantom 2015 (2 Copies)
V	1006	116	2/17/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	Rolls-Royce - A Legend of Driving Excellence 2014 (2 Copies)
V	1006	117	6/1/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	The Rolls-Royce and Bentley Vol 2 Coachbuilt Models 1945-1985 by Graham Robson
V	1006	118	6/1/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	RREC Celebration at Windsor by Colin Hughes, RREC 2002
V	1006	119	6/1/2020	Henderson, Eric	Manual	R-R Worksop Tools Manual - R-R Silver Shadow , Bentley T and Corniche
V	1006	120	6/1/2020	Henderson, Eric	Manual	R-R Workshop Manual R-R S S, Corniche, B. T Series and Corniche up to 30000 Vol 1 & 2
V	1006	121	6/1/2020	Henderson, Eric	Manual	R-R Workshop Manual R-R S S, Corniche, B. T Series and Corniche up to 30000 Vol 3 & 4
V	1006	122	6/1/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	Rolls-Royce by George Fenn (2 copies) Vertical
V	1006	123	6/1/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	Rolls-Royce by George Fenn (3 copies) Horizontal
V	1006	124	6/1/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	2003 Le Mans 24 Hours (unopened)
V	1006	125	6/1/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	From The Shadow's Corners by Cal West RROC Inc 1995
V	1006	126	6/1/2020	Henderson, Eric	Book	Veteran cars by F Wilson McComb, 1974
V	1006	127	6/1/2020	Henderson, Eric	Brochure	Rolls-Royce Phantom Catalogue boxed
V	1007	1	6/1/2020	Rolls, Russell	Auction	Sotherby's Auction Catalogue, Dec 1993, Motor Vhicles, Motor Cycles & Automobilia
V	1007	2	6/1/2020	Rolls, Russell	Auction	Sandford-MoganAuction of classic car parts Une 2011
V	1007	3	6/1/2020	Rolls, Russell	Rally	2015 East-West Overlander and Return to East Post Rally Tour by Allan Simpson
V	1007	4	6/1/2020	Rolls, Russell	Newsletters	WA Branch 'Winged Msessenger' magazines 1993 -1994 plus some minutes
V	1007	5	6/1/2020	Rolls, Russell	Newsletters	SA Branch Newssletters 1988-1991
V	1007	6	6/1/2020	Rolls, Russell	Newsletters	QLD Branch 'The Northern Spirit' newsletters 1990-1991
V	1008		6/1/2020	Cornish, Graham		Collection of books, photographs, magazines, posters, paper cuttings etc
V	1008	1	6/1/2020	Cornish, Graham	Photo	The 100,000th R-R motor car poster mounted on board
V	1008	2	6/1/2020	Cornish, Graham	Photo	R-R Silver Shadow II Reg. No BTT640 and Qantas B 747 photo by G Cornish (on board)
V	1008	3	6/1/2020	Cornish, Graham	Photo	R-R Silver Spirit Reg. RR888 at Como House by G Cornish (on board)
V	1008	4	6/1/2020	Cornish, Graham	Book	Bentley - A Motoring Miscellany by Nicholas Foulkes
V	1008	5	6/1/2020	Cornish, Graham	Photo	R-R Silver Ghost AX201 post card
V	1008	6	6/1/2020	Cornish, Graham	Model	R-R Phantom III dhc (carriolet) in plastic box
V	1008	7	6/1/2020	Cornish, Graham	Photo	Small plastic box containing a collection of photos including AX201
V	1008	8	6/1/2020	Cornish, Graham	News	Folder containing miscellaneous collection of newspaper cuttings and magazine extracts
V	1008	9	6/1/2020	Cornish, Graham	Magaz	Collection of assorted Queste magazines
V	1008	10	6/1/2020	Cornish, Graham	Broch	Collection of R-R & Bentley marketing brochures
V	1008	11	6/1/2020	Cornish, Graham	Book	Rolls-Royce by Colour Library ISBN 086238029X
V	1008	12	6/1/2020	Cornish, Graham	Photo	Collection of photos of R-R & Bentley cars taken by G Cornish

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
V	1008	13	6/1/2020	Cornish, Graham	Broch	Marketing brochure by P & A Wood
V	1008	14	6/1/2020	Cornish, Graham	Broch	Collection of brochurs of R-R aero-engines and turbines with aircraft
V	1008	15	6/1/2020	Cornish, Graham	Broch	Collection of marketing brochures and pamphlets on R-R & Bentley cars
V	1008	16	6/1/2020	Cornish, Graham	Broch	The Rolls-Royce Story 4p pamphlet (3)
V	1008	17	6/1/2020	Cornish, Graham	Misc	Noticeboard - wood framed
V	1009	1	11/16/2020	Rolls, Russell	Rally	RREC Annual Rally at Burghley 2019 - Souvenir Programme
V	1009	2	11/17/2020	Rolls, Russell	Magaz	An assortment of Praeclarum magazines and RROCA Branch magazines
V	1009	3	11/18/2020	Rolls, Russell	Magaz	NPCC Newsletter April 2019 with interesting number plates for sale
V	1009	4	11/19/2020	Rolls, Russell	Magaz	RROC Inc Directory & Register
V	1009	5	11/20/2020	Rolls, Russell	Magaz	RROC Inc Flying Lady 20-2, 20-3, 20-4
V	1009	6	11/21/2020	Rolls, Russell	Report	Rolls-Royce Motor Cars Ltd, Annual Reports 1988 &1989
V	1009	7	11/22/2020	Rolls, Russell	Report	Bentley Motords Ltd, SE Asia Report (undated)
V	1010		11/16/2020	Dyer, Alan	Photo	Photo of R-R Silver Ghost at Alice Springs 1930-45 Reg No NT1169
V	1011		11/16/2020	Ralph, Gilbert	Rally	The RROCA Great Gatsby Rally at Leura 2020 Rally Pack (cancelled due to COVID19)
W	1	1	10/1/1999	Babidge, Mark	Record	Membership list
W	1	2	10/1/1999	Babidge, Mark	Record	Draft History WA Branch RROC of Australia
W	1	3	10/1/1999	Babidge, Mark	Magaz	WA Branch Membership Record Cards in a Binder
W	2		2/4/2001	Babidge, Mark	News	Collection of WA *Bulletins* 1967and 1968 (2)
W	3		2/4/2001	Babidge, Mark	News	Collection of WA *Newsletters* , 1969-86 (33)
W	4		2/4/2001	Babidge, Mark	News	Collection of WA Notes from President, 1988 (2)
W	5		2/4/2001	Babidge, Mark	News	Collection of WA *Presidential Exhaust* , 1988-90 (7)
W	6		2/4/2001	Babidge, Mark	News	Collection of WA *Newsletter* , 1991 (1)
W	7		2/4/2001	Babidge, Mark	News	Collection of WA *Communique* , 1991 (1)
W	8		2/4/2001	Babidge, Mark	Record	Collection of WA *Winged Messenger* , 1991-97 (48)
W	9		2/4/2001	Babidge, Mark	Record	Collection of WA Calendar of Events, 1974-97
W	10		2/4/2001	Babidge, Mark	News	Collection of WA Programs, Events, Reports etc, 1989-97
W	11		2/4/2001	Babidge, Mark	Record	Collection of cuttings from papers and magazines,1968-97
W	12		2/5/2001	Babidge, Mark	Record	Misc Corres, Minutes, Records, 1968-91
W	13		2/4/2001	Babidge, Mark	V	WA Membership Records, 1968-94
W	14		2/4/2001	Babidge, Mark	Art	Federal Rally Programs, Publicity, Reports etc 1969-97
W	15		2/2/2001	Babidge, Mark	Magaz	Caricature of Terry Bruce on HLM Cert to Tom Clarke for HRSoc

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
W	16		7/29/2004	Babidge, Mark	Magaz	Collection of WA *Newsletters* , 1965 - June 2004 (2)
W	17		6/15/2005	Birdseye, Adrian	Record	Collection of *Queste Magazines* , other car magazines & car brochures
W	18		6/15/2005	Babidge, Mark	Manual	*History of the WA Branch* by M Babbige (First and Second Drafts)
W	19		3/2/2009	Clarke, Tom	Manual	RREC Technical Manual - 1978 (Reprints from Bulletin Articles)
W	20		3/2/2009	Clarke, Tom	Manual	RREC Technical Manual No 3 - 1984 (Reprints from Bulletin Articles)
W	21		3/2/2009	Clarke, Tom	Book	RREC Technical Manual No 4 - 1990 (Reprints from Bulletin Articles)
W	22		3/2/2009	Clarke, Tom	Book	*Torquing of Marques - Historic Motoring in WA* by AJ Parker, 2004
W	23		3/22/2010	Clarke, Tom	Magaz	Collection of memorabilia from Estate of Harry Thompson HLM
W	23	1	3/22/2010	Clarke, Tom	Misc	*Australian Classic Car* 4/1991.(Features Harry's 1934 20/25 GLB27)1
W	23	2	3/22/2010	Clarke, Tom	Misc	Certificate, Best Pre-War Sports car, 1977 Veteran, Vintage Concours
W	23	3	3/22/2010	Clarke, Tom	Misc	Certificate, 1931 to 1939 Class, 1976 Veteran, Vintage Concours
W	23	4	3/22/2010	Clarke, Tom	Magaz	Certificate, 1931 to 1940 Class, 1988 Combined Car Clubs Concours
W	23	5	3/22/2010	Clarke, Tom	Rally	RROC WA Branch *Newsletter* (c 1981) with photo GLB27
W	23	6	3/22/2010	Clarke, Tom	Rally	30th Federal Rally 1988, Surfers Paradise, related material
W	23	7	3/22/2010	Clarke, Tom	Misc	24th Federal Rally 1982, Presentation Dinner Programme with signatures
W	23	8	3/22/2010	Clarke, Tom	Misc	RREC Silver Jubilee Banquet Programme, Nottingham, UK
W	23	9	3/22/2010	Clarke, Tom	Misc	RROC 30th Anniversary Dinner 1995, Programme
W	23	10	3/22/2010	Clarke, Tom	Photo	RROC (WA) President's Dinner 2004
W	23	11	3/22/2010	Clarke, Tom	Photo	Lorna Cunningham, Gilbert Ralph, Tom Clarke c1976
W	23	12	3/22/2010	Clarke, Tom	Photo	Group of WA Branch members and cars at Scarborough Beach, WA
W	23	13	3/22/2010	Clarke, Tom	Misc	Set of 18 color slides of Harry Thompson's 20/25 GLB27
W	24	1	9/28/2010	Clarke, Tom	Misc	Trophy - RROC WA - 1977 Concours D'Elegance Best Prewar Sports - H.E. Thompson
W	24	2	9/28/2010	Clarke, Tom	Misc	Trophy - RROC WA - 1965 Presidents Cup - H. E. Thompson
W	24	3	9/28/2010	Clarke, Tom	Misc	Trophy - C C Clubs. WA - 1974 Concours D'Elegance Best P-W Saloon - H. E. Thompson
W	24	4	9/28/2010	Clarke, Tom	Misc	Trophy - RROC WA - 1979 Best Pre-War Rolls-Royce - H. E. Thompson
W	24	5	9/28/2010	Clarke, Tom	Record	Certificate of Hon. Life Membership RROC - H. E. Thompson - 3/09/1979 - H.E. Thompson
W	25		3/24/2011	Clarke, Tom	Coach	Collection of correspondence relating to RROCA, to and from Tom Clarke, 1968-84
W	26	1	3/24/2011	Clarke, Tom	Coach	Coach builders plate from Daniel White & Co, Perth
W	26	2	3/24/2011	Clarke, Tom	Coach	Coach builders plate from Lars Halvorsen & Sons Pty Ltd, Sydney
W	26	3	3/24/2011	Clarke, Tom	Coach	Coach builders plate , *Body by Richards* . (Adelaide Body)
W	26	4	3/24/2011	Clarke, Tom	Magaz	Collection of photos and letters relating to the Supplement to *R-R & B in a Sunburnt Country*
W	27		4/12/2012	Clarke, Tom	Magaz	Collection of *Winged Messenger* magazines (WA Branch RROCA) 1970 to Sept 1994

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
W	28		4/12/2012	Clarke, Tom	Magaz	*Royal Auto Journal* , RACV, December 1934
W	29		4/12/2012	Clarke, Tom	Record	*Motor Mag* , Issue 9, January 1978 (Book reviews, articles, fore sale etc relating to cars)
W	30		7/11/2013	Ralph, Gilbert	Broch	File of Misc Events and Activities in WA Branch 1970 t0 1980 and ref to GM Ralph
W	31		2/17/2014	Clarke, Tom	Broch	Collection of 4 Pre-War Coachwork Drawings - Supplment to *Flying Lady* 1997
W	32		Unknown	Bush, Charles	Record	National Automobile Musem of Tasmania, Catalogue of Collection
W	33		Unknown	Bush, Charles	Book	Collecton of papers from RREC and RROCA and WA Branch Constitution etc
W	34		Unknown	Clarke, Tom	Magaz	Catalogue of books and other items on Rolls-Royce and Bentley Cars by TC Clarke 1973
W	35	1	8/11/2017	Whitchurch, Roy	Misc	Winged Messenger, eleven back issues
W	35	2	8/11/2017	Whitchurch, Roy	Art	50th Anniversay car badge for RROCA WA Branch
W	35	3	8/11/2017	Whitchurch, Roy	Magaz	*50th WA Anniversary - caricatures of the founders at Luncheon 6 May 2015*
W	36	1	12/30/2018	Clarke, Tom	Rally	Collection of 7 RROCA WA Branch newsletters from 1967 to 1969
W	36	2	12/30/2018	Clarke, Tom	Rally	RROCA 1969 Federal Rally, Perth - Invitation and application brochure
W	37		7/15/2018	Ralph, Gilbert	Record	WA Branch Membership List, July 1986
						Unknown Source
U	1		Unknown	Unknown	Book	The Sports Car by John Stanford, 1962
U	2		Unknown	Unknown	Book	Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow, Bentley T Series, Camarque & Corniche - M Bobbitt, 1996
U	3		Unknown	Unknown	Book	Bentley in the Thirties - R M Clarke (Reprints from Motor and Autocar)
U	4		Unknown	Unknown	Book	The Jensen Healey Stories by Peter Browning & John Blunsden, 1974
U	5		Unknown	Unknown	Book	Those Elegant Rolls-Royce - Lawrence Dalton, 1973
U	6		Unknown	Unknown	Book	The Classic Age of Motoring - Peter Jones, 1980
U	7		Unknown	Unknown	Book	Rolls-Royce and Bentley, 1950-1965 - Road & Track, 1984
U	8		Unknown	Unknown	Book	From Gypsy to Gem 1926-1980, - Peter Stokes, RR Heritage Trust No 10, 1987
U	9		Unknown	Unknown	Book	The Merlin in Perspective, A Harvey-Bailey, RR Heritage Trust No 2, 1983
U	10		Unknown	Unknown	Book	Rolls-Royce, The Formative Years - A Harvey-Bailey, RR Heritage Trust No 1, 1982
U	11		Unknown	Unknown	Book	Rolls-Royce, The Derby Bentley - A Harvey-Bailey, RR Heritage Trust No 5, 1985
U	12		Unknown	Unknown	Book	Henry Royce, Mechanic - Donald Bastow, RR Heritage Trust No 12, 1989
U	13		Unknown	Unknown	Book	Rolls-Royce, The Sons of Martha - A Harvey-Bailey, RR Heritage Trust No 14, 1989
U	14		Unknown	Unknown	Book	Olympus, the First Forty Years - Alan Baxter, RR Heritage Trust No 15, 1990
U	15		Unknown	Unknown	Book	Rolls-Royce Piston Aero Engines - AA Rubbra, RR Heritage Trust No 16, 1990
U	16		Unknown	Unknown	Book	Charlie Rolls - Gordon Bruce, RR Heritage Trust No 17, 1990
U	17		Unknown	Unknown	Book	Rolls-Royce, The First Cars From Crewe - Ken Lea, RR Heritage Trust No 23, 1997

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
U	18		Unknown	Unknown	Book	The Early Days of Rolls-Royce - Lord Montagu, RR Heritage Trust No 6, 1986
U	19		Unknown	Unknown	Book	Rolls-Royce and the Great Victory - Rolls-Royce, Brontie Hill Publications, 1972
U	20		Unknown	Unknown	Book	20 Silver Ghosts - Text by Phil May. Paintings by Melbourne Brindle, 1971
U	21		Unknown	Unknown	Book	The Illustrated Motor Car Legends, Rolls- Royce - Roy Bacon, 1996
U	22		Unknown	Unknown	Book	Rolls-Royce - George Bishop, 1982
U	23		Unknown	Unknown	Book	Twenty to Wraith - A Harvey-Bailey, RR Heritage Trust No 8, 1986
U	24		Unknown	Unknown	Book	The Book of Sports Cars - Markmann & Sherwin, 1959
U	25		Unknown	Unknown	Book	Motoring Memories - H Paynting & M Grant, 1987 (James Flood Charity Trust)
U	26		Unknown	Unknown	Book	Great Marques, Rolls-Royce - J Wood, 1989
U	27		Unknown	Unknown	Book	Great Marques, Rolls-Royce - J Wood, 1990
U	28		Unknown	Unknown	Book	The Age of Cars - M Twite, 1973
U	29		Unknown	Unknown	Book	Rolls-Royce, 75 Years of Motoring Excellence - E Eves, 1979
U	30		Unknown	Unknown	Book	The Edwardian Rolls-Royce Vol 1, J Fasal & B Goodman
U	31		Unknown	Unknown	Book	The Edwardian Rolls-Royce Vol 11, J Fasal & B Goodman
U	32		Unknown	Unknown	Air	R-R Derwent aero jet engine Mark 8 sectioned on stand Eng No 626863
U	33		Unknown	Unknown	Air	R-R Eagle V 12 aero engine Series 8, 60 degrees, on stand S/No 4570
U	34		Unknown	Unknown	Air	R-R Merlin aero engine RH tractor 164779 Eng No 154279A441598 unsevicable
U	35		Unknown	Unknown	Air	R-R Merlin aero engine No 91467A340004 sectioned on a stand. From HMAS *Albatross*
U	36		Unknown	Unknown	Air	R-R Kestrel aero engine
U	37		Unknown	Unknown	Book	*Quality is Timeless,* R-R Ltd
U	38		Unknown	Unknown	Art	Framed watercolor of Silver Ghost engine with three inserts. Signed by by Mike Harbor
U	39		Unknown	Unknown	Misc	Spirit of Ecstacy, bronze on a wooden pedestal
U	40		Unknown	Unknown	Misc	Spirit of Ecstacy, bronze on a metal pedestal
U	41		Unknown	Unknown	Prop	Framed print of montage of R-R and Bentley cars painted by Paul Lamontagne
U	42		Unknown	Unknown	Prop	Framed print of National Circuit Championships
U	43		Unknown	Unknown	Prop	Framed drawing of Bentley SI 2 door convertible (Ian Dodd's) by John Bull
U	44		Unknown	Unknown	Prop	Framed print Moonrise over R-R bonnet by Elliott Dowell (small)
U	45		Unknown	Unknown	Prop	Framed drawing of Bentley MKVI Sedanca Coupe coachwork by H J Mulliner
U	46		Unknown	Unknown	Prop	Framed montage of photographs of Official Opening SHRF Fox Museum, 1 Oct 1999
U	47		Unknown	Unknown	Prop	Framed photograph of SHRF Trustees and Jenny Wickham (small)
U	48		Unknown	Unknown	Prop	Framed print of Sir Henry Royce in Works with 10hp engine (very large)
U	49		Unknown	Unknown	Misc	Bentley Motor Car Specifications - Brooklands to Azure (1 page)

SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA
ARCHIVE REGISTER

Code	No	Sub	Date	Donor/Supplier	Category	Description of item
U	50		Unknown	Unknown	Broch	Gippsland Vehicle Collection - Maffra Motor Museaum (pamphlet)
U	51		Unknown	Unknown	Broch	Motor Museums & Collections of Australia (pamphlet)
U	52		Unknown	Unknown	Broch	More on rotten fuel in your Bentley by Phil Schudmak
U	53		Unknown	Unknown	Magaz	The Aeroplane October 1937 (Cover is Advt by Rolls-Royce for Merlin Engine)
U	54		Unknown	Unknown	Broch	R-R plc - Offer for Sale by Secretary of State fo Trade and Industry, Sept 1987 (96pp)
U	55		Unknown	Unknown	Magaz	Restored Car No174 Jan 2006; page38-39, article on 1927 R-R PI
U	56		Unknown	Unknown	Record	Rolls-Royce and Bentley'Production Record and Chassis Nos 1904 to 1982
U	57		Unknown	Unknown	Rally	RREC and Bentley Drivers Club, Invitation to Enfield House Rally, Sept 1973
U	58		Unknown	Unknown	Misc	Advertisement for Royce Ltd Cranes from Mechanical World Diary 1909
U	59		Unknown	Unknown	Misc	Suggested USA Retail PRICES rolls-Royce & Bentley Motor Cars, 1987
U	60		Unknown	Unknown	Misc	Packard V 1650 Merlin aircraft engine article re design and development
U	61		Unknown	Unknown	Misc	3 Photos of R-R Silver Ghost Tremble Box on Chassis 1363
U	62		Unknown	Unknown	Broch	Abridged Rolls-Royce plc Annual Report for 1986 (Aero engines)
U	63		Unknown	Unknown	Broch	1970 R-R Phantom VI limousineex ex Government House NZ for sale by Tender
U	64		Unknown	Unknown	Broch	*Two Famous Rolls-Royce Veterans , 8 pp* pamphlet, 2 copies
U	65		Unknown	Unknown	Broch	*40-5-HP Rolls-Royce Armoured Cars* by Willard Larson